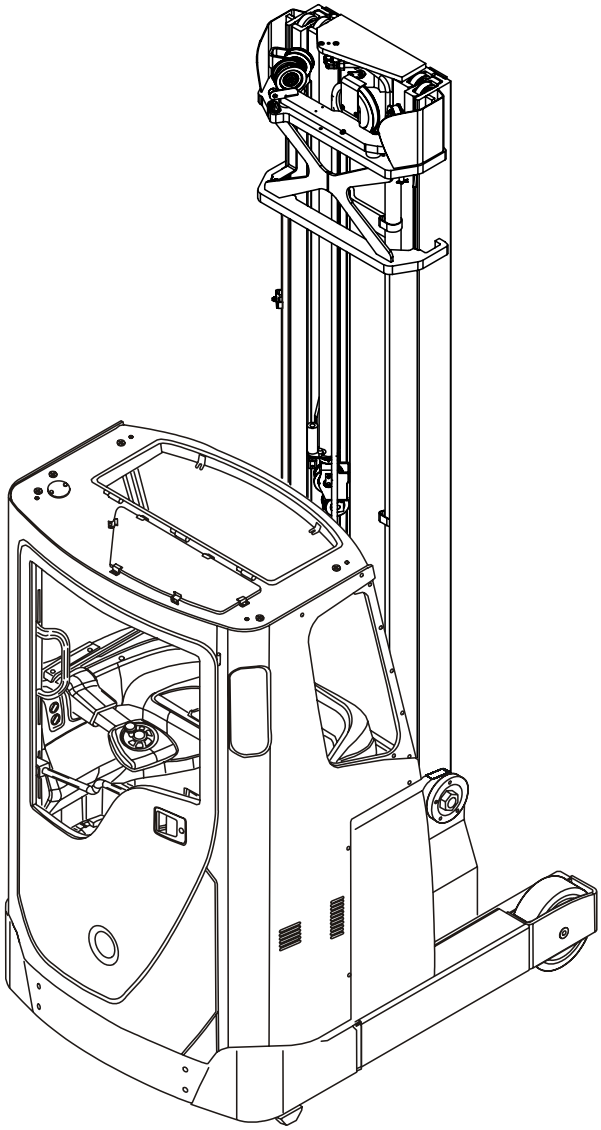


Quality Parts

RRE200CC, RRE200ECC

Valid for machine number..... 6108964 -

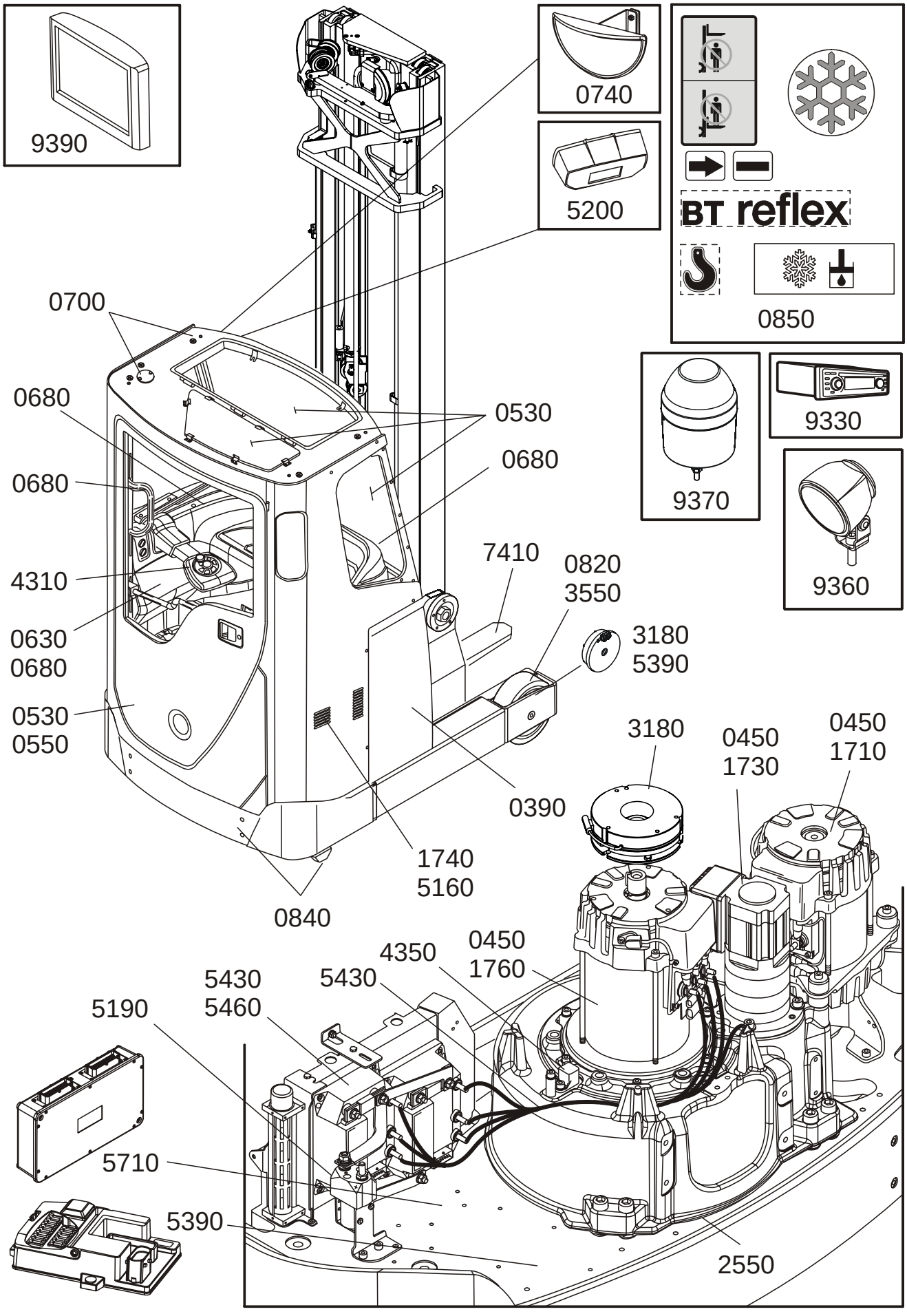
Only valid for machine number.....

Ordering number 7517345

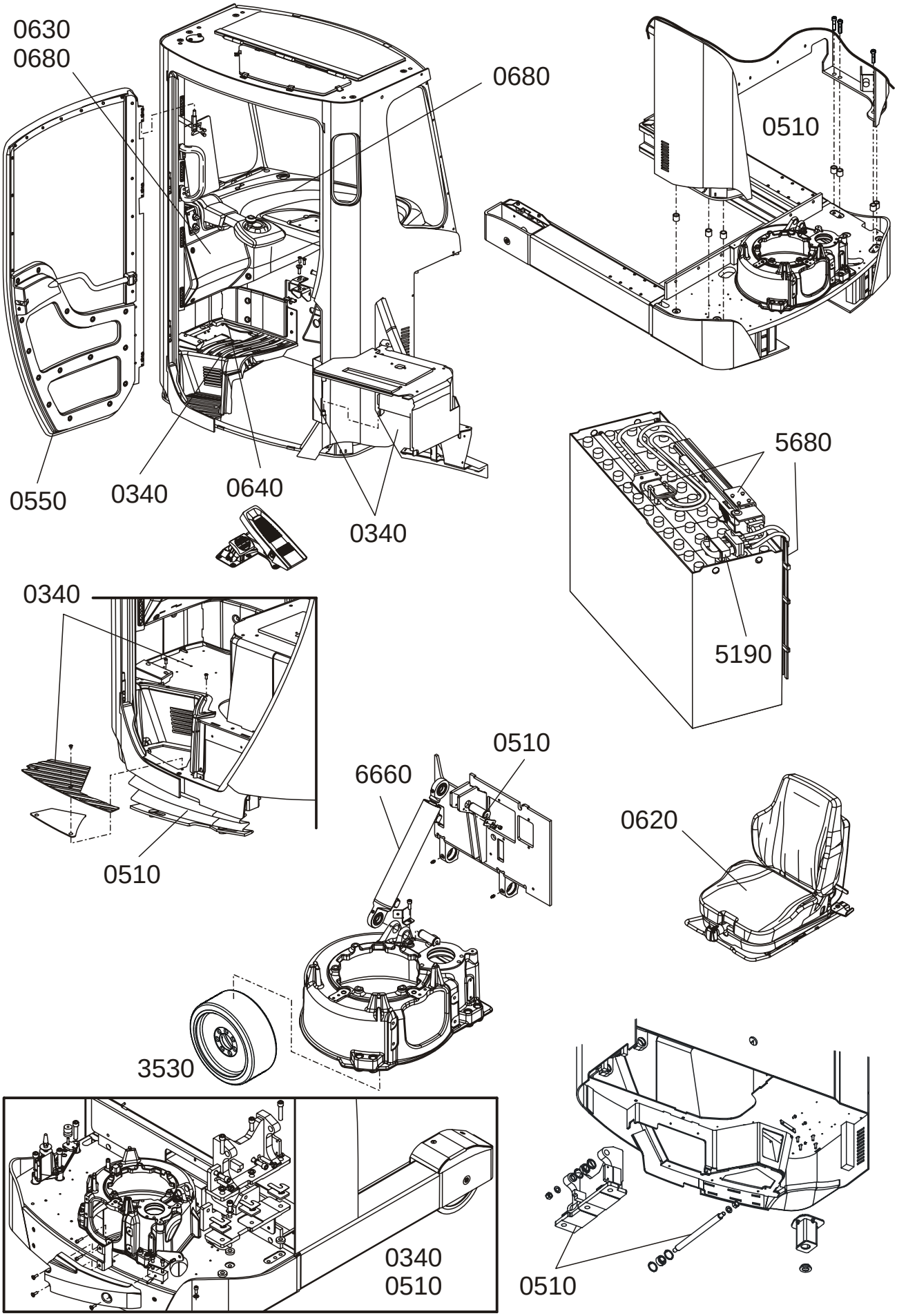
Date ..... 2010-02-09 / TP

Language..... en sv de fr

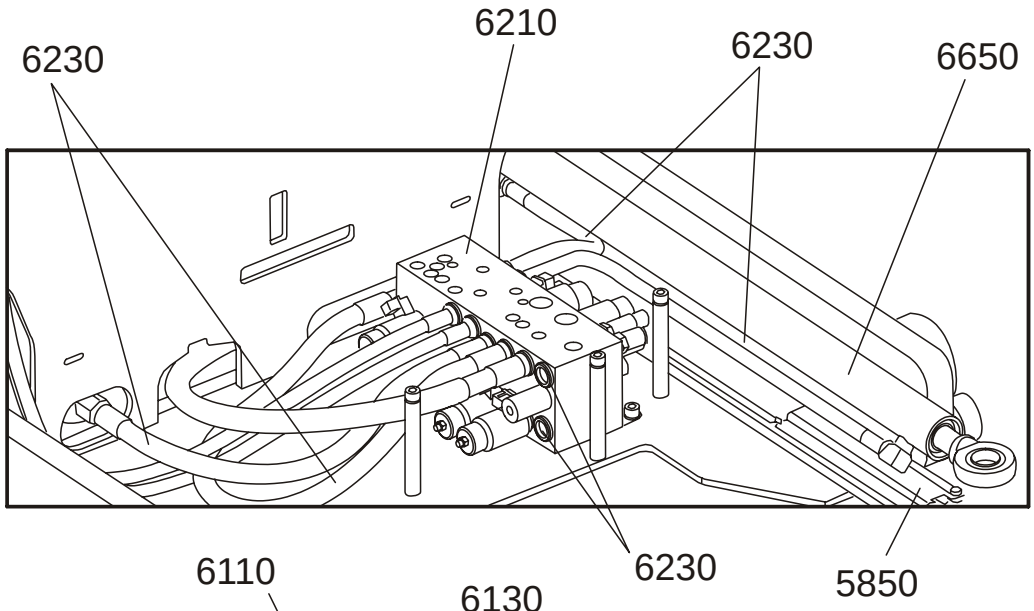
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

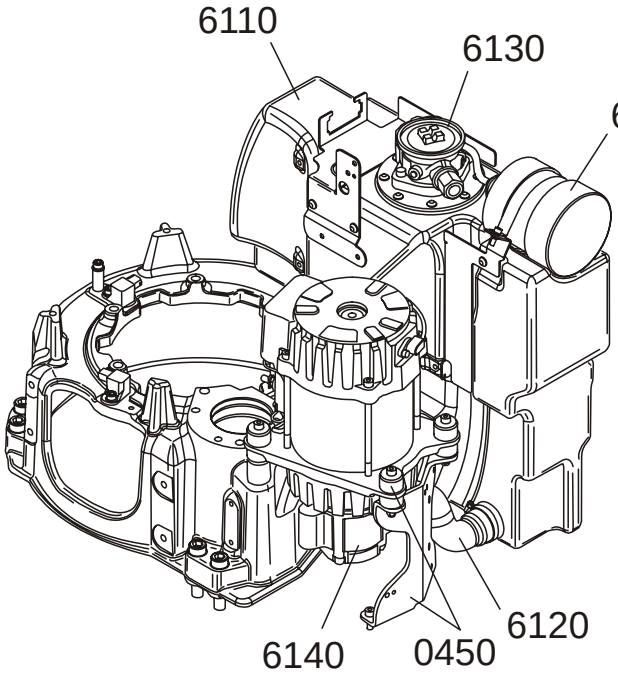


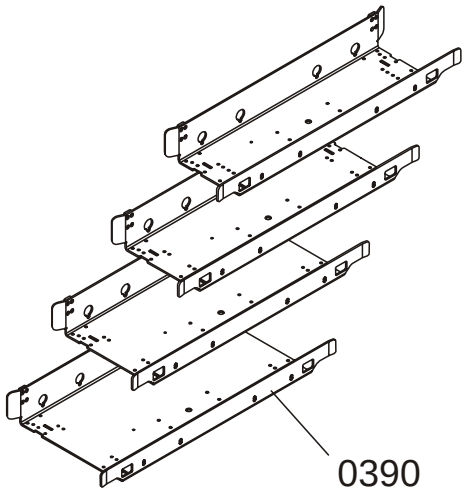
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

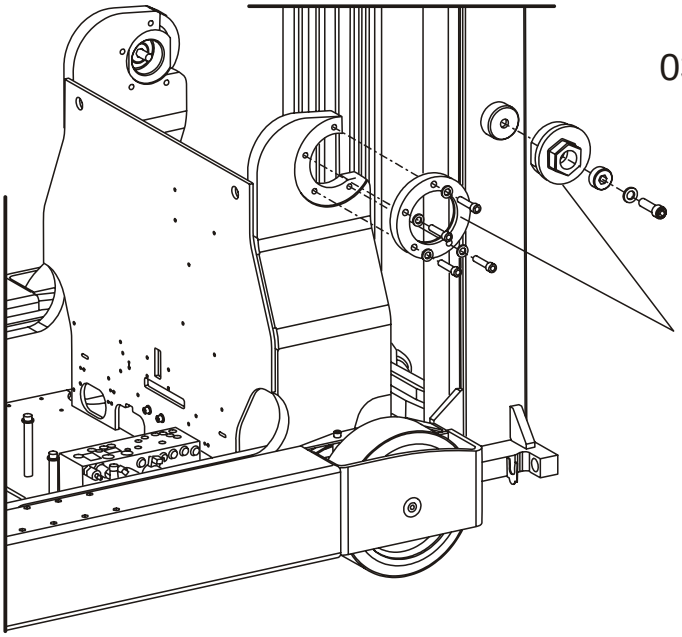


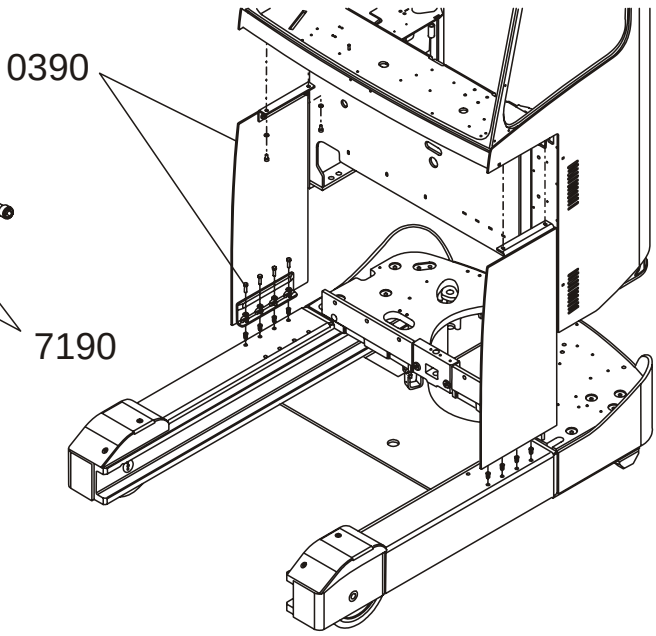
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/



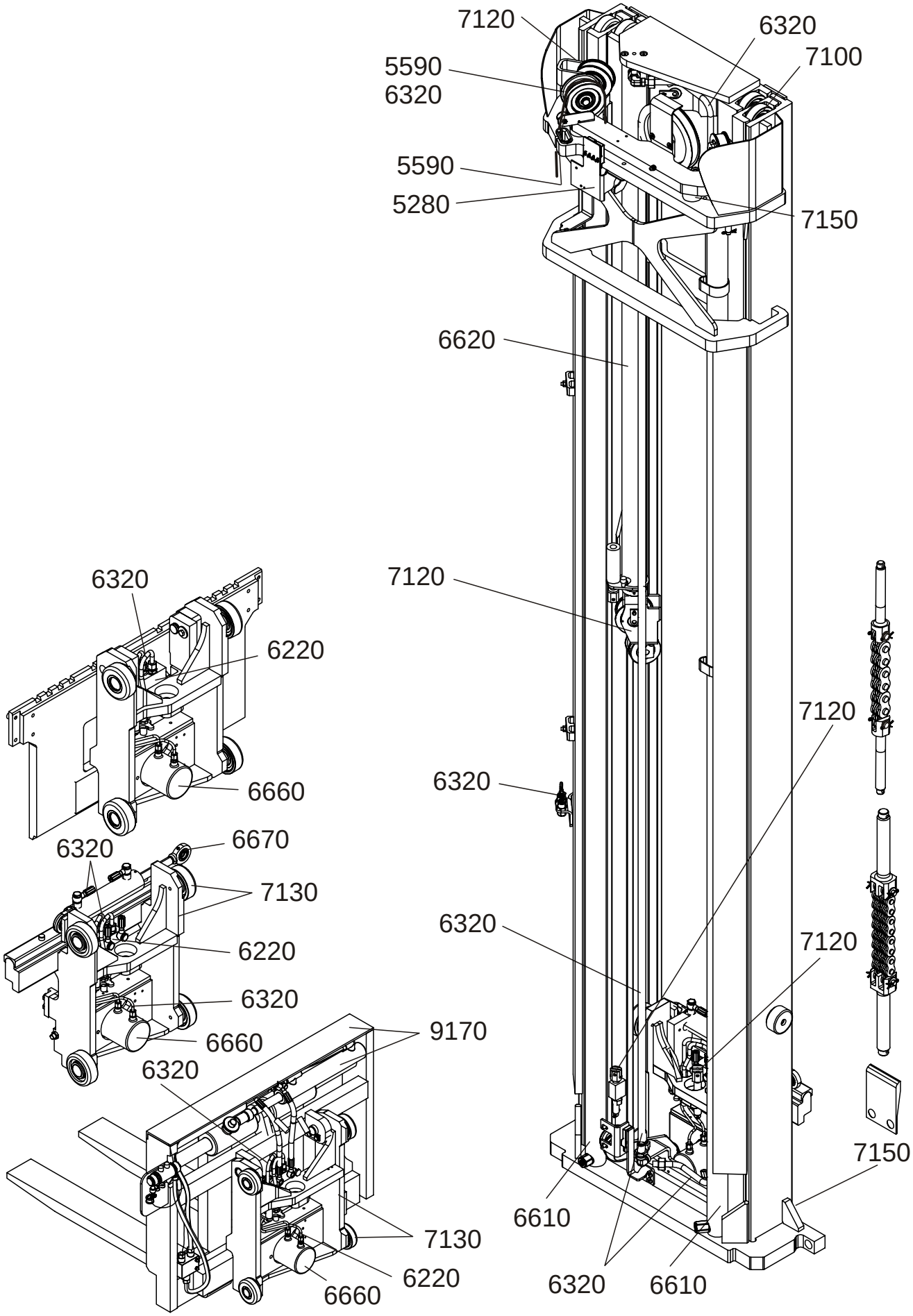








https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/


7120
6320
7100
5590
6320
5590
5280
7150
6620
7120
6320
6220
6660
6320
6670
7130
6220
6320
6660
6320
9170
6320
7130
6220
6660
7120
6320
7120
7150
6610
6320
6610

0000 Chassis

Chassi; Chassis; Châssis

0340-00686 Inspection covers
Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

0340-00750 Inspection covers
Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

0340-00758 Inspection covers
Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

0340-00763 Inspection covers
Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

0340-00785 Inspection covers
Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

0350-00142 Support arms, stabilizers **Stop**
Stödben, stabilisatorer; Stützarme, Stabilisatoren; Bras porteurs, stabilisateurs;

0390-00521 Battery compartment parts **Frame, battery bed**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00535 Battery compartment parts
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00560 Battery compartment parts **Block, rigid bed**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00562 Battery compartment parts **Beam, rigid bed**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00568 Battery compartment parts **Battery protection**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00569 Battery compartment parts **Battery protection**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00609 Battery compartment parts
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00620 Battery compartment parts **Locking device, battery bed**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0390-00622 Battery compartment parts **Roller, battery bed**
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

0450-00098 Motor fixing points
Motorupphängning/-fästen; Motoraufhängung/Halterung; Points de fixation moteur;

0510-00040 Cabin fixing points **Basic version**
Hyttinfästning; Kabinenbefestigung; Points de fixation cabine;

0510-00044 Cabin fixing points
Hyttinfästning; Kabinenbefestigung; Points de fixation cabine;

0510-00045 Cabin fixing points
Hyttinfästning; Kabinenbefestigung; Points de fixation cabine;

0530-00083 Cabin windows **Heated, glass**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0530-00084 Cabin windows **Grille**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0530-00085 Cabin windows **Transparent plastic**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00086 Cabin windows
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0530-00092 Cabin windows **Transparent plastic**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0530-00093 Cabin windows **Narrow roof**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0530-00094 Cabin windows **Heated, glass / narrow roof**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0530-00095 Cabin windows **Grille, narrow roof**
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

0550-00107 Cabin door **Locking device, chassis**
Hyttdörr; Kabinentür; Porte de cabine;

0550-00118 Cabin door
Hyttdörr; Kabinentür; Porte de cabine;

0550-00119 Cabin door **Narrow roof**
Hyttdörr; Kabinentür; Porte de cabine;

0620-00504 Seat, cushions
Förarstol, dynor; Fahrersitz, Kissen; Siège, coussins de siège/dossier;

0630-00033 Cabin heating/ventilation
Hyttvärme/-ventilation; Kabinenheizung/-belüftung; Chauffage, ventilation;

0640-00132 Driver controls (mechanical) **Standard design**
Förarreglage (mekaniskt); Bedienungselemente (mech.); Commandes (mécaniques);

0640-00136 Driver controls (mechanical) **With travel direction switch**
Förarreglage (mekaniskt); Bedienungselemente (mech.); Commandes (mécaniques);

0680-00364 Internal fittings
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

0680-00365 Internal fittings
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

0680-00366 Internal fittings
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

0680-00367 Internal fittings
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

0680-00372 Internal fittings **Narrow roof**
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

0700-00006 Driver compartment/cabin external
Förarutrymme/-hytt utvändigt; Fahrerplatz/Kabine Aussenausstattung; Poste de conduite/cabine, extérieur;

0700-00007 Driver compartment/cabin external **Narrow roof**
Förarutrymme/-hytt utvändigt; Fahrerplatz/Kabine Aussenausstattung; Poste de conduite/cabine, extérieur;

0740-00021 Mirrors
Speglar; Spiegel; Miroirs;

0820-00305 Finger/foot guards **Support arm wheel**
Finger-/fotskydd; Finger-/Fussschutz; Protection de doigts/pieds anti-écrasement;

0840-00228 Driver protection
Förarskydd; Fahrerschutz; Protection de cariste;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0850-00535 **Signs, warnings, decals**
Skyltar, varningar, dekaler; Schilder, Warnzeichen, Aufkleber; Vignettes, avertissements, autocollants;

1000 Motors

Motorer; Motoren; Moteurs

1710-00141 **Electric pump motor**
Elektrisk pumpmotor; Elektro-Pumpenmotor; Moteur de pompe électrique;

1730-00061 **Electric steering motor**
Elektrisk styrmotor; Elektro-Lenkmotor; Moteur de direction électrique;

1740-00049 **Electric fan motor, electric fan**
Elektrisk fläktmotor/fläkt; Elektro-Lüftermotor/Lüfter; Moteur du ventilateur/ventilateur électrique;

1760-00171 **Electric drive motor**
Elektrisk åkmotor; Elektro-Fahrmotor; Moteur de traction électrique;

2000 Transmission/Drive gear

Kraftöverföring/Drivväxel; Kraftübertragung/Fahrgetriebe; Transmission/Groupe de traction

2550-00095 **Mechanical drive gear unit**
Drivaggregat/-växel; Antriebsaggregat/-getriebe; Groupe de traction, réducteur;

3000 Brake/Wheel/Caterpillar system

Broms-/Hjul-/Bandsystem; Brems-/Rad-/Bandsystem; Freins/Roues/Chenilles

3180-00026 **Electrically controlled travel brake** **Support arm wheel brake**
El.reglerad färdbroms; Elektrisch geregelte Betriebsbremse; Frein de route électrique;

3180-00027 **Electrically controlled travel brake** **Main brake**
El.reglerad färdbroms; Elektrisch geregelte Betriebsbremse; Frein de route électrique;

3530-00143 **Drive wheel**
Drivhjul; Antriebsrad; Roue motrice;

3550-00492 **Fork/support arm wheels** **Support arm wheel with brake**
Gaffel-/stödbenshjul; Gabel-/Stützarmrollen; Roues bras-support;

4000 Steering system

Styrsystem; Steuer-/Lenksystem; Système de direction

4310-00078 **Electric steering wheel/lever**
Elektr.ratt/-spakstyrning; Elektro-lenkrad/-hebellenkung; Timon/volant de direction électrique;

4310-00080 **Electric steering wheel/lever** **Logotype**
Elektr.ratt/-spakstyrning; Elektro-lenkrad/-hebellenkung; Timon/volant de direction électrique;

4350-00018 **Steering angle sensor**
Styrvinkelgivare; Lenkwinkelgeber; Capteur døangle de direction;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5000 Electrical system

Elektriskt system; Elektroanlage; Système électrique

5160-00146 General alarm signals (audible/visual)
Signal/larm (ljud-/ljus-); Warn-/Alarmsignale (Akust./Opt.); Avertisseur (sonore/lumineux), dispositifs døalarme;

5190-00139 Battery cut out connector/contactor
Batterifrånskiljare, huvudkontaktor; Batterietrennung, Hauptkontaktor; Coupe-circuit de batterie, contacteur;

5190-00142 Battery cut out connector/contactor
Batterifrånskiljare, huvudkontaktor; Batterietrennung, Hauptkontaktor; Coupe-circuit de batterie, contacteur;

5200-00045 Instrument panel, display
Instrumentpanel, display; Instrumentenpanel, Display; Tableau de bord, afficheur;

5200-00046 Instrument panel, display
Instrumentpanel, display; Instrumentenpanel, Display; Tableau de bord, afficheur;

5200-00049 Instrument panel, display Load information display LID
Instrumentpanel, display; Instrumentenpanel, Display; Tableau de bord, afficheur;

5280-00126 Level/position transducers/lamps Wiring harness, with / without altimetry
Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

5280-00162 Level/position transducers/lamps Without altimetry
Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

5280-00164 Level/position transducers/lamps Without altimetry
Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

5280-00166 Level/position transducers/lamps Altimetry
Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

5280-00173 Level/position transducers/lamps Altimetry
Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

5390-00311 Driving function harnesses/fuse Support arm wheel brake
Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

5390-00317 Driving function harnesses/fuse Chassis
Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

5390-00318 Driving function harnesses/fuse Pedal
Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

5390-00319 Driving function harnesses/fuse Pedal
Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

5430-00150 Drive motor cables/resistors/fuses
Drivmotorkablar/-motstånd/-säkring; Fahrmotorkabel/-widerstand/-sicherung; Câbles/résitances/fusible moteur de traction;

5460-00096 Transistor panel
Transistorpanel; Transistorpanel; Panneau transistor;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00382 Work function harnesses/fuse Fuse central
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00408 Work function harnesses/fuse Cabin tilt
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00410 Work function harnesses/fuse Mast, cable reel, H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00412 Work function harnesses/fuse Mast, cable reel, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00413 Work function harnesses/fuse Fork carriage
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00429 Work function harnesses/fuse 1 extra hydraulic function
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00430 Work function harnesses/fuse 2 extra hydraulic functions
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00438 Work function harnesses/fuse Driver compartment
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00456 Work function harnesses/fuse Cabin heater
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00457 Work function harnesses/fuse Driver compartment
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00536 Work function harnesses/fuse Main valve, reach
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5590-00539 Work function harnesses/fuse Mast
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

5680-00182 Battery/motor cables, fuse Cabin tilt
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

5680-00189 Battery/motor cables, fuse
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

5680-00198 Battery/motor cables, fuse Cable arm, fixed battery
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

5680-00199 Battery/motor cables, fuse Cable arm, battery change
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

5680-00200 Battery/motor cables, fuse Cable arm, fixed battery
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

5680-00201 Battery/motor cables, fuse Cable arm, battery change
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

5710-00140 Drive/multi-function PCBs
Elektronikkort åkning/kombination; Elektronikkarten Fahren/Kombination; Cartes électroniques

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

déplacement/combinaison;

5710-00141 Drive/multi-function PCBs **Cabin tilt**
Elektronikkort åkning/kombination; Elektronikkarten Fahren/Kombination; Cartes électroniques déplacement/combinaison;

5820-00375 Lift/lowering/reach movement probes/sensors **Cabin tilt**
Lyft-/sänk-/skjutrörelse-givare/-sensor; Hub-/Senk-/Schubgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de levage/descente/rétraction;

5830-00222 Safety probes/sensors
Säkerhets-givare/-sensor; Sicherheitsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de sécurité;

5830-00223 Safety probes/sensors **Attendance**
Säkerhets-givare/-sensor; Sicherheitsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de sécurité;

5850-00017 Positioning probes/sensors **Tilt**
Positioneringsgivare/-sensor; Positionsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de positionnement;

5850-00018 Positioning probes/sensors **Sideshift**
Positioneringsgivare/-sensor; Positionsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de positionnement;

5850-00024 Positioning probes/sensors **Measuring**
Positioneringsgivare/-sensor; Positionsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de positionnement;

6000 Hydraulic/pneumatic system

Hydraulik/pneumatik; Hydraulikanlage/Pneumatik; Système hydraulique/pneumatique

6110-00026 Hydraulic tank
Hydraultank; Hydrauliktank; Réservoir hydraulique;

6120-00267 Hydraulic tank lines
Tankhydraulledningar; Hydrauliktankleitungen; Tuyaux réservoir hydraulique;

6120-00275 Hydraulic tank lines **Cold stores**
Tankhydraulledningar; Hydrauliktankleitungen; Tuyaux réservoir hydraulique;

6130-00037 Filters and housing
Filter, filterhus; Filter, Gehäuse; Filtres, logement de filtre;

6140-00037 Hydraulic pump
Hydraulpump; Hydraulikpumpe; Pompe hydraulique;

6210-00078 Main valve unit lift/reach/tilt
Huvudventil lyft/utskjut./ tilt; Hauptventil Hub/Schub/Neigung; Soupape principale levage/rétraction/inclinaison;

6210-00079 Main valve unit lift/reach/tilt **Cabin tilt**
Huvudventil lyft/utskjut./ tilt; Hauptventil Hub/Schub/Neigung; Soupape principale levage/rétraction/inclinaison;

6220-00055 Control valve (Other functions) **Fork carriage**
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

6220-00058 Control valve (Other functions) **Fork carriage**
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

6220-00059 Control valve (Other functions) **1 extra hydraulic function**
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6220-00062 **Control valve (Other functions)** **2 extra hydraulic functions**
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

6230-00242 **Hydraulic lines chassis** **Mast / reach**
Chassimonterade hydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Chassis; Circuits hydrauliques châssis;

6230-00243 **Hydraulic lines chassis** **Mast / reach**
Chassimonterade hydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Chassis; Circuits hydrauliques châssis;

6230-00279 **Hydraulic lines chassis**
Chassimonterade hydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Chassis; Circuits hydrauliques châssis;

6320-00437 **Mast hydraulic lines** **H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00460 **Mast hydraulic lines** **Fork carriage**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00462 **Mast hydraulic lines** **Fork carriage**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00463 **Mast hydraulic lines** **Sideshift**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00486 **Mast hydraulic lines** **2 Extra functions 2 hose reels**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00487 **Mast hydraulic lines** **1 Extra functions hose reel right, left or middle**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00493 **Mast hydraulic lines** **Only available in certain markets**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00544 **Mast hydraulic lines** **H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6320-00570 **Mast hydraulic lines** **Fork positioner without sideshift**
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

6370-00089 **Mast hose reel/swivel joint** **Left hand mast**
Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

6370-00090 **Mast hose reel/swivel joint** **Right hand mast**
Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

6370-00091 **Mast hose reel/swivel joint** **Over mast**
Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

6370-00111 **Mast hose reel/swivel joint** **Docking**
Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

6610-00415 **Main lift cylinders** **H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm**
Huvudlyftcylindrar; Haupthubzylinder; Vérin de levage principal;

6610-00416 **Main lift cylinders** **H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm**
Huvudlyftcylindrar; Haupthubzylinder; Vérin de levage principal;

6620-00171 **Free lift cylinders**
Frilyftscylinder; Freihubzylinder; Vérin de levée libre;

6650-00011 **Reach/telescopic cylinders**
Utskjut-/teleskopcylinder; Vorschub-/Teleskopzylinder; Vérin de rétraction/téléscopique;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6660-00014 **Tilt cylinders**
Tiltcylinder; Neigezylinder; Vérin døinclinaison;

6660-00015 **Tilt cylinders**
Tiltcylinder; Neigezylinder; Vérin døinclinaison;

6660-00019 **Tilt cylinders** **Cabin tilt**
Tiltcylinder; Neigezylinder; Vérin døinclinaison;

6670-00028 **Other hydraulic cylinders** **Sideshift**
Övriga hydraulcylindrar; Übrige hydraul. Zylinder; Autres vérins hydrauliques;

7000 Work function - lifting masts

Arbetsfunktion - lyftstativ; Arbeitsfunktion - Hubgerüste; Fonction de travail - mâts de levage

7100-00132 **Main mast** **Roller**
Huvudstativ/-mast; Haupthubgerüst/-mast; Mât principal;

7100-00141 **Main mast** **Steering, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm**
Huvudstativ/-mast; Haupthubgerüst/-mast; Mât principal;

7120-00541 **Main lift chain system** **H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm**
Huvudlyftkedjesystem; Haupthubkettensystem; Système de chaîne de levage mât pricipal;

7120-00583 **Main lift chain system** **H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm**
Huvudlyftkedjesystem; Haupthubkettensystem; Système de chaîne de levage mât pricipal;

7130-00310 **Main mast fork carriage** **H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm**
Huvudstativokvagn; Gabel-/Aggregatträger Haupthubgerüst; Tablier porte-fourches mât principal;

7130-00311 **Main mast fork carriage**
Huvudstativokvagn; Gabel-/Aggregatträger Haupthubgerüst; Tablier porte-fourches mât principal;

7130-00317 **Main mast fork carriage**
Huvudstativokvagn; Gabel-/Aggregatträger Haupthubgerüst; Tablier porte-fourches mât principal;

7150-00041 **Main mast guidance/dampers** **H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm**
Huvudstativ-styrning/dämpning; Führungen/Dämpfer Haupthubgerüst; Guidage/amortissement mât principal;

7150-00042 **Main mast guidance/dampers** **H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm**
Huvudstativ-styrning/dämpning; Führungen/Dämpfer Haupthubgerüst; Guidage/amortissement mât principal;

7190-00086 **Main mast suspension**
Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

7190-00088 **Main mast suspension**
Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

7190-00093 **Main mast suspension**
Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

7190-00094 **Main mast suspension**
Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

7410-00025 **Fork, carpet boom, lift hook**
Lyftgaffel/-pik/-krok; Hubgabel/-dorn/-haken; Fourche, éperon, crochet de levage;

7410-00425 **Fork, carpet boom, lift hook** **Only available in certain markets**
Lyftgaffel/-pik/-krok; Hubgabel/-dorn/-haken; Fourche, éperon, crochet de levage;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9000 Options/attachments

Tillbehör/extrautrustning; Zubehör/Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement supplémentaire/Options

9170-00375 Separate sideshift/forkspread **Fork positioner unit**
Separat sideshift/gaffelspridning; Seitenschieber, Zinkenverstellung separat; Tabl. déplacement latéral/écartement de fourches;

9300-00126 Extra electrical equipment **Extension wiring harness, battery**
Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

9300-00133 Extra electrical equipment **0× sensor, OTP**
Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

9330-00061 Radio/recorder
Radio/bandspelare; Radio/Kassettengerät; Radio/magnétophone;

9330-00065 Radio/recorder **Communication equipment**
Radio/bandspelare; Radio/Kassettengerät; Radio/magnétophone;

9360-00087 Extra lighting
Extra belysning; Zusatzbeleuchtung; Eclairage supplémentaire;

9370-00122 Extra warning lights/alarm
Extra varningsljus/-larm; Extra Warn-/ Alarmleuchte; Avertisseurs/dispositifs døalarme supplémentaires;

9370-00140 Extra warning lights/alarm **Travel alarm**
Extra varningsljus/-larm; Extra Warn-/ Alarmleuchte; Avertisseurs/dispositifs døalarme supplémentaires;

9370-00151 Extra warning lights/alarm **Direction indicator**
Extra varningsljus/-larm; Extra Warn-/ Alarmleuchte; Avertisseurs/dispositifs døalarme supplémentaires;

9380-00021 Charger attachment **Wiring harness**
Laddartillsats; Zusatzladegerät; Chargeur suplémentaire;

9380-00023 Charger attachment **Acid circulation**
Laddartillsats; Zusatzladegerät; Chargeur suplémentaire;

9390-00108 Positioning/TV equip., height preselector
Positionerings-/TV-utrustn., höjdförval; Positionier-/TV-Anlage, Höhenvorwahl; Equipem. positionnement/vidéo, présélecteur de hauteur;

9400-00391 Extra electrical equipment **Power hook-up**
Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

9400-00420 Extra electrical equipment **Power hook-up**
Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

9420-00143 Truck log device, code locking device **T.W.I.S.**
Truck logg utrustn., kodlås; Truck Log System, Codesperre; Système Optigest, verrouillage (blocage) code;

9420-00148 Truck log device, code locking device **ID key / card programmer**
Truck logg utrustn., kodlås; Truck Log System, Codesperre; Système Optigest, verrouillage (blocage) code;

9500-00443 Other extra equipment **Fork distance**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-00868 Other extra equipment **Load support**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01073 **Other extra equipment** **Writing table**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-01169 **Other extra equipment** **Means of attachment TC / PC**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-01170 **Other extra equipment** **Keyboard holder**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-01174 **Other extra equipment** **Load support**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-01237 **Other extra equipment** **Wiper**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

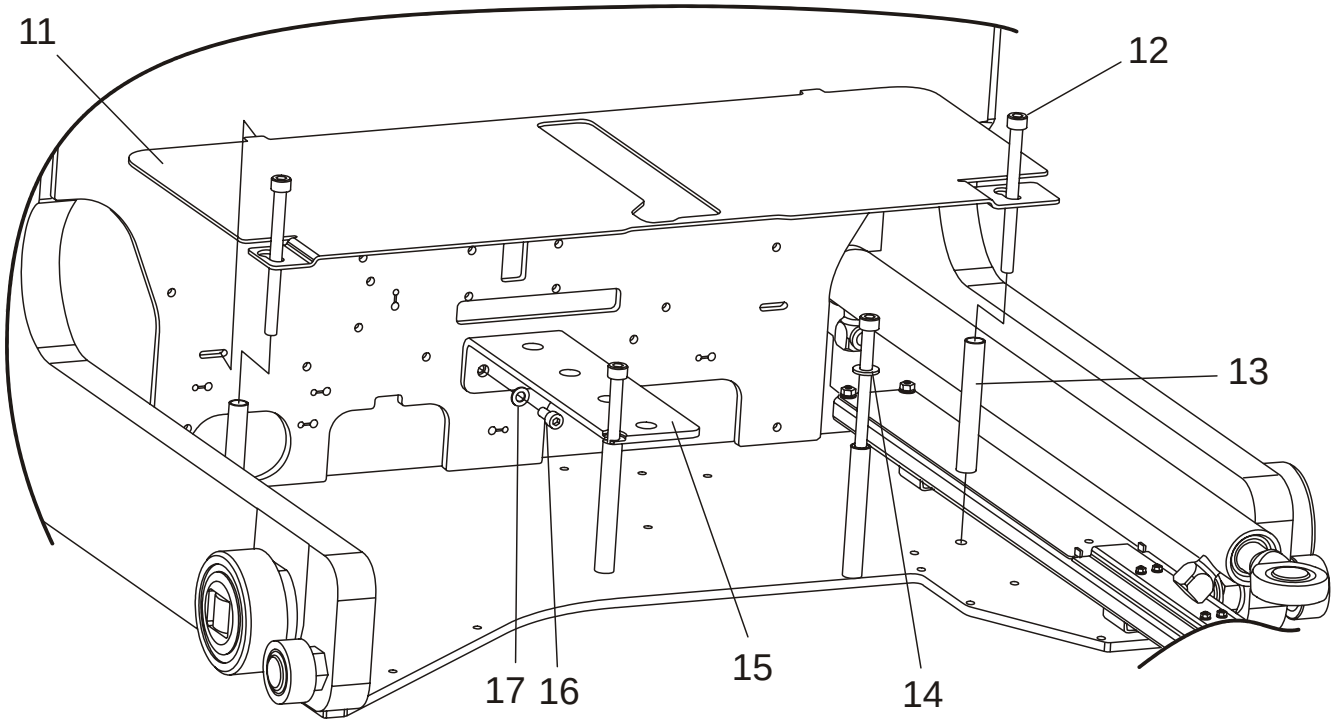
9500-01240 **Other extra equipment** **Fire extinguisher**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-01243 **Other extra equipment** **Reading lamp**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

9500-01292 **Other extra equipment** **E-bar**
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00686 **P0032308**



0340-00686 Inspection covers

[2009-09-09]

Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

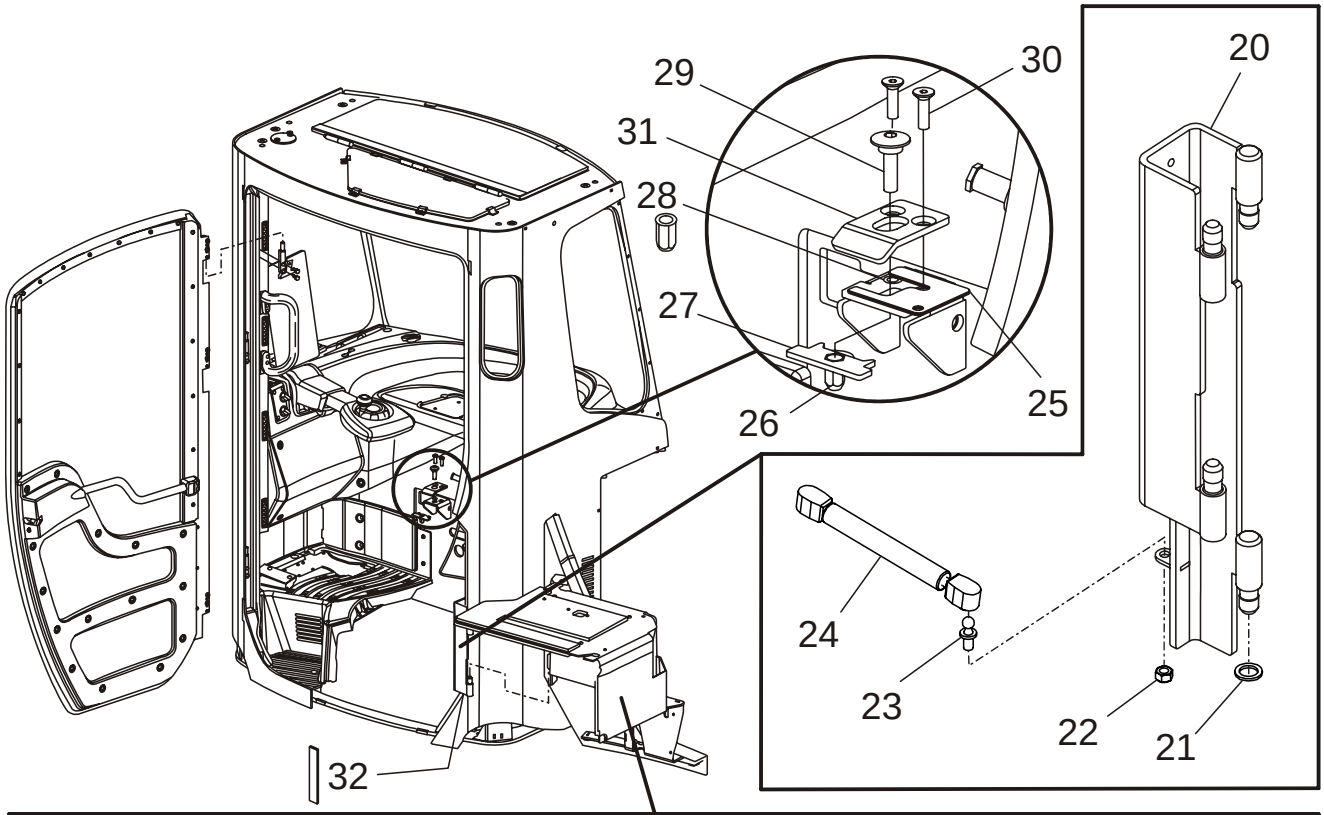
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	253030	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	244571	
13	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	238088	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20348	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	252230	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	

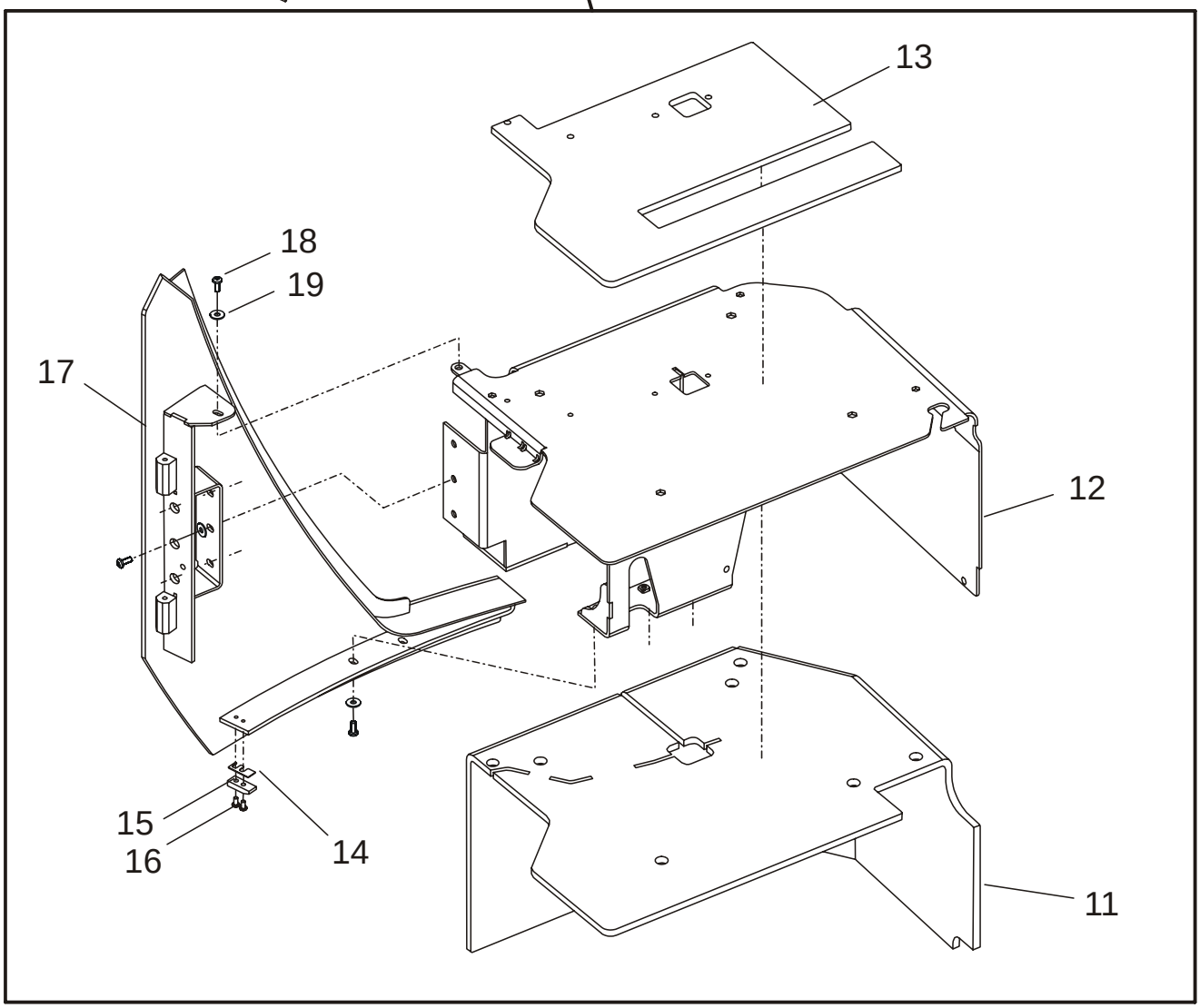
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00750

P0033973





https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00750 Inspection covers

[2009-11-25]

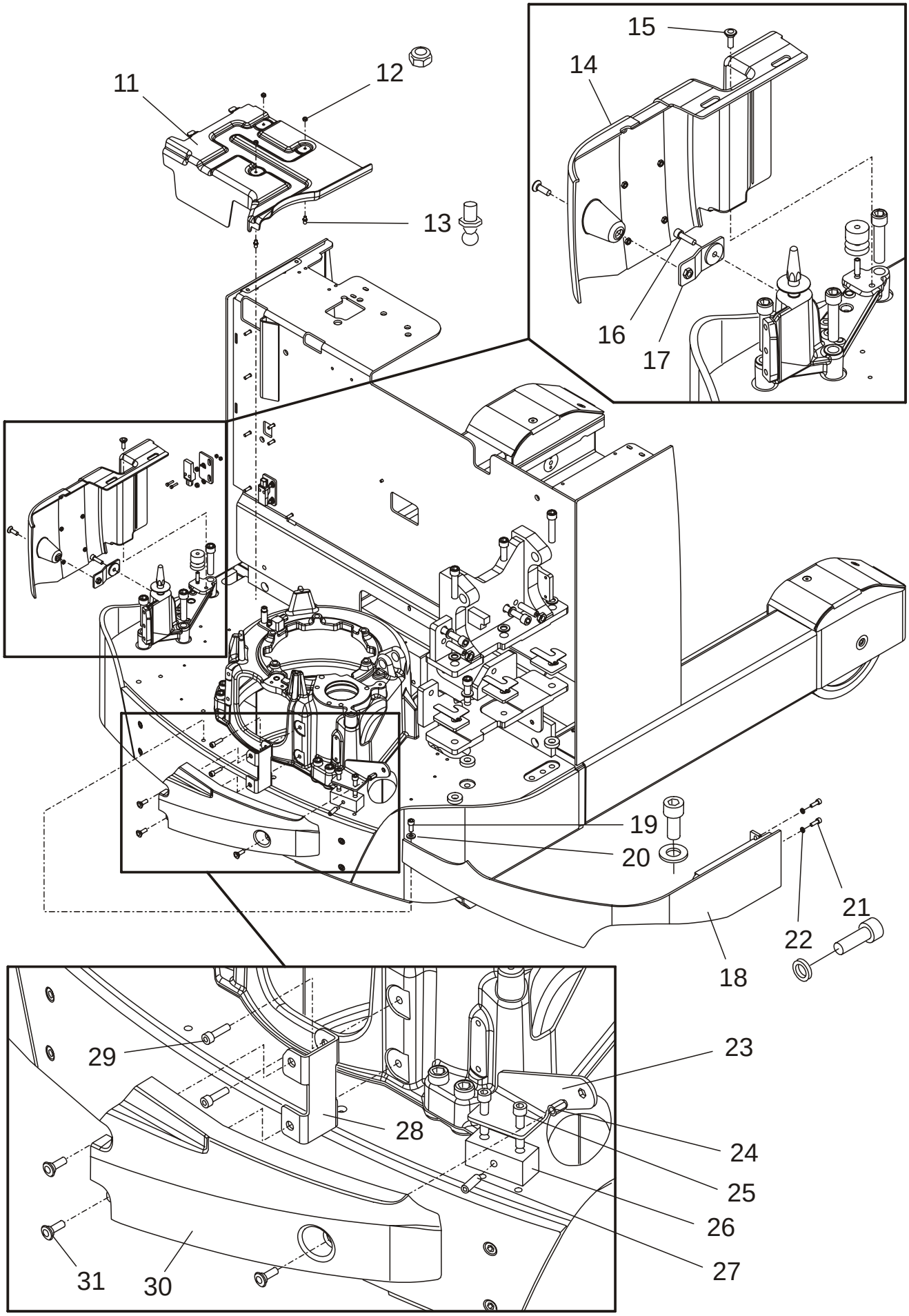
Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

			816 RRE200CC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover Huv; Haube; Capot	1	7502394	
12	Cover Huv; Haube; Capot	1	262569	
13	Insulation Isolering; Isolierung; Isolation	1	7502393	
14	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale		262563	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7500357	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	235555	
17	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	262558	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	7	236124	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	7	29958	
20	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	1	262567	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle		63081	
22	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20016	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	238859	
24	Gas suspension(400 Newton) Gasfjäder(400 N); Gasfederung(400 N); Suspension à gaz(400 N)	1	238862-400	
25	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale	2	7503223	
26	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	232277	
27	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7502931	
28	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	244096	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	243725	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	25965	
31	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7502930	
32	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7500617	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00758

P0034123



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00758 Inspection covers

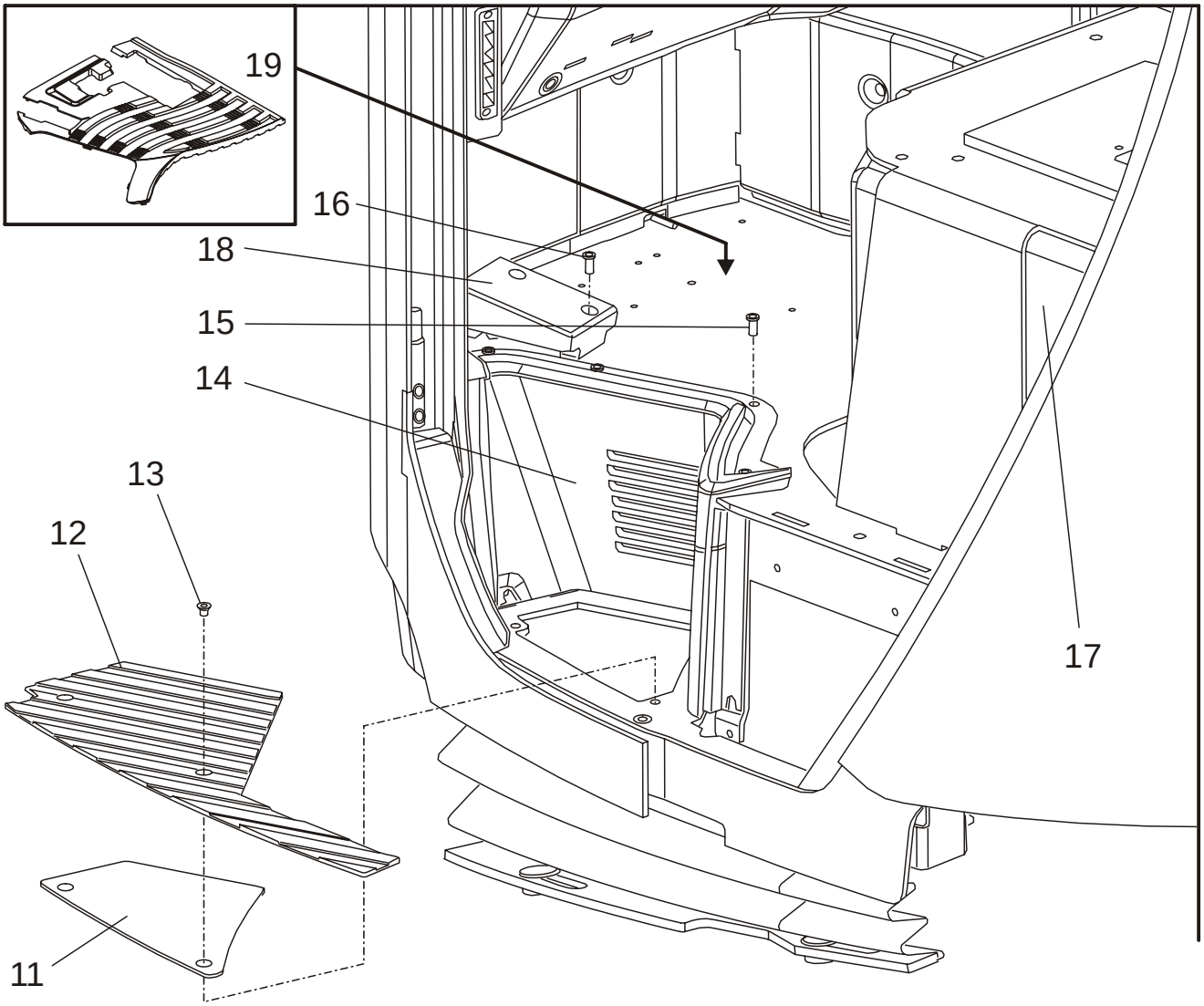
[2009-03-17]

Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

			816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	242920	
12	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3	20433	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	225788	
14	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	262548	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	228429	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20365	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503467	
18	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	235008	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20335	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20348	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20192	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
23	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248109	
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	244096	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	23932	
26	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	246641	
27	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	1	21346	
28	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503470	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
30	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	251239	
31	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	228429	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00763 **P0034275**



0340-00763 Inspection covers

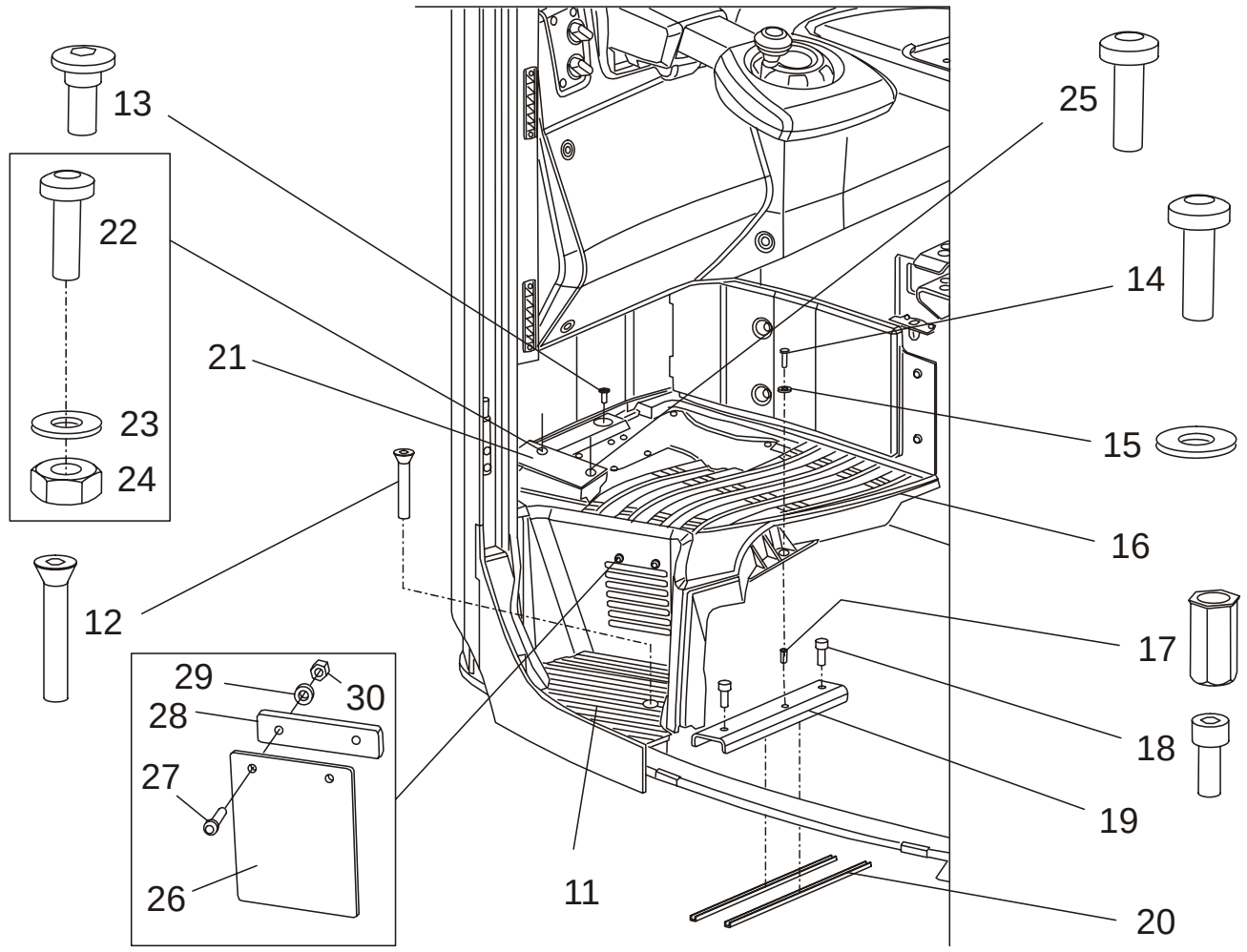
[2009-11-25]

Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

			816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	248556	
12	Carpet(Rubber) Matta(Gummi); Teppisch(Gummi); Tapis(Gomme)	1	262526	Gluing Limning; Aufleimen; Collage
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502395	
14	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	251253	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	236124	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	236124	
17	Cover Huv; Haube; Capot	1	7502394	
18	Support Stöd; Stütze; Appui	1	251254	
19	Carpet Matta; Teppisch; Tapis	1	224202	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0340-00785 **P0035276**



0340-00785 Inspection covers

[2009-09-01]

Huvar, luckor; Hauben, Abdeckungen; Capots, couvercles;

			816 RRE200CC 6094001 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	7500385	
11	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	7509173	Narrow roof Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	248163	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	252485	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	243084	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	22474	
16	Floor(Plastic) Golv(Plast); Fußboden(Kunststoff); Plancher(Plastique)	1	7500381	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	242512	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20192	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	250829	
20	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		22420	
21	Support Stöd; Stütze; Appui	1	251254	

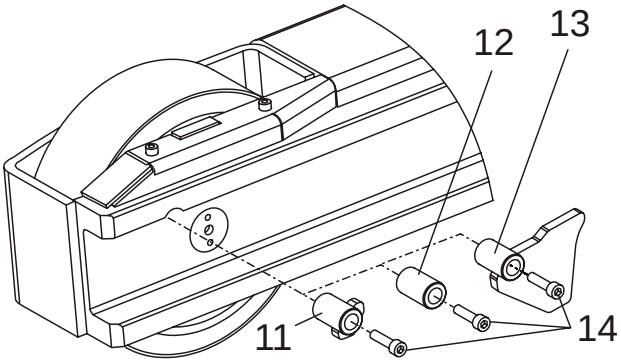
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	236124	
23	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20375	
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20249	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	7504381	
26	Cover(Rubber) Lucka(Gummi); Deckel(Gummi); Couvercle(Gomme)	1	262553	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7501981	
28	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	262543	
29	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
30	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20249	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0350-00142 **P0032306**



0350-00142 Support arms, stabilizers

[2009-10-07]

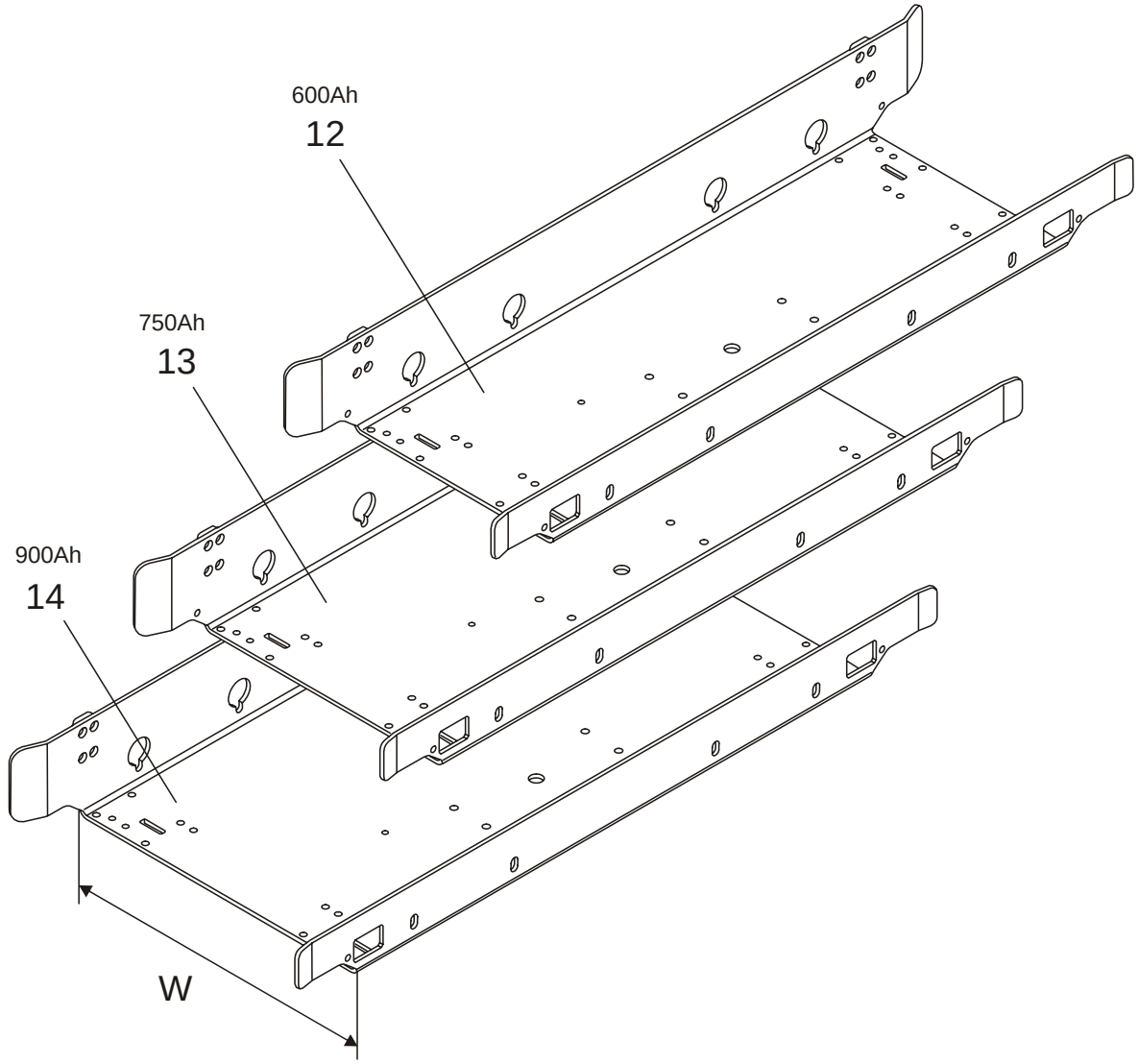
Stödben, stabilisatorer; Stützarme, Stabilisatoren; Bras porteurs, stabilisateurs;

Stop; Stopp; Anschlag; Arrêt	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Stopper Stoppanordning; Abstellvorrichtung; Dispositif d´arrêt	2	254583	
12	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	148496	
13	Stopper Stoppanordning; Abstellvorrichtung; Dispositif d´arrêt	2	254585	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	28447	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00521 **P0033481**



0390-00521 Battery compartment parts

[2009-06-10]

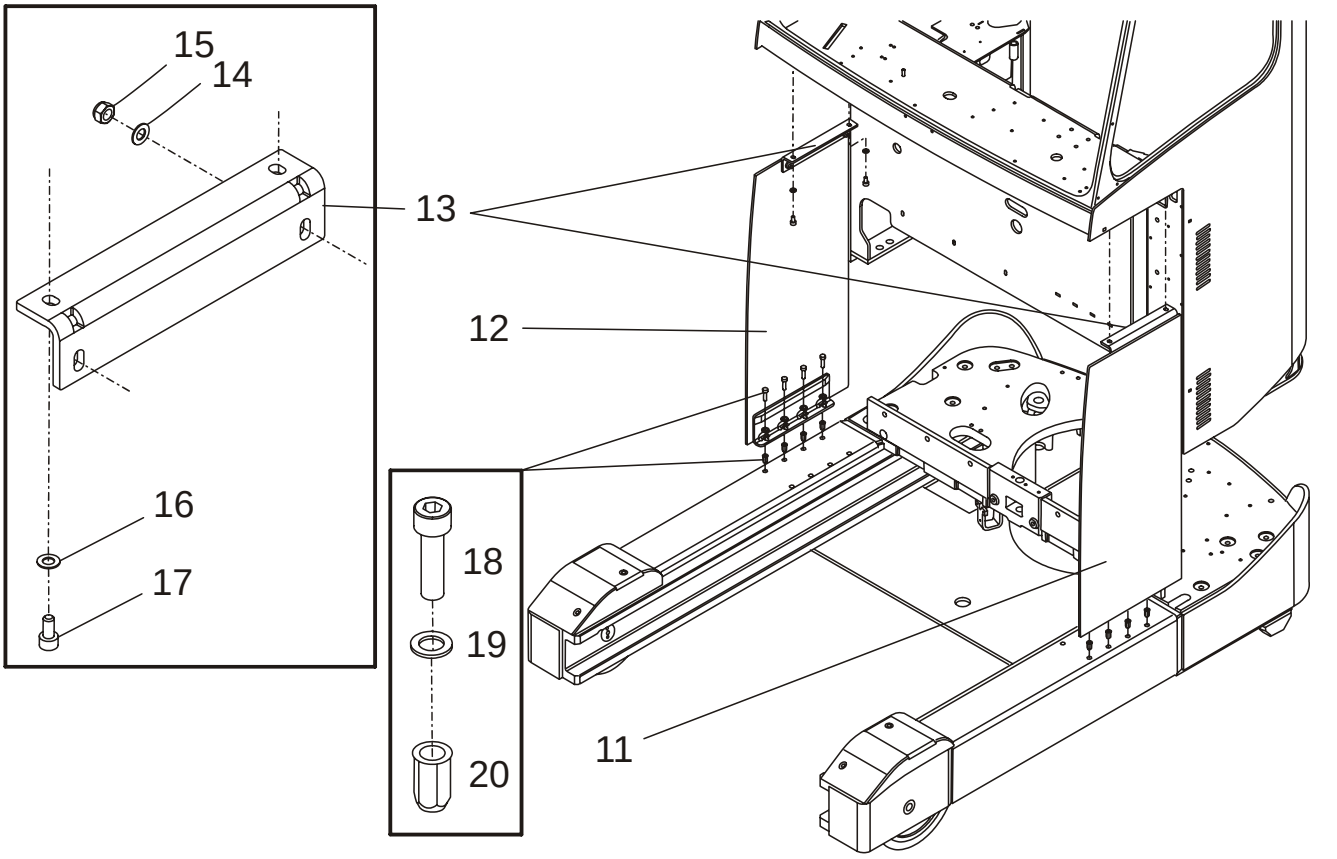
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

Frame, battery bed; Stomme, batteribädd; Gerippe, batteriebett; Ossature, suport de batterie	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Frame Stomme; Gerippe; Ossature	1	257916-002	W = 366 mm
13	Frame Stomme; Gerippe; Ossature	1	257916-003	W = 438 mm
14	Frame Stomme; Gerippe; Ossature	1	257916-004	W = 510 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00535 **P0034094**



0390-00535 Battery compartment parts

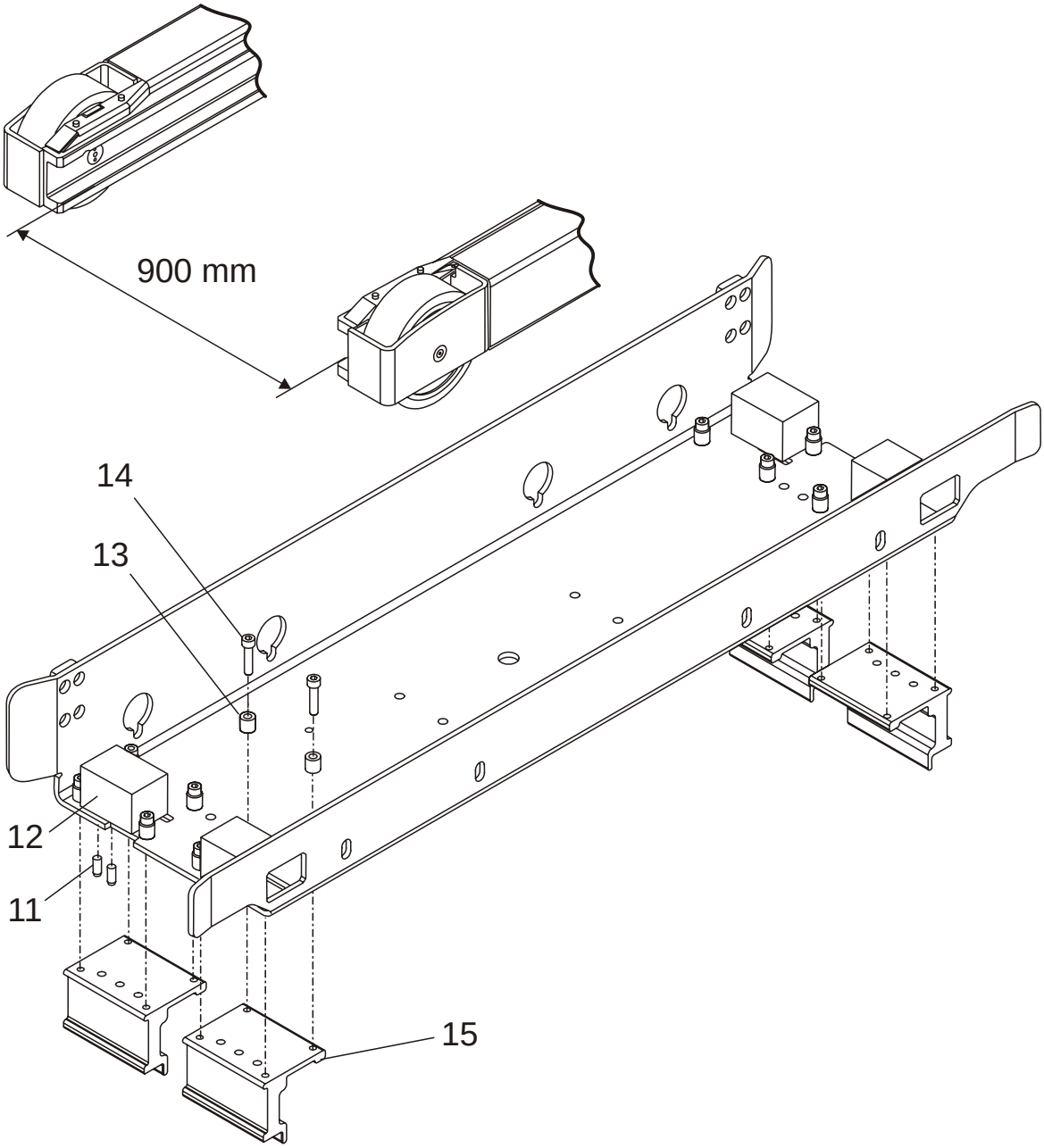
[2009-03-17]

Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

			816 RRE200CC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Battery door Batterilucka; Batterietür; Porte de batterie	1	7500600	
12	Battery door Batterilucka; Batterietür; Porte de batterie	1	7500599	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	259890	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20016	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-003	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20184	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20365	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	126723-012	
20	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	8	244096	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00560 **P0034679**



0390-00560 Battery compartment parts

[2009-06-04]

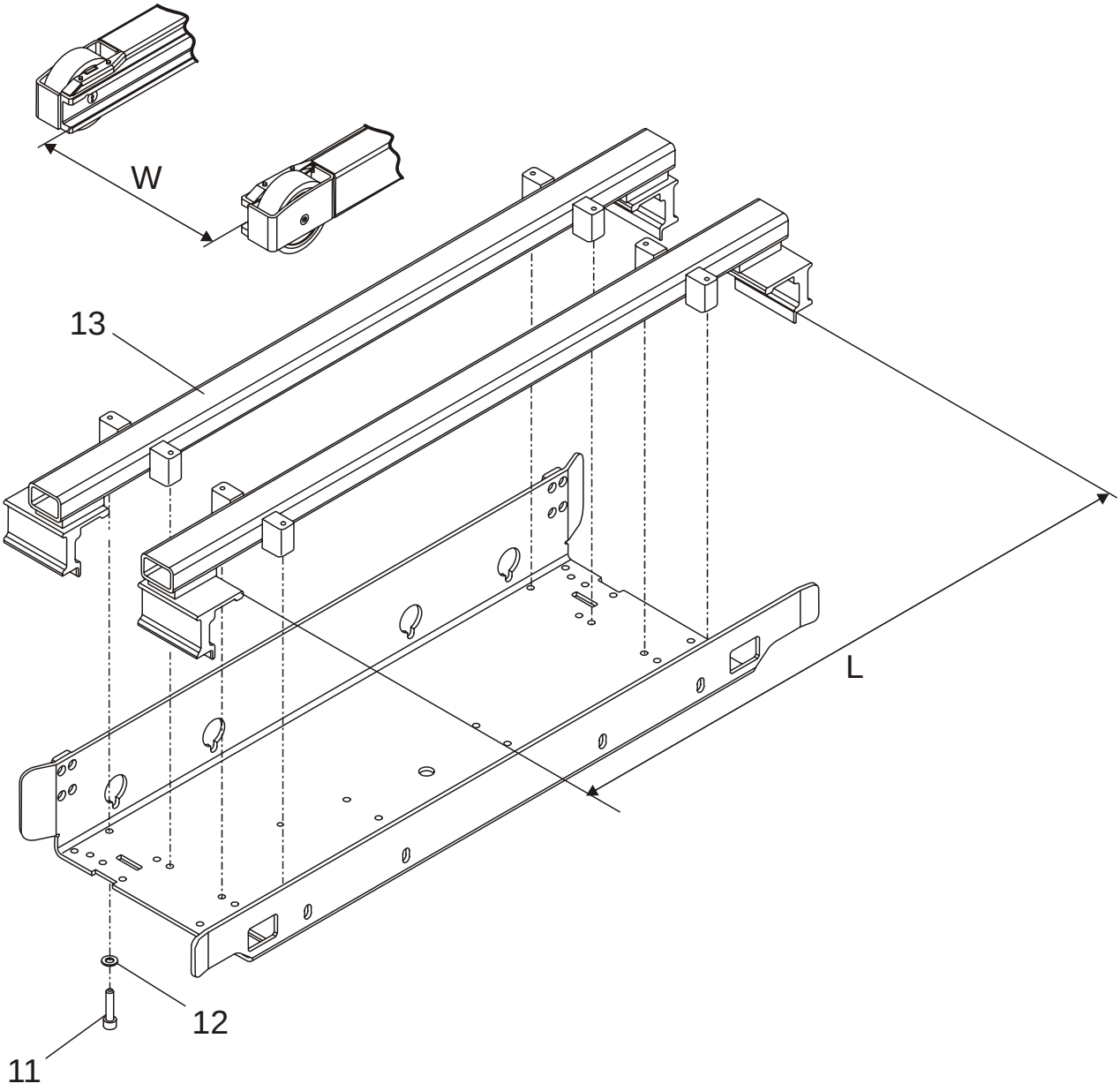
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

Block, rigid bed; Block, fast bädd; Block, fest bett; Bloc, stationnaire suport batterie	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	8	28825	
12	Block Block; Block; Bloc	4	7509059	
13	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	16	236990	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	20276	
15	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	4	236793	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00562 **P0034681**



0390-00562 Battery compartment parts

[2009-06-04]

Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

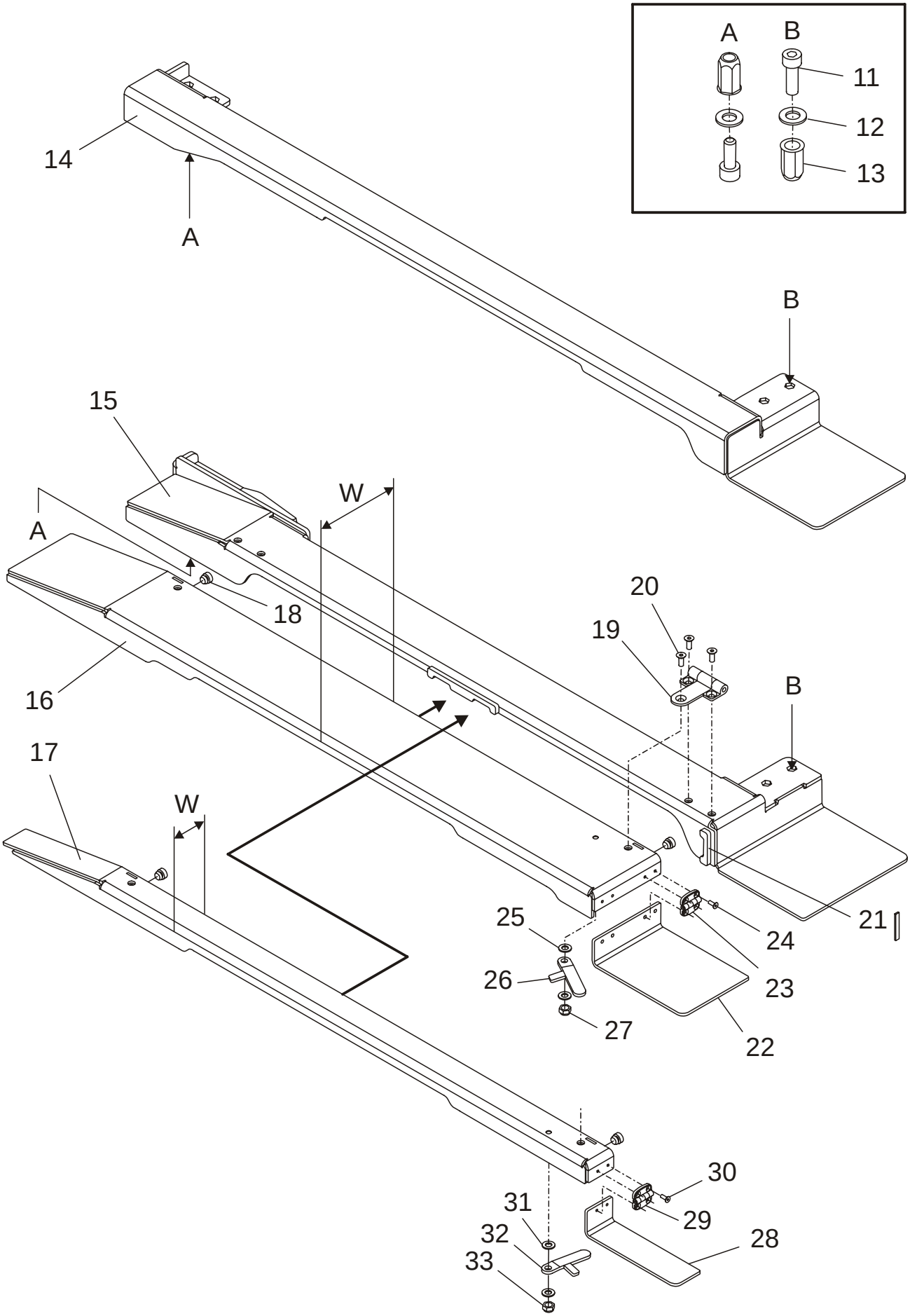
Beam, rigid bed; Balk, fast bädd; Balken, fest bett; Poutre, stationnaire suport batterie	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	28343	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20404	
13	Beam Balk; Balken; Poutre	2	7509062-003	L = 978, W = 1100 mm
13	Beam Balk; Balken; Poutre	2	7509062-004	L = 1178, W = 1300 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00568

P0034831



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00568 Battery compartment parts

[2009-06-04]

Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

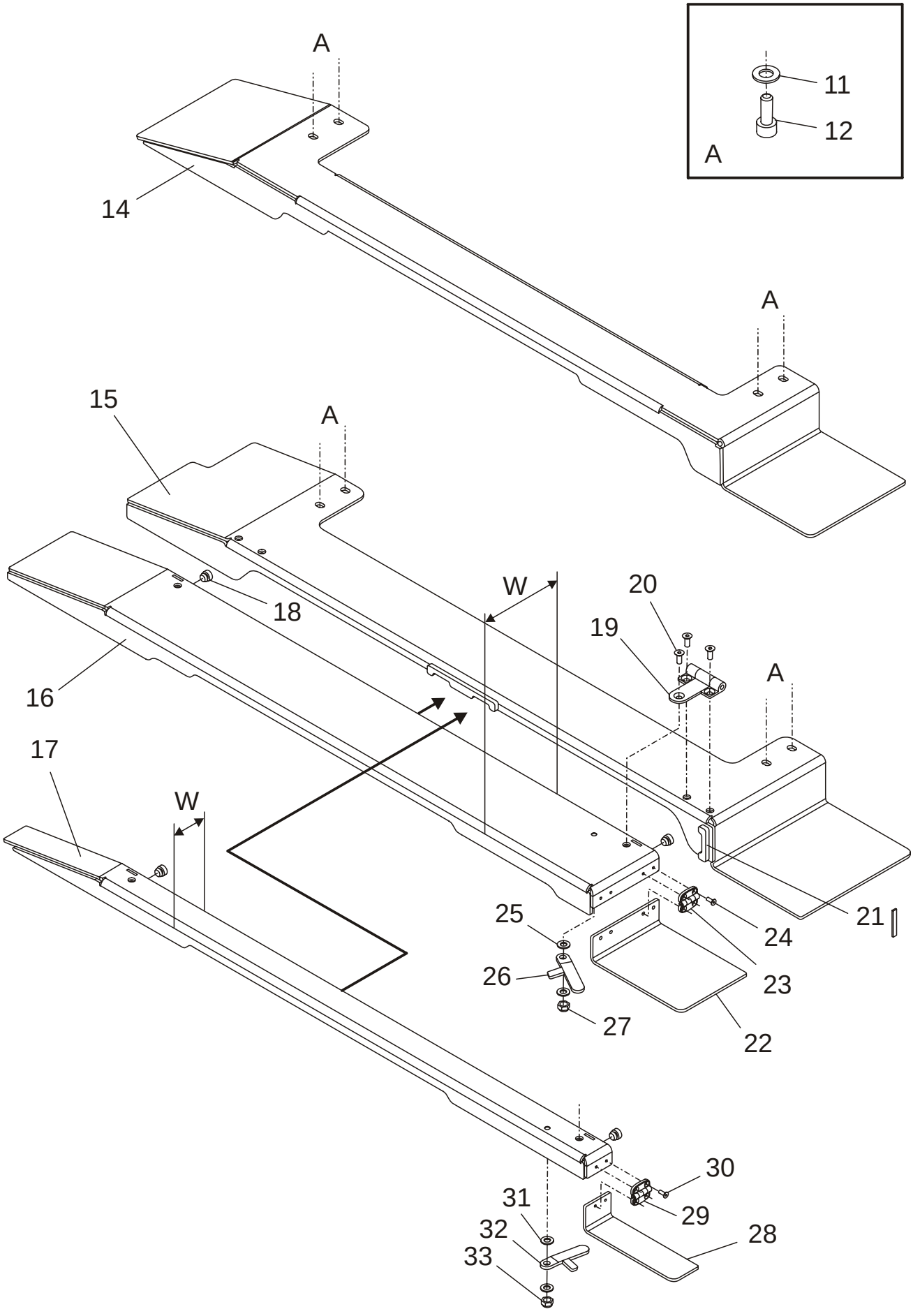
Battery protection; Batteriskydd; Batterieschutz; Protection de batterie	816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	24118	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-003	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	244096	
14	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	7508352	600 Ah
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7507928	
16	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	7507941	W = 117 mm, 900 Ah
17	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	7507934	W = 45 mm, 750 Ah
18	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	2	28078	
19	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	2	7508347	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	28264	
21	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7508348	
22	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7507942	
23	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	2	7507931	
24	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20366	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
26	Catch Spärr; Sperre; Arret	1	7507936	
27	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	
28	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7507939	
29	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	1	7507931	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20366	
31	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
32	Catch Spärr; Sperre; Arret	1	7507936	
33	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00569

P0034832



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00569 Battery compartment parts

[2009-06-04]

Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

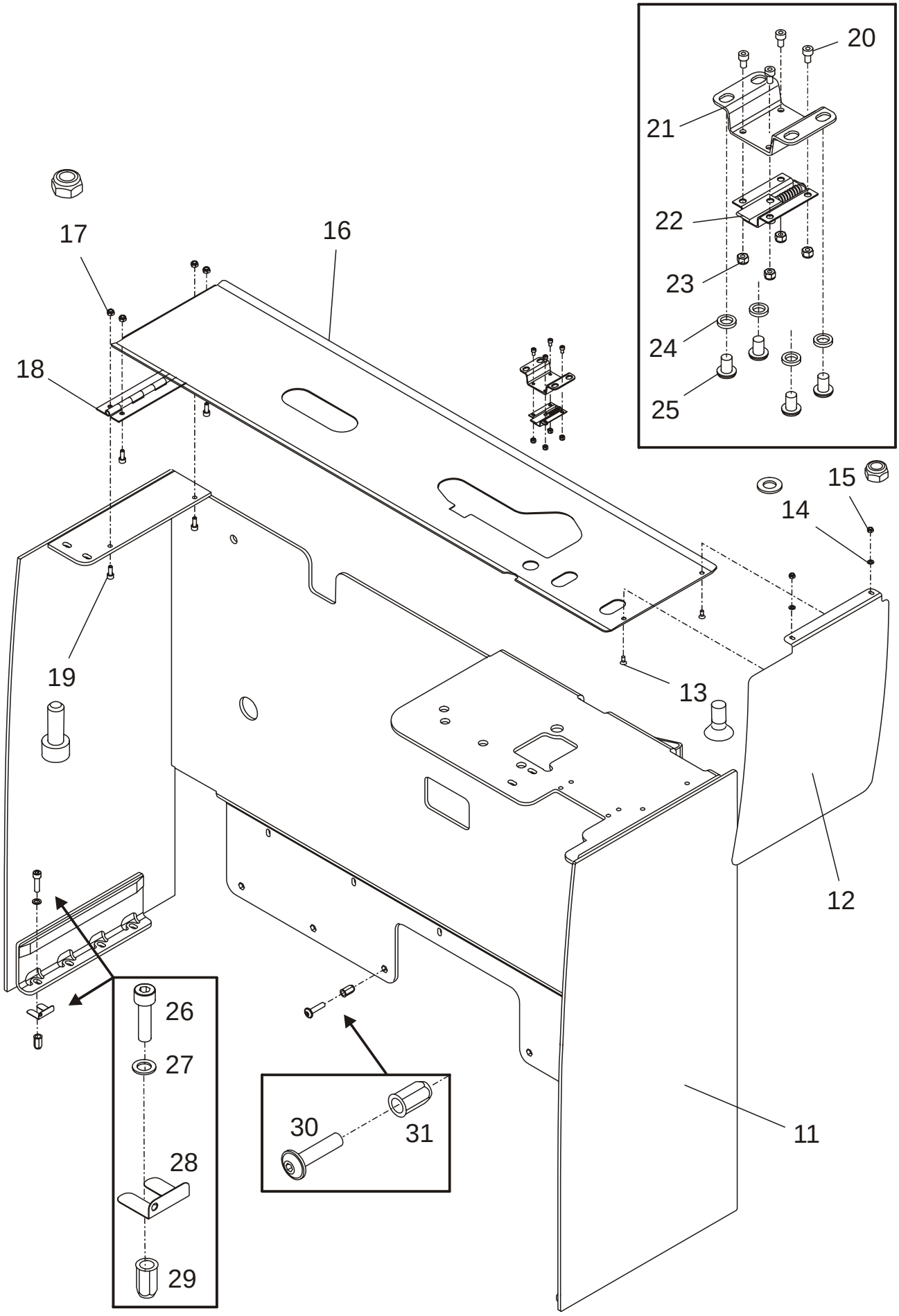
Battery protection; Batteriskydd; Batterieschutz; Protection de batterie	816 RRE200CC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-003	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20184	
14	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	7503232	600 Ah
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7507924	
16	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	7507941	W = 117 mm, 900 Ah
17	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	7507934	W = 45 mm, 750 Ah
18	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	2	28078	
19	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	2	7508347	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	28264	
21	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7508348	
22	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7507945	
23	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	2	7507931	
24	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20366	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
26	Catch Spärr; Sperre; Arret	1	7507936	
27	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	
28	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7507937	
29	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	1	7507931	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20366	
31	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
32	Catch Spärr; Sperre; Arret	1	7507936	
33	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00609

P0035906



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00609 Battery compartment parts

[2010-02-08]

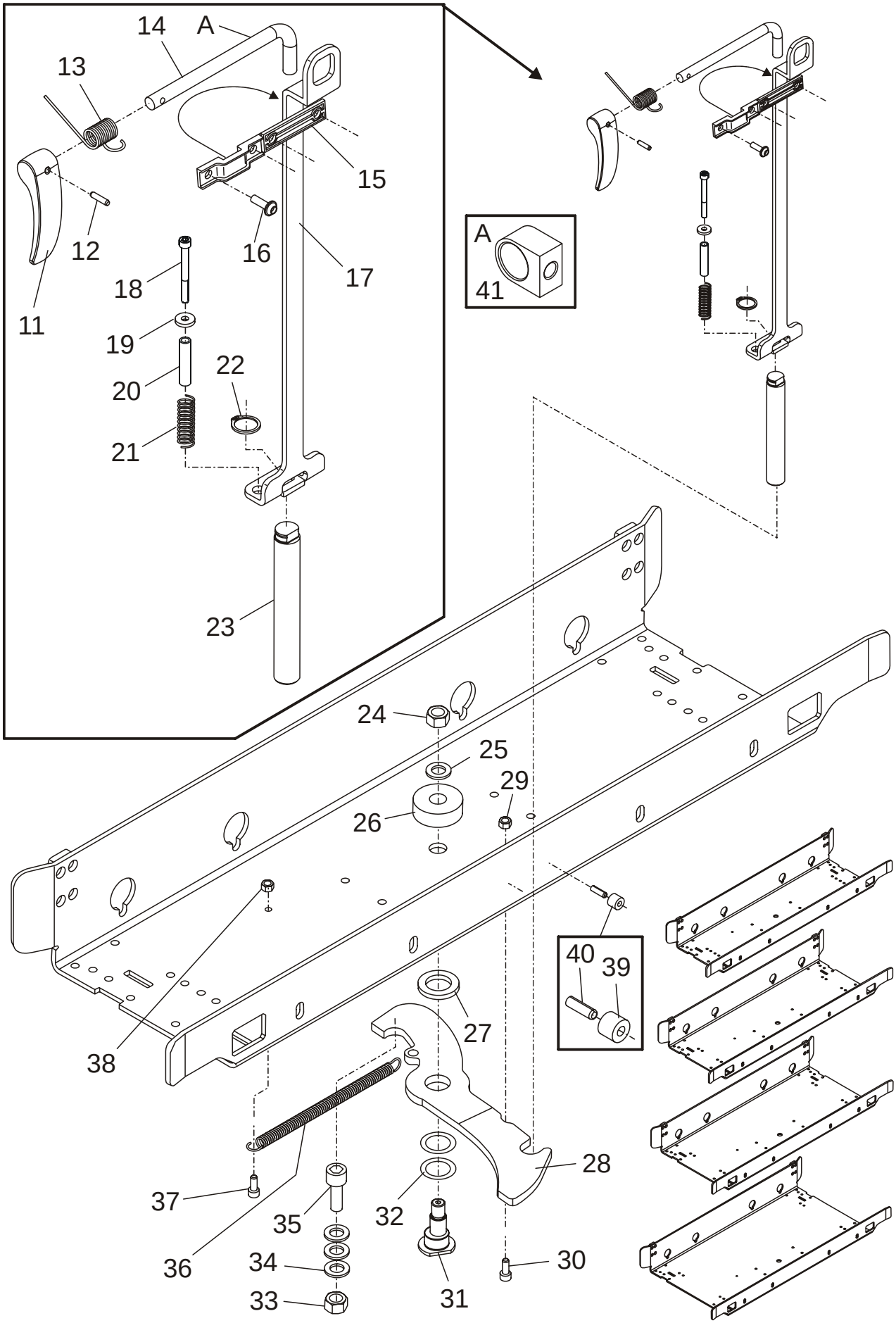
Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

			816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	7515197	
12	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	251267	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21230	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20236	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	21094	
16	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7506324	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20433	
18	Hinge Gångjärn; Charnier; Charnière	1	144309	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20400	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20262	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7506325	
22	Lock Lås; Schloss; Verrou	1	7503019	
23	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-003	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	28970	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20365	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	126723-012	
28	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale		7503075	
29	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	8	244096	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	258161	
31	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	6	244096	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00620

P0036109



0390-00620 Battery compartment parts

[2010-02-08]

Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

Locking device, battery bed; Låsanordning, batteribädd; Verschluss, batteriebett; Verrouillage, suport de batterie	816 RRE200CC 6108964 - 816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	234365	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	22801	
13	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	244976	
14	Rod Stång; Stange; Tige	1	255972	
15	Clamp Klämma; Klammer; Pincer	1	251080	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	230405	
17	Tow bar Dragstång; Zugstange; Timon	1	242271	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	24547	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	29940	
20	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	2	242344	
21	Pressure spring Tryckfjäder; Druckfeder; Ressort de pression	2	242314	
22	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
23	Lock plunger Låskolv; Schlossriegel; Fermeture	1	242263	
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20528	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	126723-014	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	222829	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	222989	
28	Hook Krok; Haken; Crochet	1	242228	
29	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20365	
31	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	232128	
32	Distance piece(30 x 42 x 0,1) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21881	
32	Shim(30 x 42 x 0,2) Shims; Schim; Cale		21882	
32	Shim(30 x 42 x 0,3) Shims; Schim; Cale		21883	
32	Shim(30 x 42 x 0,5) Shims; Schim; Cale		21884	
33	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	21123	
34	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20508	
35	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20644	
36	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	227345	
37	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20365	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

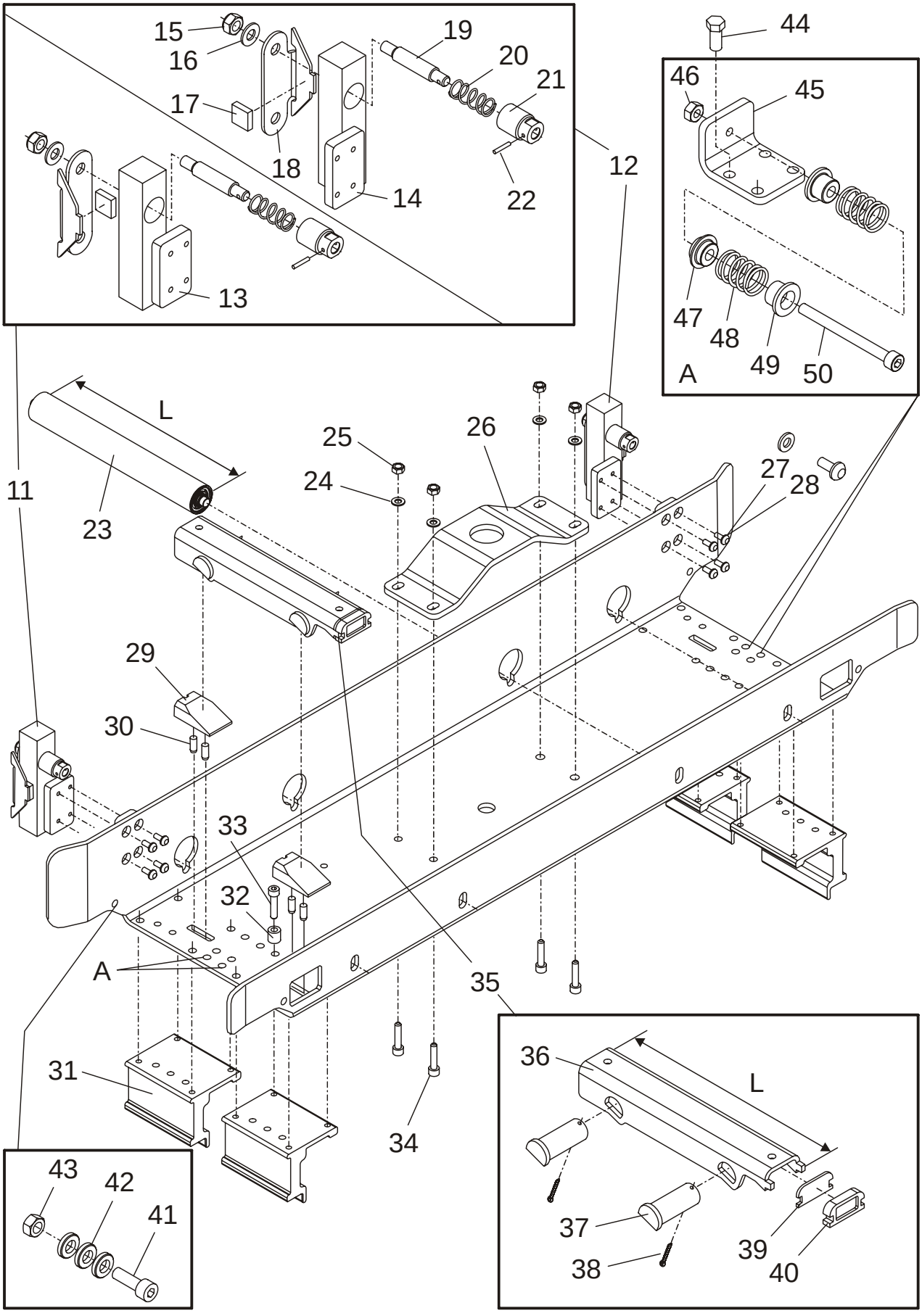
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
38	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	
39	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	2	133493-009	
40	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	2	232456	
41	Bush Bussning; Bague; Bague	1	262529	Cold store cabin Fryshushytt; Kabine für Gefri-erhaus; Cabine fermée, cambre frigorifique

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0390-00622 P0036111



0390-00622 Battery compartment parts

[2010-02-08]

Batteriutrymmesdelar; Batterieraumteile; Pièces de compartiment batterie;

Roller, battery bed; Rulle, batteribädd; Rolle, batteriebett; Roleau, suport de batterie	816 RRE200CC 6108964 - 816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Locking device(Complete) Låsanordning(Komplett); Verschluss(Komplett); verrouillage(Complet)	1	257861	
12	Locking device(Complete) Låsanordning(Komplett); Verschluss(Komplett); verrouillage(Complet)	1	257862	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	257788	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	257789	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20130	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20348	
17	Rubber washer Gummibricka; Gummischeibe; Rondelle de cautchouc	2	185908	
18	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	2	185770	
19	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	257107	
20	Pressure spring Tryckfjäder; Druckfeder; Ressort de pression	2	29767	
21	Catch Spärr; Sperre; Arret	2	257108	
22	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	2	20461	
23	Roller (Complete) Rulle (Komplett); Rolle (Komplett); Roleau (Complet)	4	231498-002	L = 348 mm
23	Roller (Complete) Rulle (Komplett); Rolle (Komplett); Roleau (Complet)	4	231498-003	L = 420 mm
23	Roller (Complete) Rulle (Komplett); Rolle (Komplett); Roleau (Complet)	4	231498-004	L = 492 mm
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
25	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20016	
26	Guide Styrning; Steuerung; Guidage	1	256892	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	28545	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20375	
29	Key Kil; Keil; Clavette	4	236661	
30	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	8	28825	
31	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	4	236793	
32	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	16	236990	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	20276	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20192	
35	Lifting frame(Complete) Lyftram(Komplett); Hubrahmen(Komplett); Cadre élévateur(Complet)	2	235637-002	L = 351 mm
35	Lifting frame(Complete) Lyftram(Komplett); Hubrahmen(Komplett); Cadre élévateur(Complet)	2	235637-003	L = 423 mm
35	Lifting frame(Complete) Lyftram(Komplett); Hubrahmen(Komplett); Cadre élévateur(Complet)	2	235637-004	L = 495 mm
36	Beam Balk; Balken; Poutre	2	7506527-002	L = 351 mm

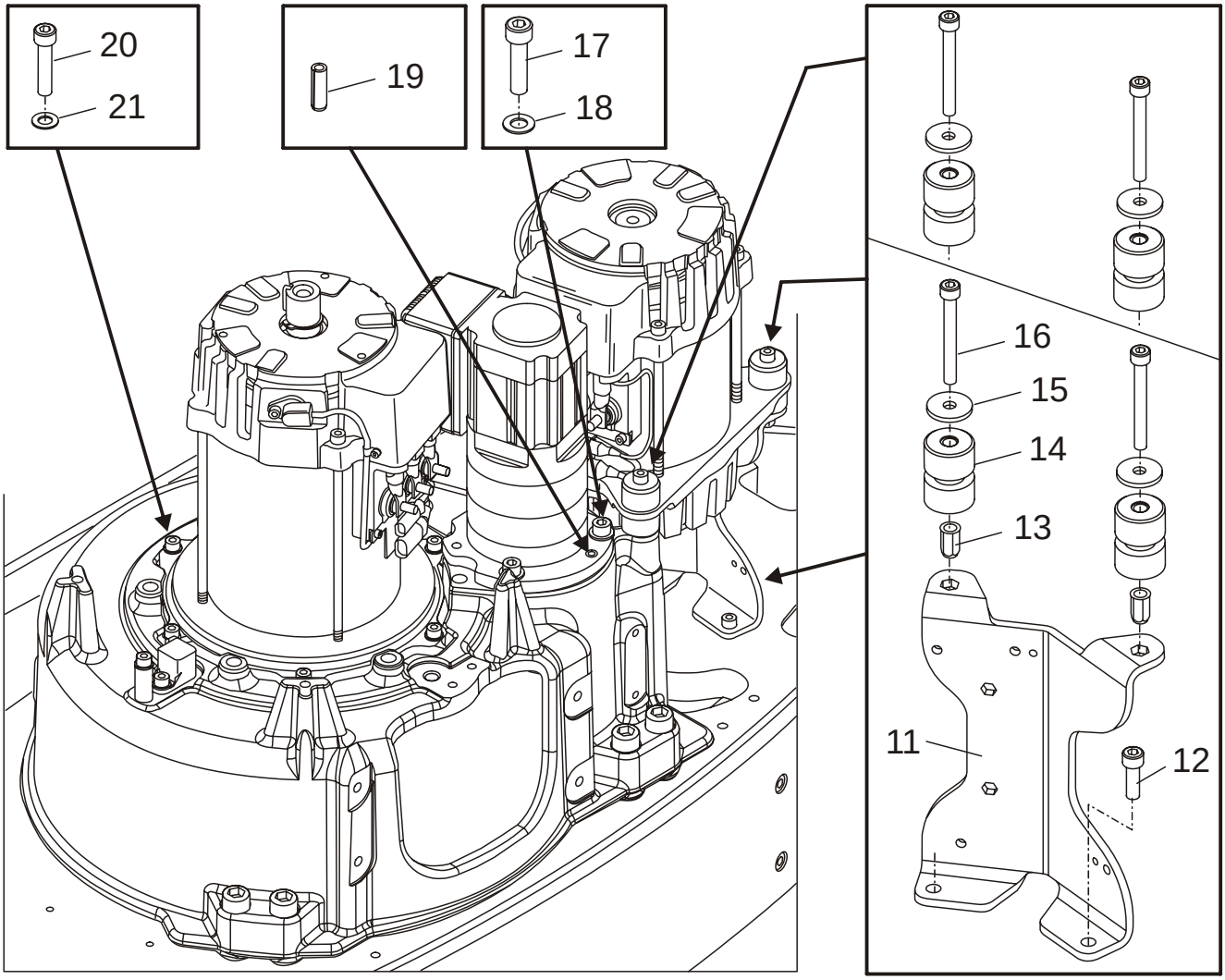
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
36	Beam Balk; Balken; Poutre	2	7506527-003	L = 423 mm
36	Beam Balk; Balken; Poutre	2	7506527-004	L = 495 mm
37	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	4	222609	
38	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	4	21864	
39	Support Stöd; Stütze; Appui	2	236426	
40	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	2	235633	
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20192	
42	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	12	22553	
43	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20016	
44	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20338	
45	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7506450	
46	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20249	
47	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	7506457	
48	Pressure spring Tryckfjäder; Druckfeder; Ressort de pression	4	29767	
49	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	4	7506455	
50	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	24609	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0450-00098 **P0032258**



0450-00098 Motor fixing points

[2009-09-09]

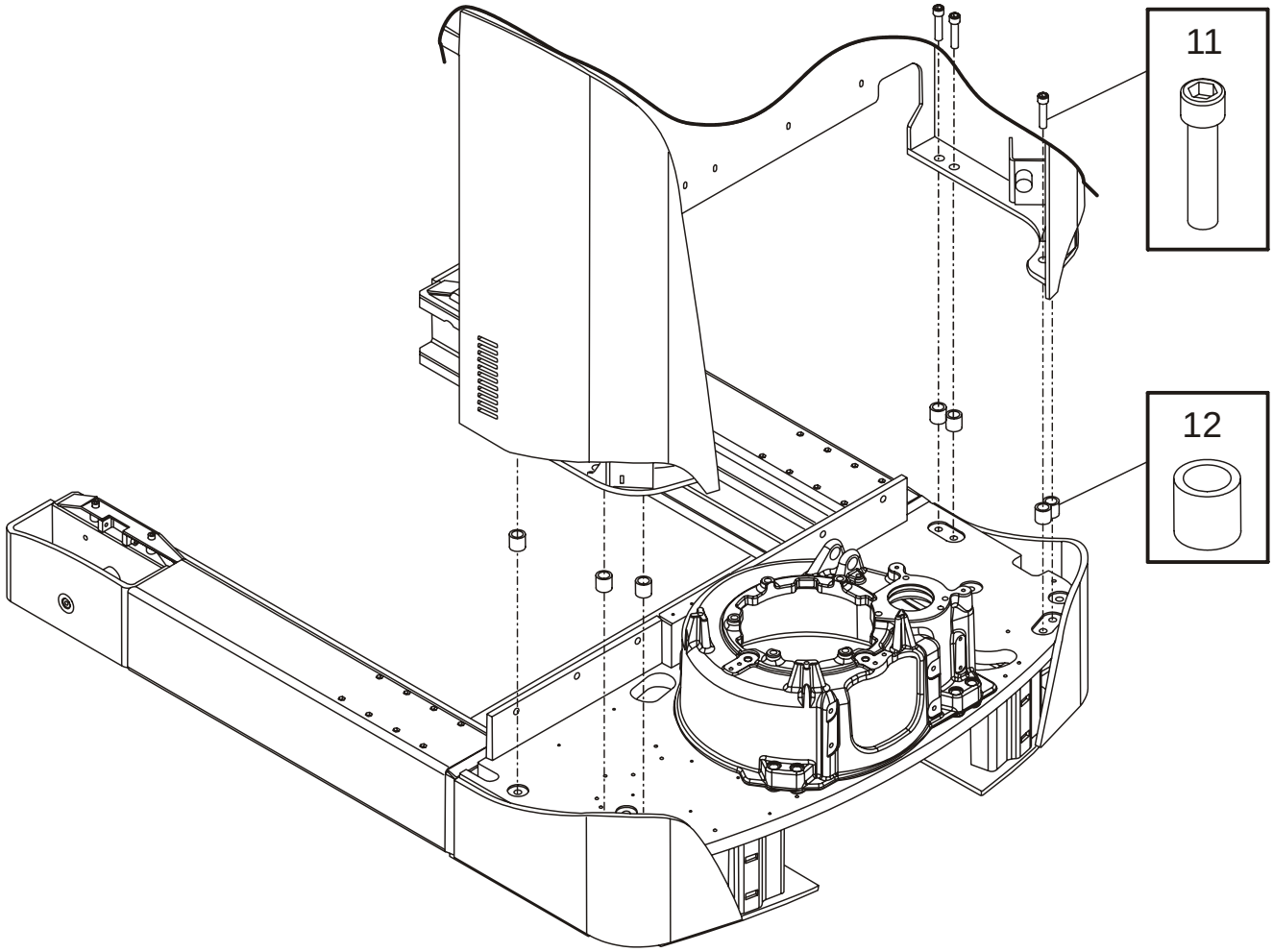
Motorupphängning/-fästen; Motoraufhängung/Halterung; Points de fixation moteur;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	240261	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20192	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	244096	
14	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	4	256665	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	224834	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	24352	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	28447	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20348	
19	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	26968	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	20891	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	20404	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0510-00040 P0032690



0510-00040 Cabin fixing points

[2009-09-09]

Hyttinfästning; Kabinenbefestigung; Points de fixation cabine;

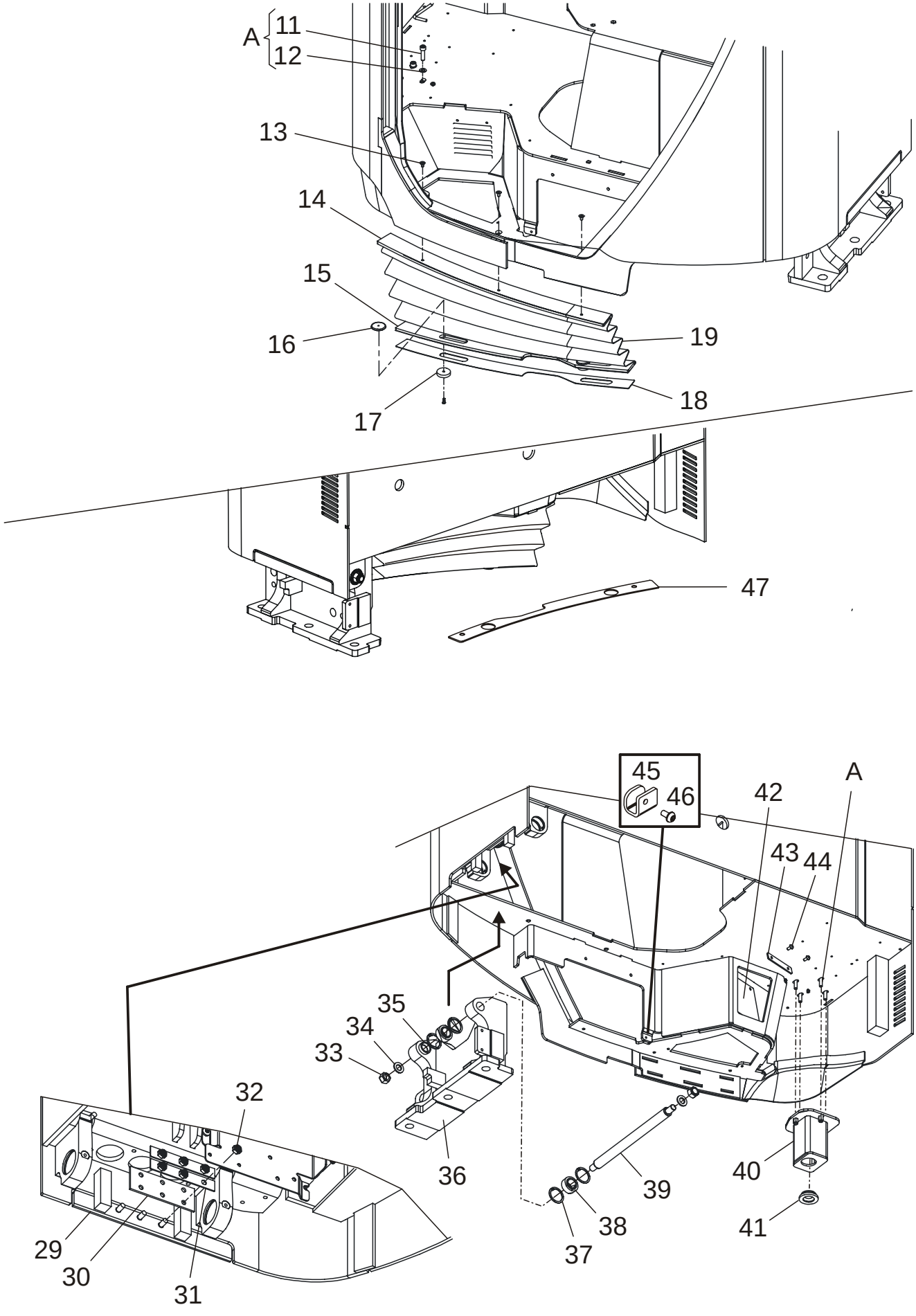
Basic version; Basversion; Basis version; Base version		816 RRE200CC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	7	250516	
12	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	7	242762	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0510-00044

P0033801



0510-00044 Cabin fixing points

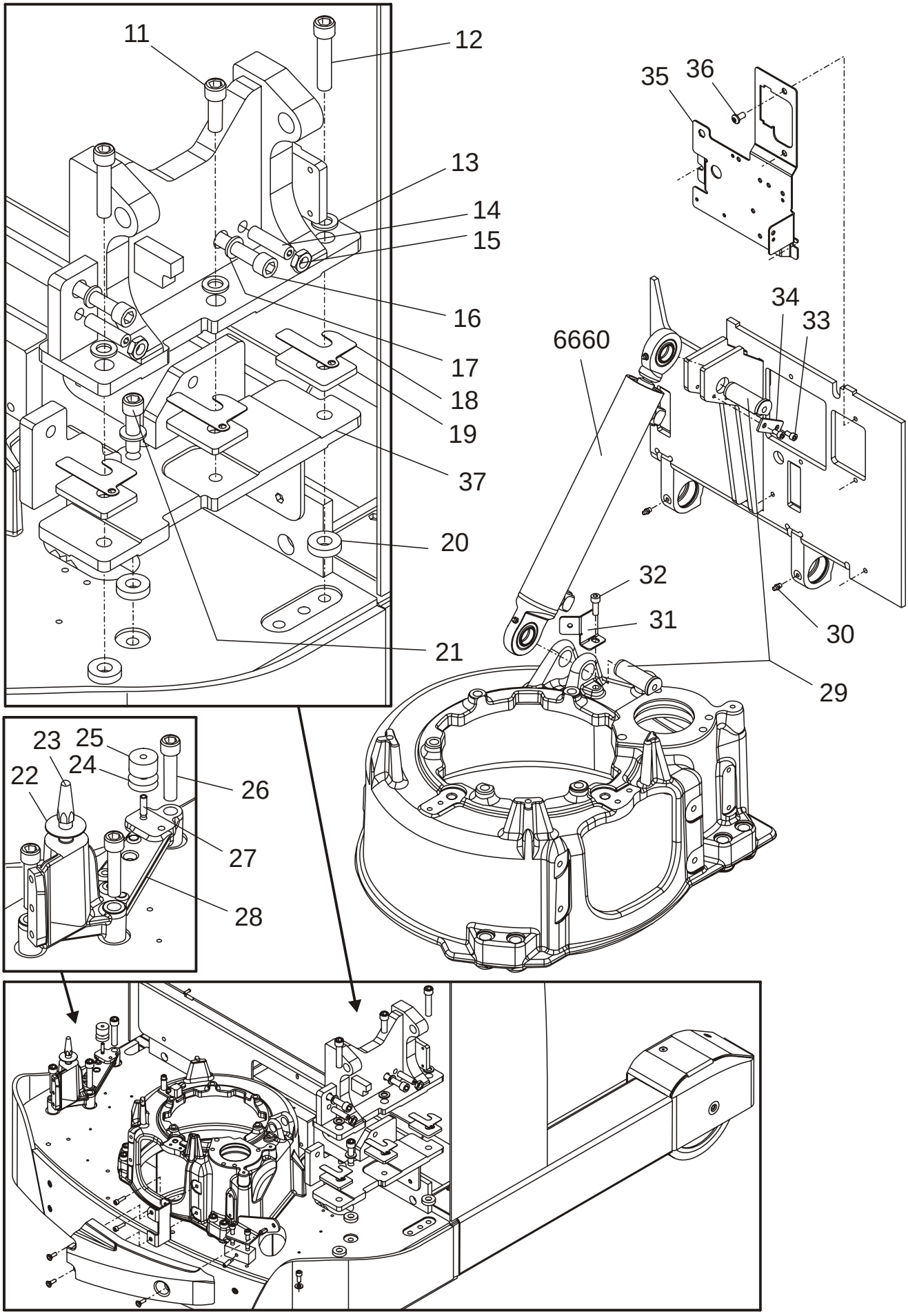
[2009-11-25]

Hyttinfästning; Kabinenbefestigung; Points de fixation cabine;

			816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20750	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502395	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7500605	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7500606	
16	Guide Styrning; Steuerung; Guidage	2	7500607	
17	Magnet Magnet; Magnet; Magnétique	2	7503472	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7500608	
19	Bellows Bälg; Balg; Soufflet	1	7500610	
29	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	7503475	
30	Distance piece(Rubber) Distans(Gummi); Distanz(Gummi); Distance(Gomme)	1	262546	
31	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	259902	
32	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	6	20016	
33	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	21123	
34	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20508	
35	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	254334	
36	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253656	
37	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	4	20509	
38	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	2	28198	
39	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	221091	
40	Support Stöd; Stütze; Appui	1	251322	
41	Guide ring Styrring; Steuerring; Anneau de guidage	1	136937	
42	Cover(Rubber) Lucka(Gummi); Deckel(Gummi); Couvercle(Gomme)	1	262553	
43	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	262543	
44	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
45	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505204	
46	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	7502361	
47	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7509299	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0510-00045 P0034122



0510-00045 Cabin fixing points

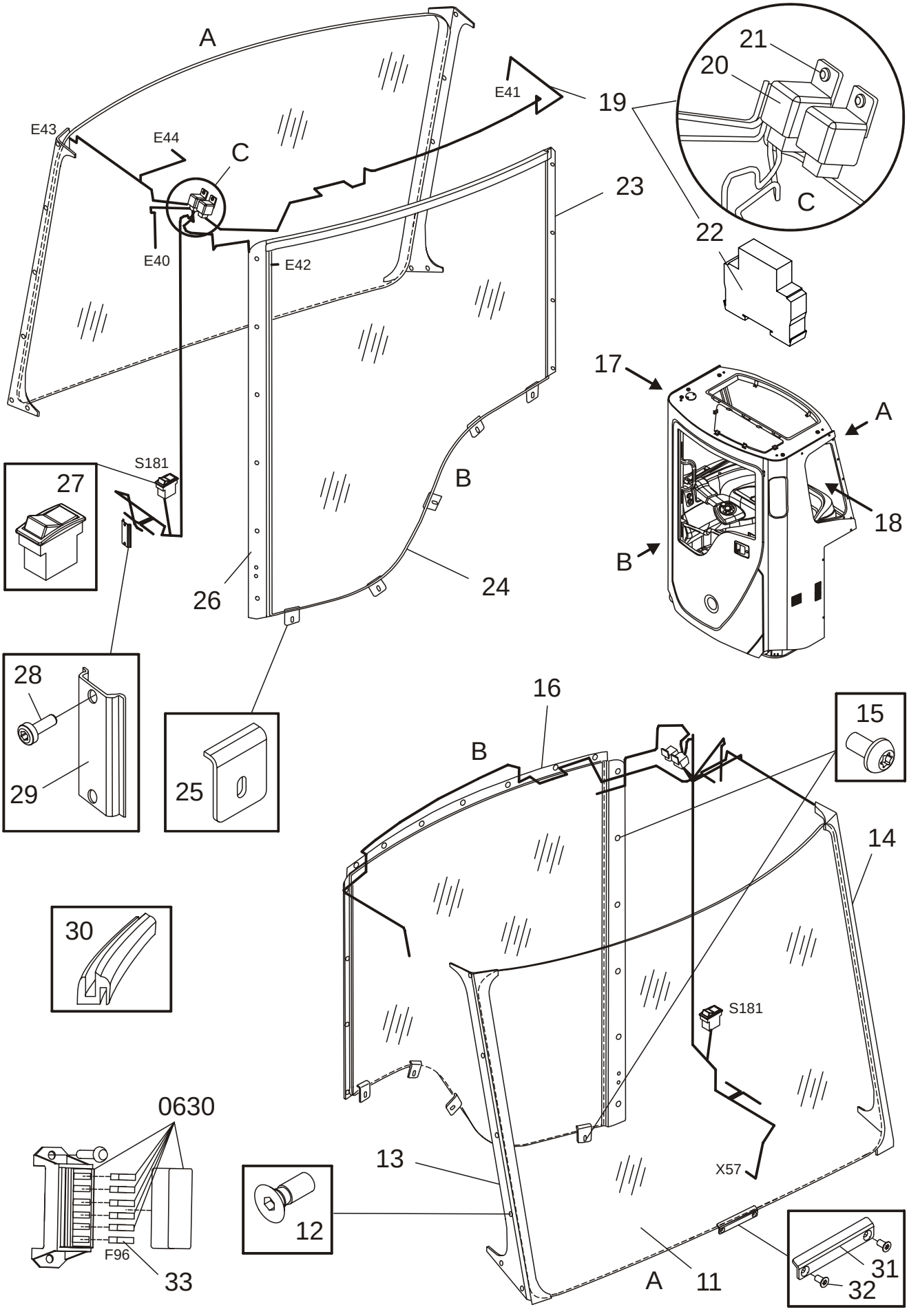
[2009-03-18]

Hyttinfästning; Kabinenbefestigung; Points de fixation cabine;

			816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	254184	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	254186	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20508	
14	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	2	253462	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20006	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	29711	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-008	
18	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale		254329	
19	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	254332	
20	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	254331	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	254185	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle		232327	
23	Guide pin Styrtapp; Führungstift; Goupille de guidage	1	223583	
24	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		236817	
25	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	1	236816	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	250516	
27	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	22023	
28	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	242346	
29	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	248922	
30	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	2	28255	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254739	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20192	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
34	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	259636	
35	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	248277	
36	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502396	
37	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253661	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00083 **P0034152**



0530-00083 Cabin windows

[2009-12-08]

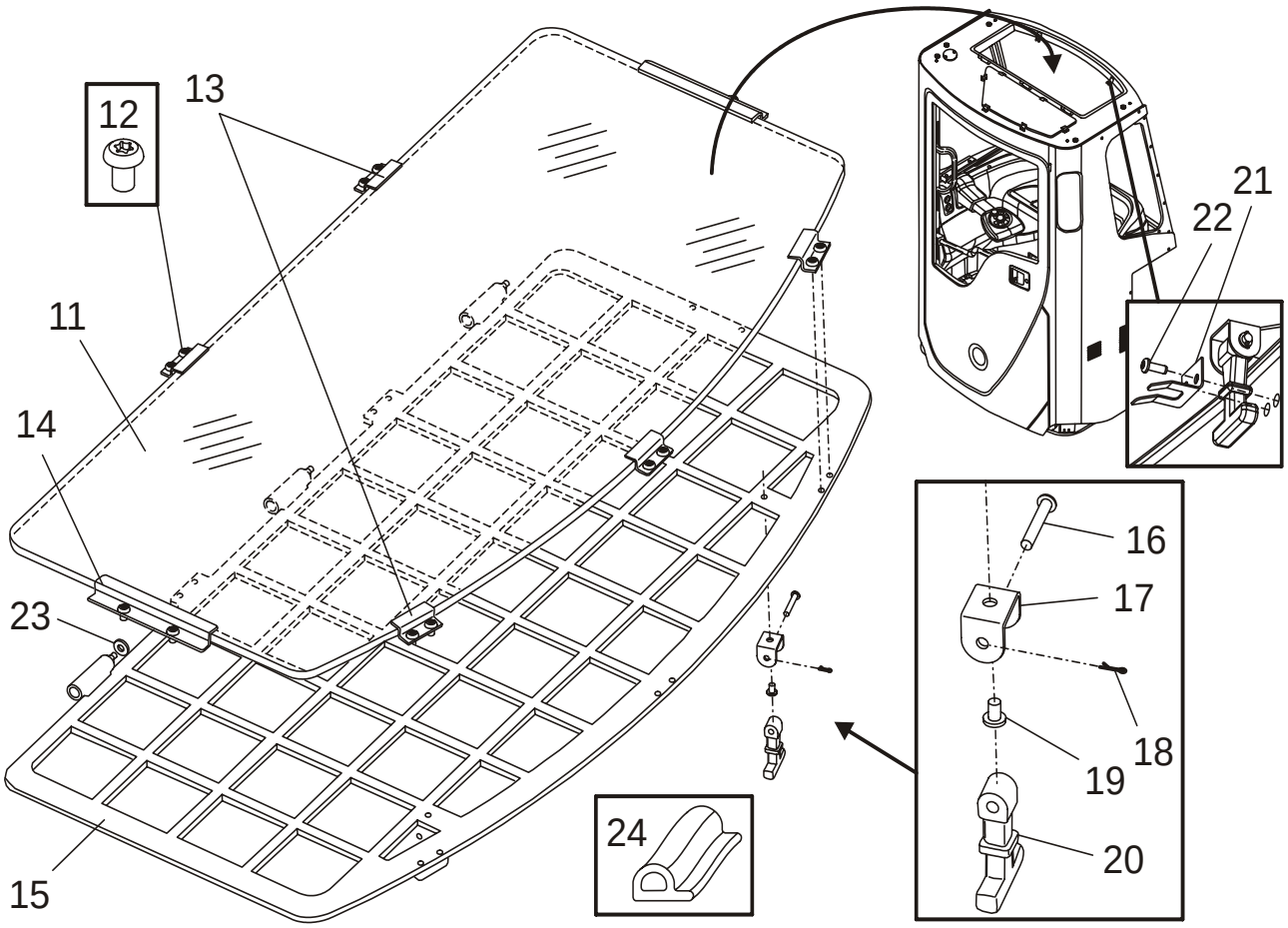
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Heated, glass; El-uppvärmd, glas; Elektrische Erwärmung, glas; Chauffage électrique, verre	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7505188	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	12	28264	
13	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7505190	
14	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7505189	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	22	7502361	
16	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	248580	
17	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7505195	
18	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7505194	
19	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	219204	
20	Relay Relä; Relais; Relais	2	22232	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	257256	
22	Relay Relä; Relais; Relais	1	135283	Time Tid; Zeit; Temps
23	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7505192	
24	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7505187	
25	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	5	7505193	
26	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7505191	
27	Switch Brytare; Schalter; Rupteur	1	210015-004	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	257256	
29	Bar Skena; Stab; Barre	1	262542	
30	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161760	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503508	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502395	
33	Fuse(20A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-200	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00084 **P0034164**



0530-00084 Cabin windows

[2009-09-07]

Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Grille; Galler; Gatter; Grille	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

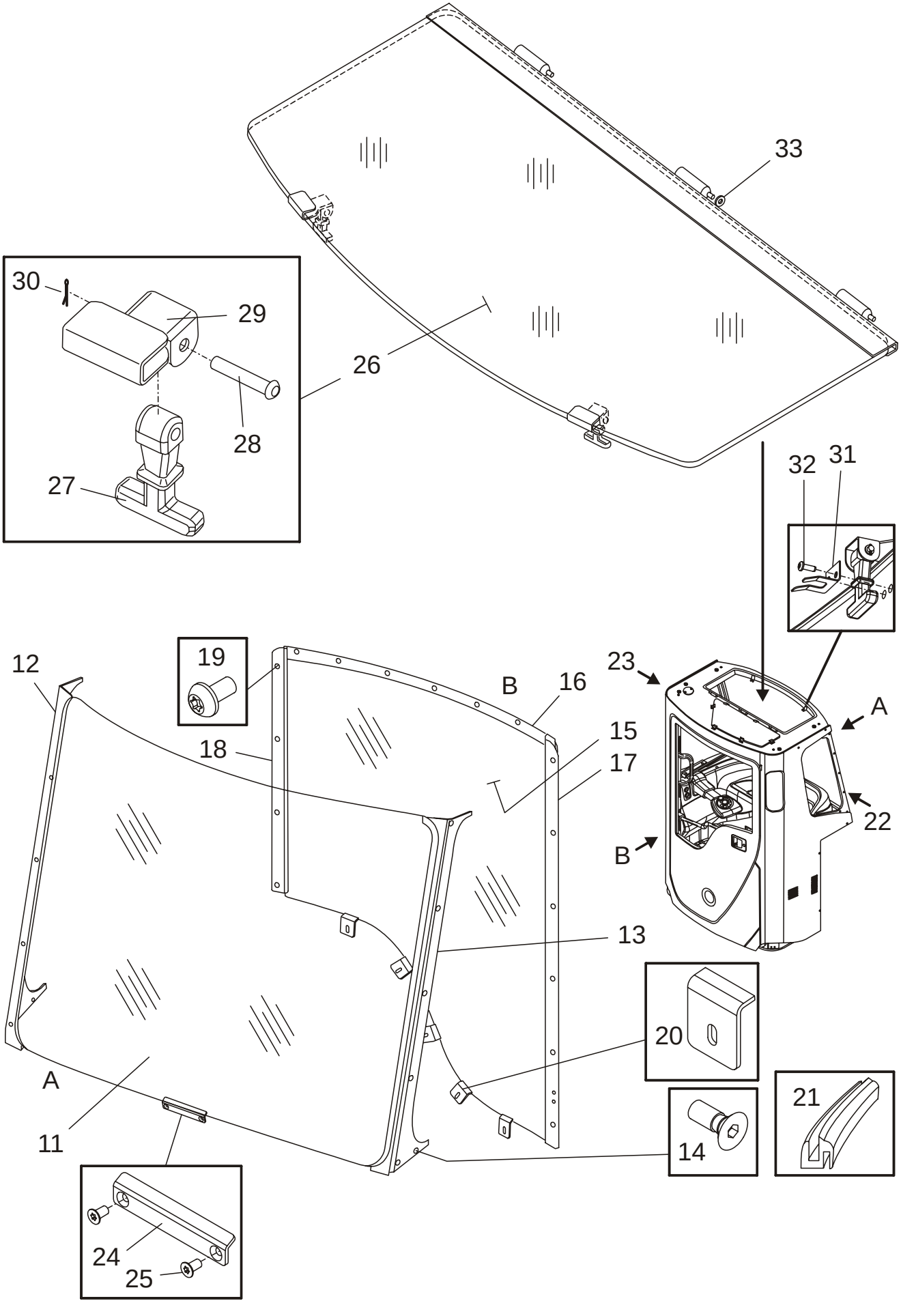
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	234997	
11	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7505196	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	14	7502379	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	7502377	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7502378	
15	Grille Galler; Gatter; Grille	1	7502380	
16	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	2	7505211	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7505202	
18	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	7505213	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502381	
20	Lock(Rubber) Lås(Gummi); Schloss(Gummi); Verrou(Gomme)	2	7505210	
21	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	7505240	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	257256	
23	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	7504870	
24	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		7500359	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00085 P0034167



0530-00085 Cabin windows

[2009-09-07]

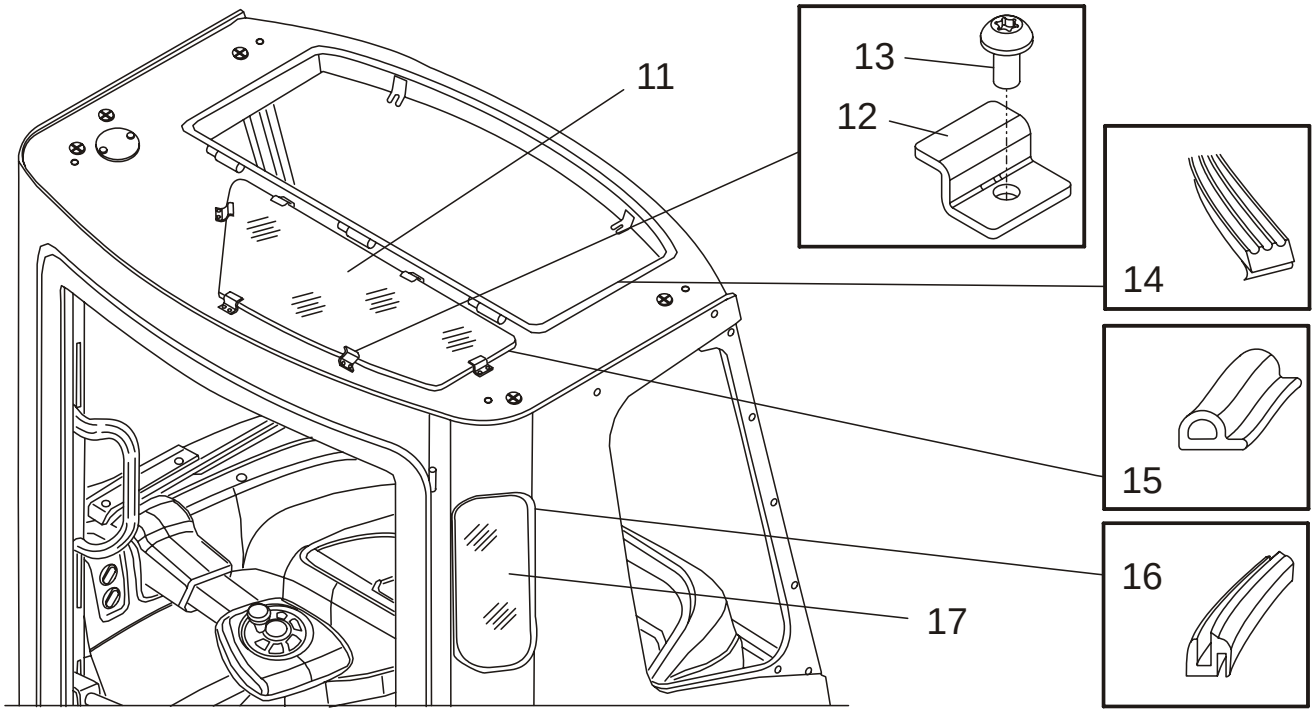
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Transparent plastic; Plastglas; Organisches glass; Plastique transparent	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	251231	
12	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	259904	
13	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	259903	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	12	28264	
15	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	248584	
16	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	248580	
17	List(Plate) List(Plåt); Leiste(Platte); Bande(Plaque)	1	248581	
18	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	248582	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	22	7502361	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	248583	
21	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161760	
22	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	251229	
23	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	251230	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503508	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502395	
26	Cover(Complete) Lucka(Komplett); Deckel(Komplett); Couvercle(Complet)	1	234990	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
26	Cover(Complete) Lucka(Komplett); Deckel(Komplett); Couvercle(Complet)	1	7503480	Transparent plastic Plastglas; Organisches glass; Plastique transparent
27	Lock(Rubber) Lås(Gummi); Schloss(Gummi); Verrou(Gomme)	2	7505210	
28	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	2	7505211	
29	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7503461	Gluing Limning; Aufleimen; Collage
30	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	7505213	
31	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	7505240	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	257256	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	7504870	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00086 **P0034183**



0530-00086 Cabin windows

[2009-03-17]

Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

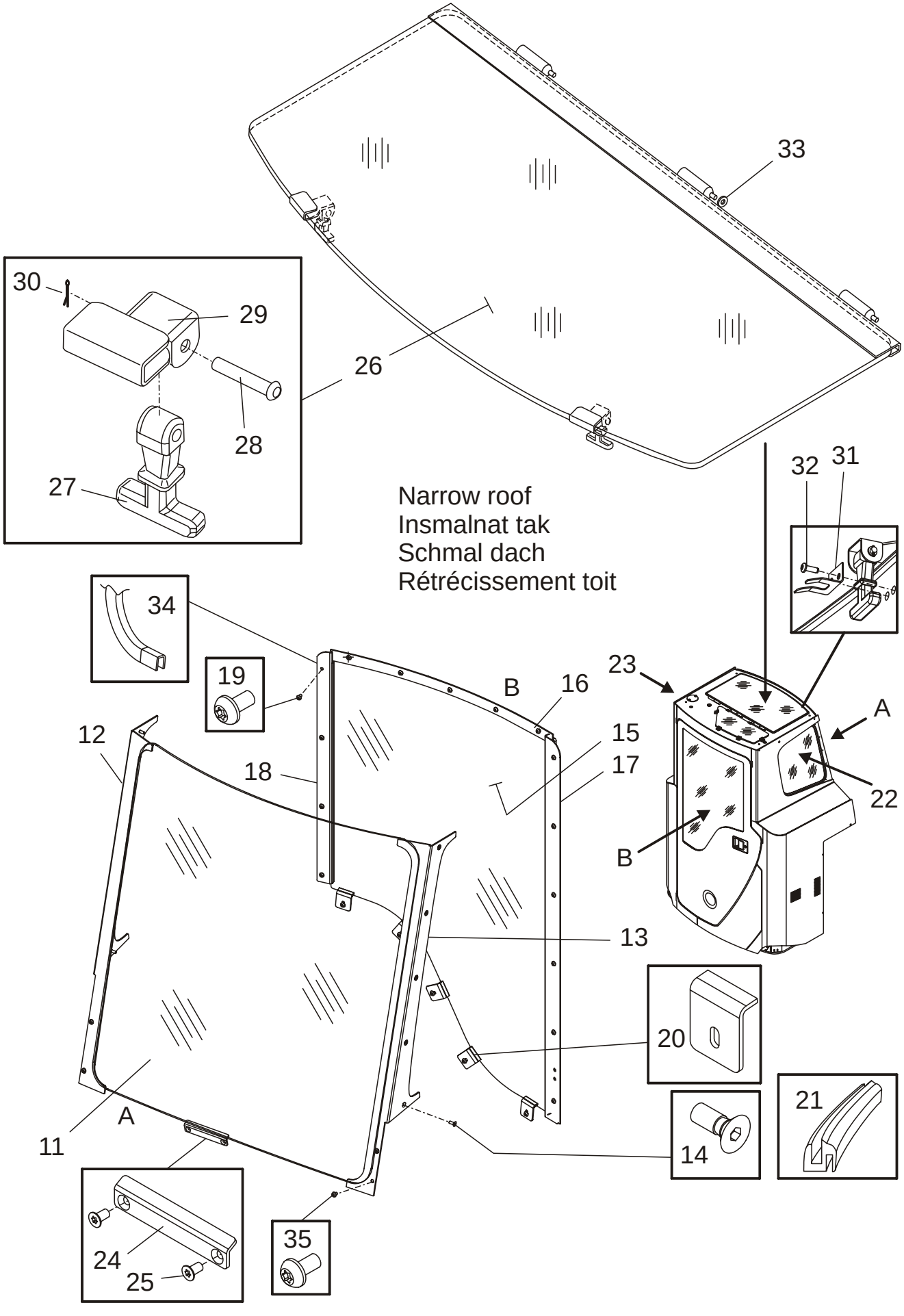
816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window Fönster; Fenster; Fenêtre	1	251234	
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	6	230942	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	7502361	
14	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161764	
15	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		7500359	
16	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161760	
17	Window Fönster; Fenster; Fenêtre	1	251295	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00092 P0035257



0530-00092 Cabin windows

[2009-09-01]

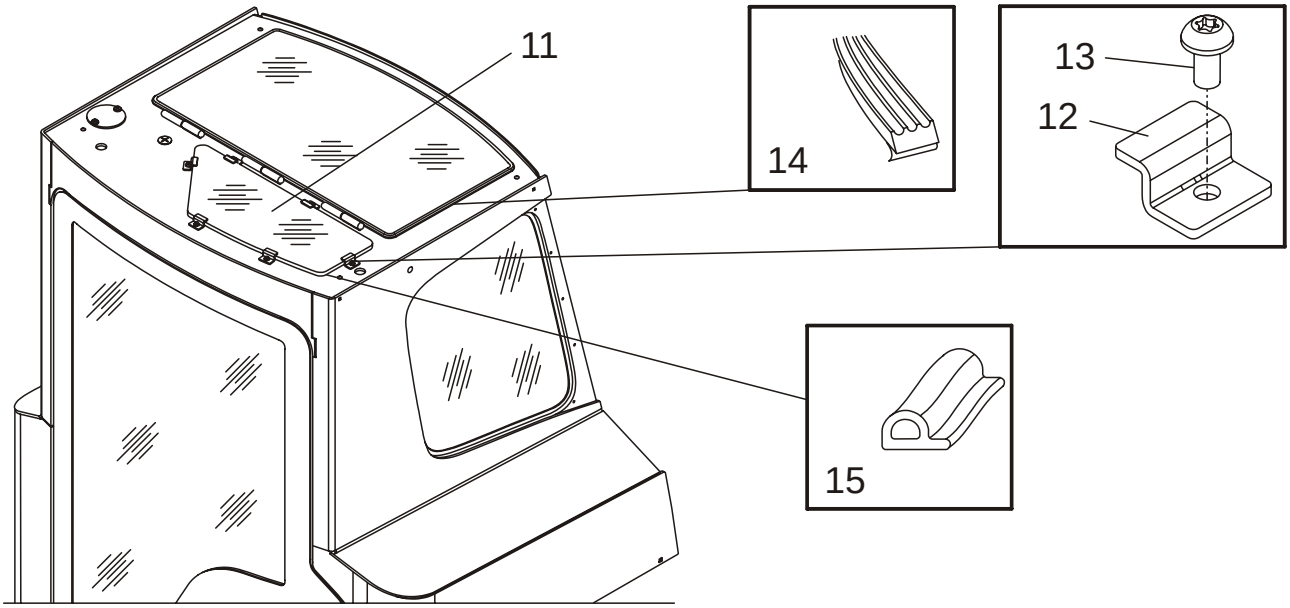
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Transparent plastic; Plastglas; Organisches glass; Plastique transparent	816 RRE200CC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	7508378	
12	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7508419	
13	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7508420	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	10	28264	
15	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	7508369	
16	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7508370	
17	List(Plate) List(Plåt); Leiste(Platte); Bande(Plaque)	1	248581	
18	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	248582	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	20	7502361	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	248583	
21	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161760	
22	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	7508375	
23	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	7508376	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503508	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502395	
26	Cover(Complete) Lucka(Komplett); Deckel(Komplett); Couvercle(Complet)	1	7509164	Transparent plastic Plastglas; Organisches glass; Plastique transparent
27	Lock(Rubber) Lås(Gummi); Schloss(Gummi); Verrou(Gomme)	2	7505210	
28	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	2	7505211	
29	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7503461	Gluing Limning; Aufleimen; Collage
30	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	7505213	
31	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	7505240	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	257256	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	7504870	
34	List List; Leiste; Bande		7508420	
35	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502361	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00093 **P0035258**



0530-00093 Cabin windows

[2009-09-01]

Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Narrow roof; Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit	816 RRE200CC 6094001 -

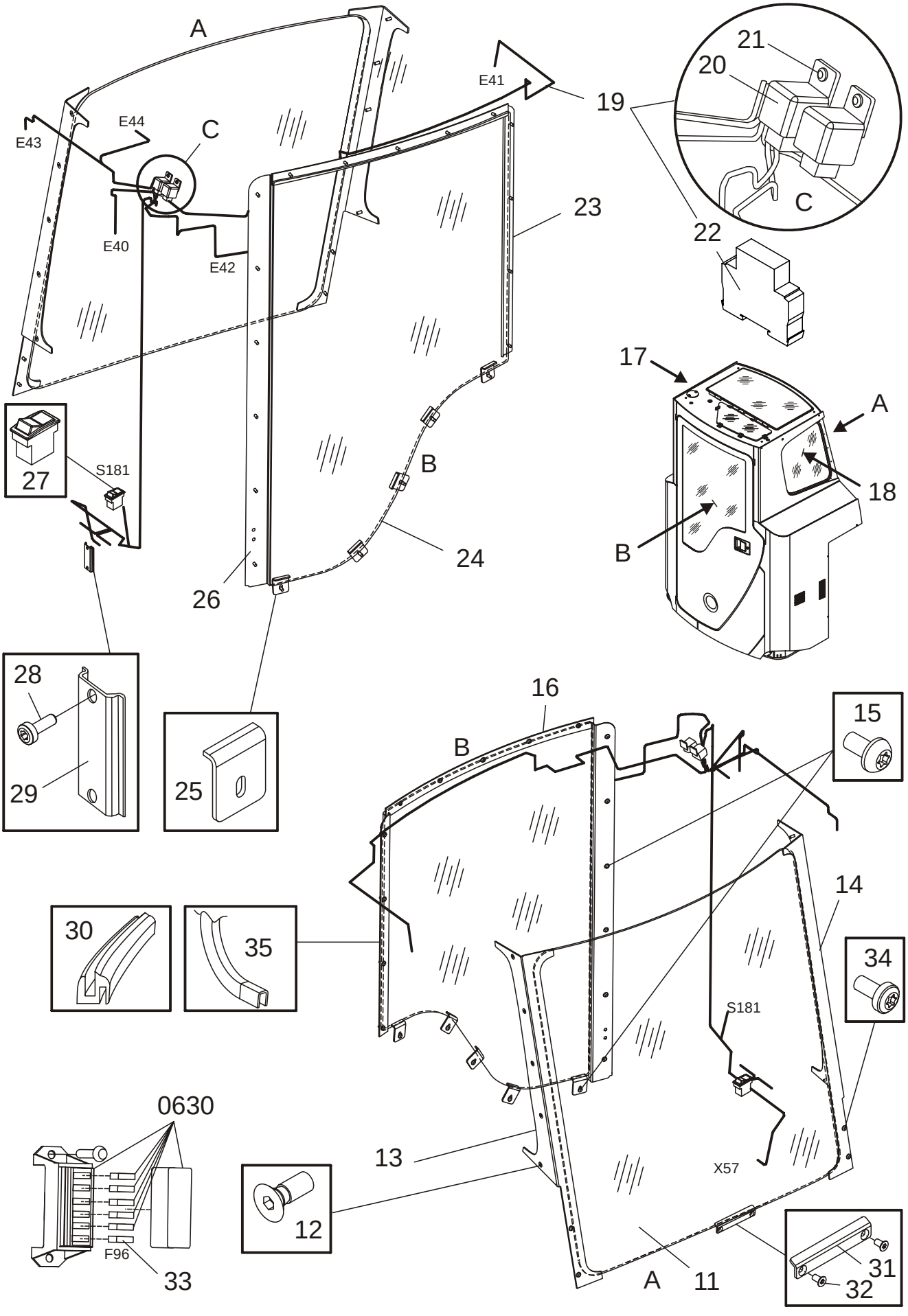
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window Fönster; Fenster; Fenêtre	1	7508373	
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	6	230942	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	7502361	
14	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161764	
15	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		7500359	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00094

P0035317



0530-00094 Cabin windows

[2009-09-07]

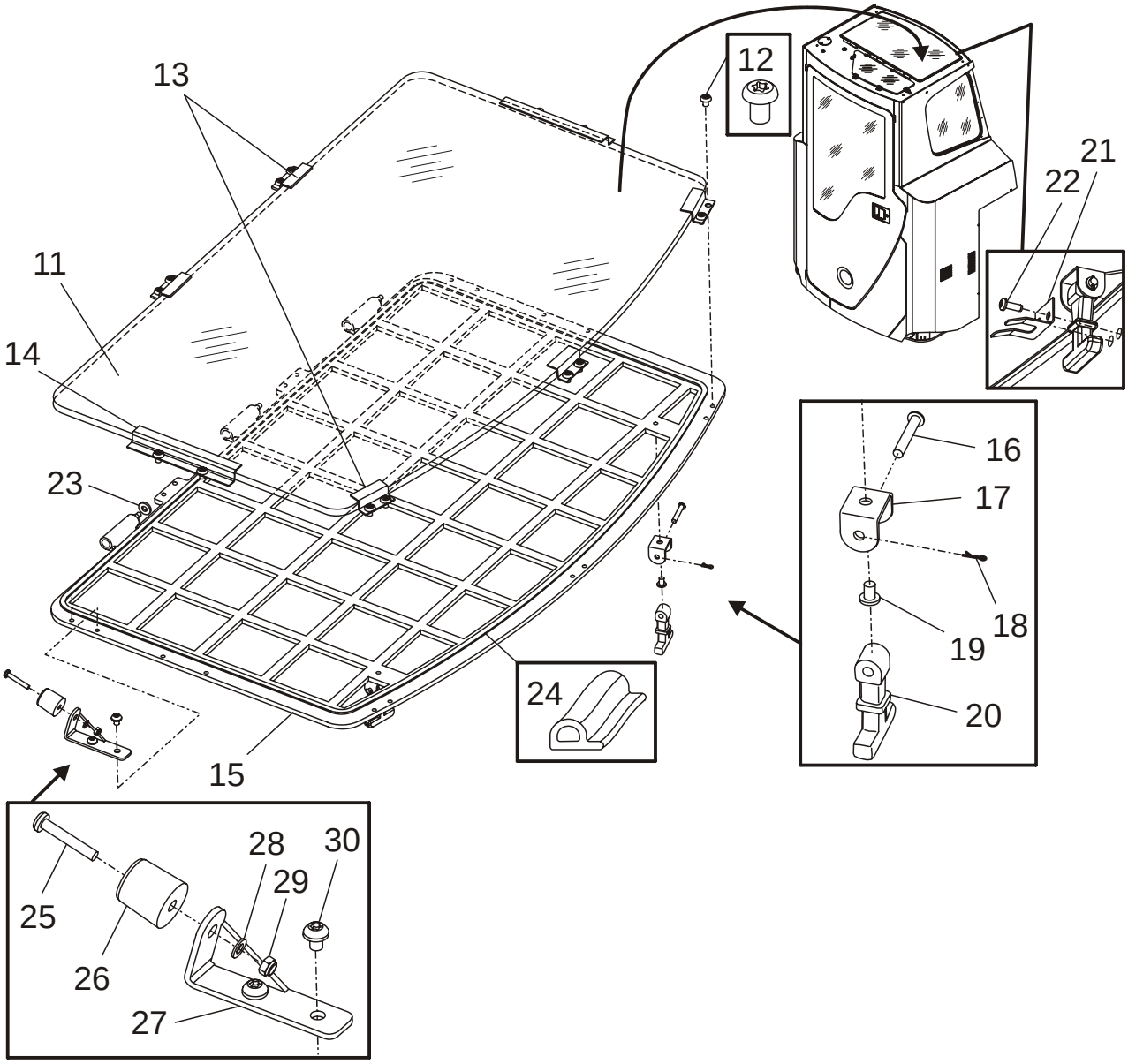
Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Heated, glass / narrow roof; El-uppvärmd, glas / insmalnat tak; Elektrische Erwärmung, glas / schmal dach; Chauffage électrique, verre / rétrécissement toit	816 RRE200CC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7509237	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	10	28264	
13	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7509286	
14	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7509287	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	24	7502361	
16	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7508370	
17	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7509282	
18	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7509281	
19	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	219204	
20	Relay Relä; Relais; Relais	2	22232	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	257256	
22	Relay Relä; Relais; Relais	1	135283	Time Tid; Zeit; Temps
23	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7505192	
24	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7509240	
25	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	5	7505193	
26	List List; Leiste; Bande	1	7505191	
27	Switch Brytare; Schalter; Rupteur	1	210015-004	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	257256	
29	Bar Skena; Stab; Barre	1	262542	
30	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161760	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503508	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502395	
33	Fuse(20A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-200	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	257256	
35	List List; Leiste; Bande		7502404	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0530-00095 **P0035322**



0530-00095 Cabin windows

[2009-10-27]

Hyttrutor; Kabinenfenster; Vitres;

Grille, narrow roof; Galler, insmalnat tak; Gatter, schmal dach; Grille, rétrécissement	816 RRE200CC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Window(Transparent plastic) Fönster(Plastglas); Fenster(Organisches glass); Fenêtre(Plastique transparent)	1	7508374	
11	Window(Heated, glass) Fönster(El-uppvärmd, glas); Fenster(Elektrische Erwärmung, glas); Fenêtre(Chauffage électrique, verre)	1	7509284	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	14	7502379	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	7502377	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7502378	
15	Grille Galler; Gatter; Grille	1	7509292	
16	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	2	7505211	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7505202	

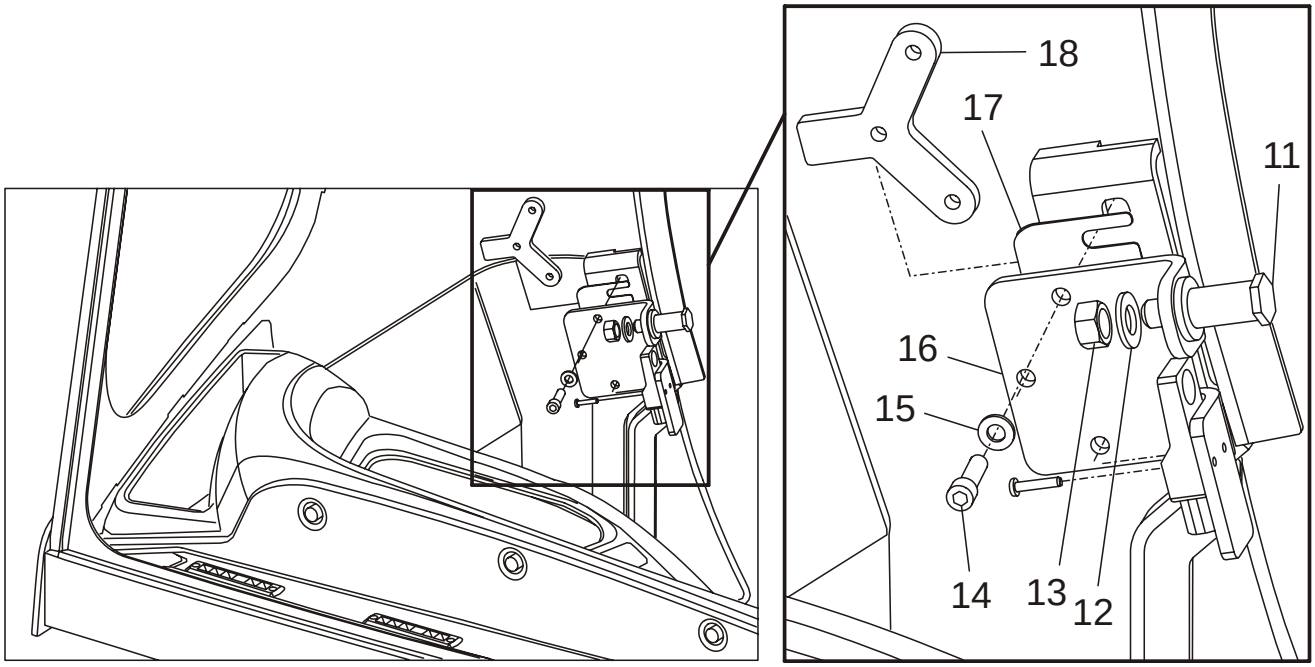
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
18	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	7505213	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502381	
20	Lock(Rubber) Lås(Gummi); Schloss(Gummi); Verrou(Gomme)	2	7505210	
21	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	7505240	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	257256	
23	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	7504870	
24	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		7500359	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7509304	
26	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	2	7509300	
27	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7509303	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20236	
29	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	21094	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502379	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0550-00107

P0034195



0550-00107 Cabin door

[2009-03-17]

Hyttdörr; Kabinentür; Porte de cabine;

Locking device, chassis; Låsanordning, chassi; Verschluss, chassis; Verrouillage, châssis	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

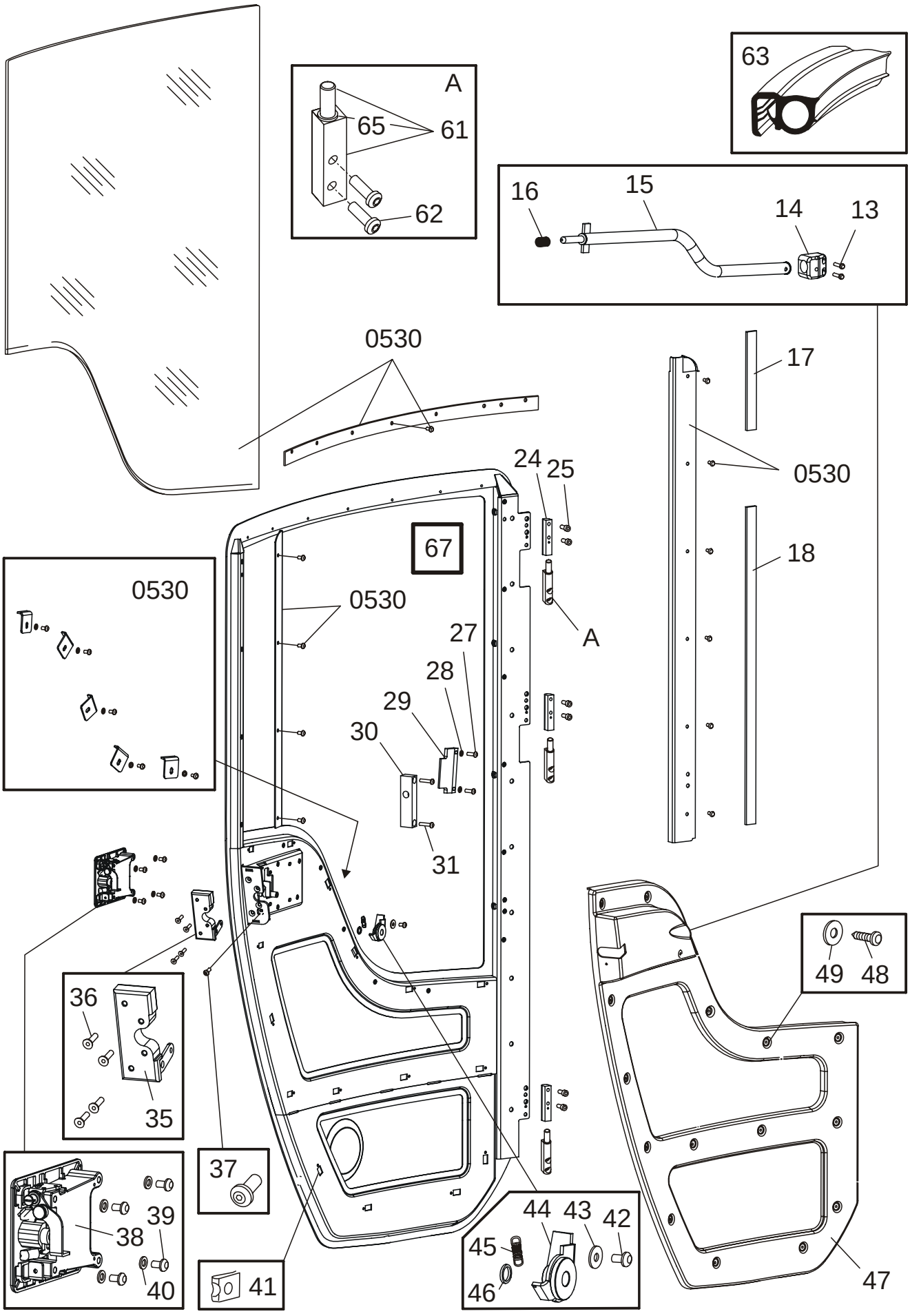
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Faucet Låstapp; Schlossriegel; Fermeture	1	7502403	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20228	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20170	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	20750	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20404	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	259882	
17	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale		259894	
18	Nut plate Mutterplåt; Mutterplatte; Plaque de ecrou	1	259897	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0550-00118 **P0036160**



0550-00118 Cabin door

[2010-02-08]

Hyttdörr; Kabinentür; Porte de cabine;

816	RRE200CC	6108964 -
816	RRE200ECC	6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502363	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248598	
15	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	248585	
16	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7500616	
17	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7500617	
18	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7500618	
24	Hinge(Female) Gångjärn(Hona); Charnier(Weibchen); Charnière(Femelle)	3	248599	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	29732	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7501981	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	7501985	
29	Friction block Glidkloss; Gleitstück; Curseur	1	248595	
30	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248589	
31	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502363	
35	Lock Lås; Schloss; Verrou	1	7502366	
36	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7501984	
37	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	7501981	
38	Lock handel Låshandtag; Schlossbügel; Vis à clef	1	7502367	
39	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502361	
40	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	7501985	
41	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	16	7500623	
42	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	7502361	
43	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	7502362	
44	Arm Arm; Arm; Bras	1	7500363	
45	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7501980	
46	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	7501983	
47	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	251285	
48	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	7502365	
49	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	16	7502364	
61	Hinge(Male) Gångjärn(Hane); Charnier(Männchen); Charnière(Mâle)	3	7509338	
62	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	254658	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

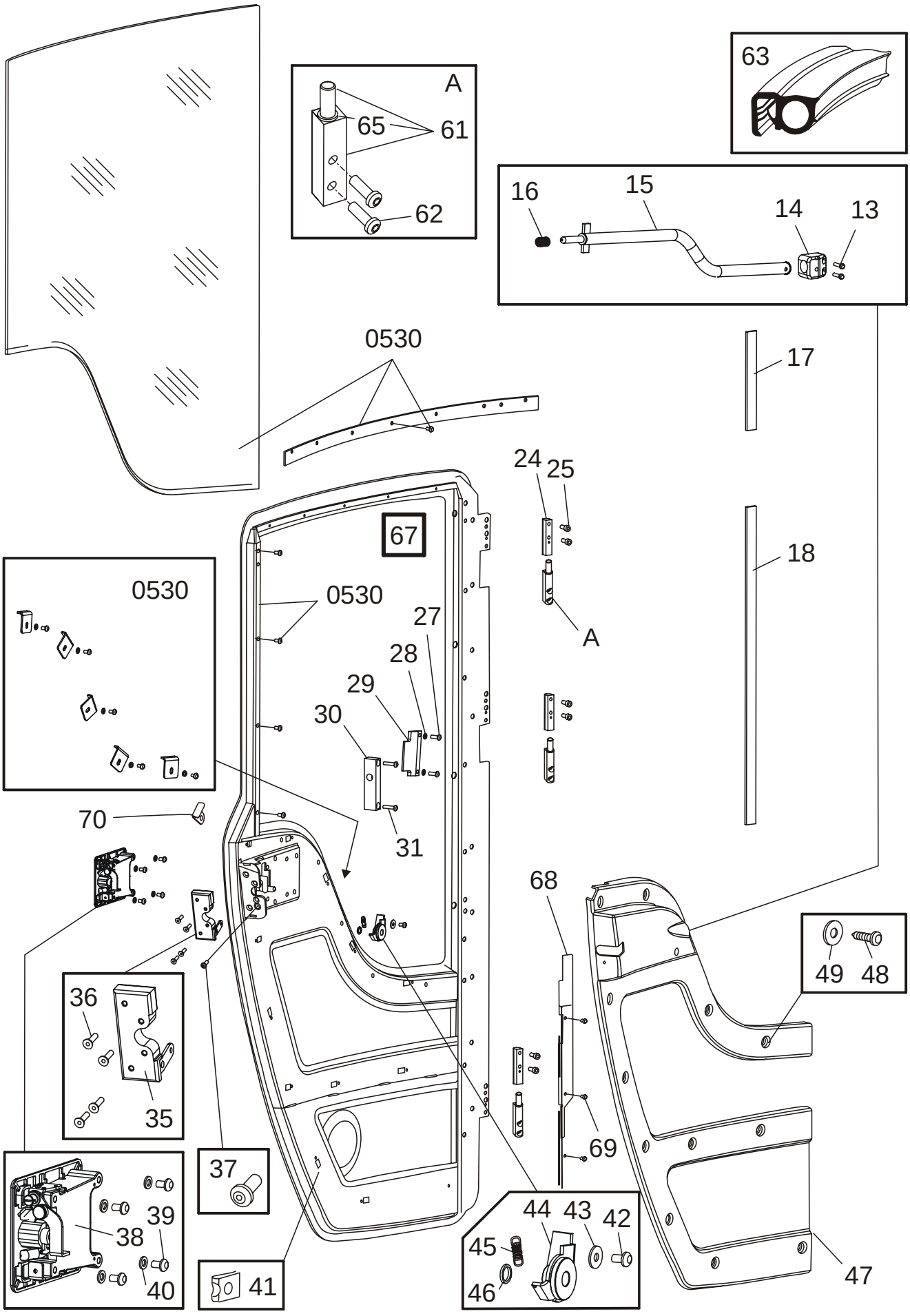
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
63	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161765	
65	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	251314	
67	Door Dörr; Tür; Porte	1	235010	Without window Utan fönster; Ohne fenster; Sans fenêtre

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0550-00119 **P0036161**



0550-00119 Cabin door

[2010-02-08]

Hyttdörr; Kabinentür; Porte de cabine;

Narrow roof; Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit	816 RRE200CC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502363	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7508366	
15	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	7508367	
16	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7500616	
17	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7500617	
18	List(Rubber) List(Gummi); Leiste(Gummi); Bande(Gomme)	1	7500618	
24	Hinge(Female) Gångjärn(Hona); Charnier(Weibchen); Charnière(Femelle)	3	248599	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	29732	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7501981	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	7501985	
29	Friction block Glidkloss; Gleitstück; Curseur	1	248595	
30	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248589	
31	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502363	
35	Lock Lås; Schloss; Verrou	1	7502366	
36	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7501984	
37	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	7501981	
38	Lock handel Låshandtag; Schlossbügel; Vis à clef	1	7502367	
39	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502361	
40	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	7501985	
41	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	13	7500623	
42	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	7502361	
43	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	7502362	
44	Arm Arm; Arm; Bras	1	7500363	
45	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7501980	
46	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	7501983	
47	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	7508357	
48	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	15	7502365	
49	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	16	7502364	
61	Hinge(Male) Gångjärn(Hane); Charnier(Männchen); Charnière(Mâle)	3	7509338	
62	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	254658	
63	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		161765	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
65	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	251314	
67	Door Dörr; Tür; Porte	1	7505277	Without window Utan fönster; Ohne fenster; Sans fenêtre
68	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	7508365	
69	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502361	
70	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7508364	

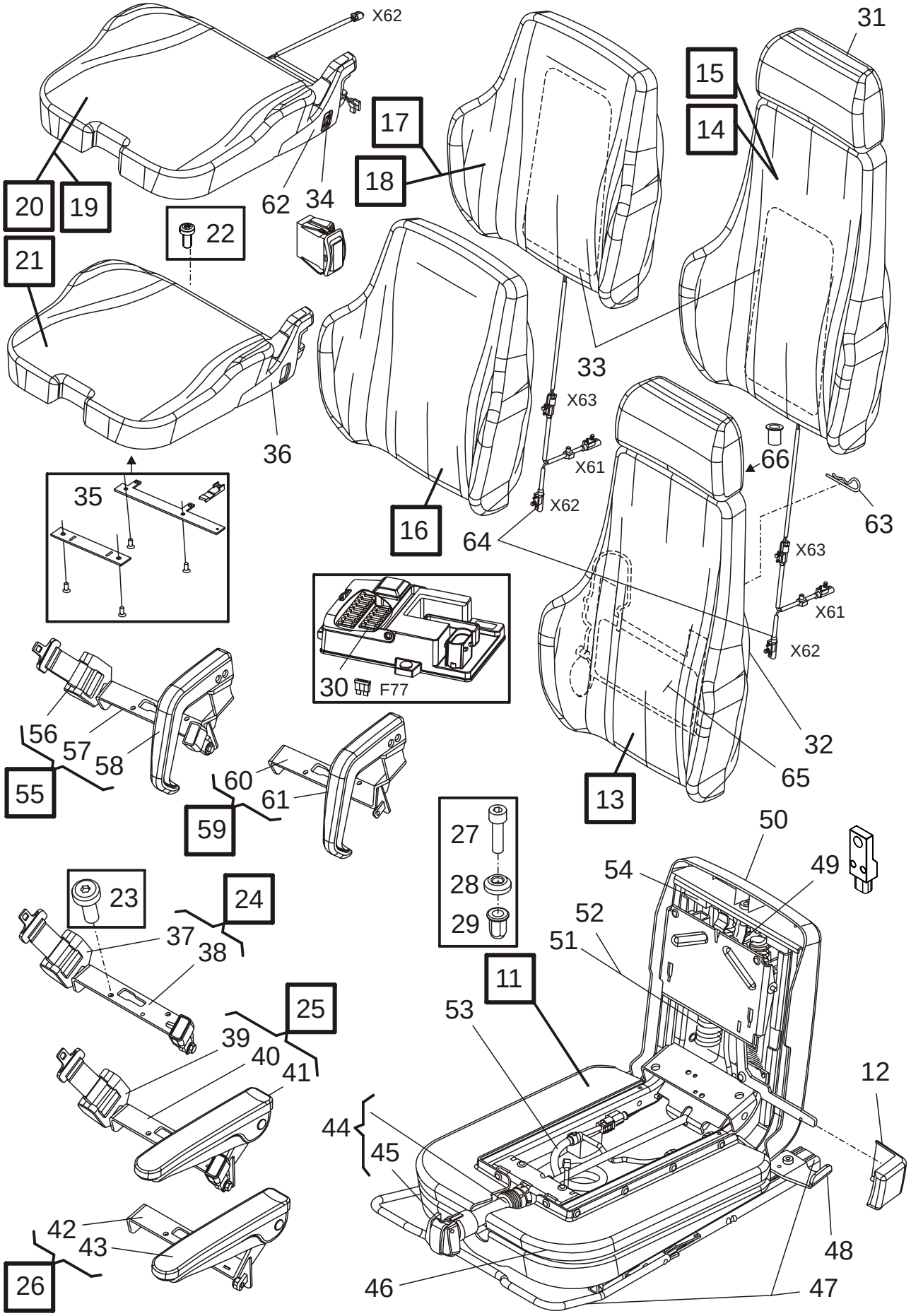
© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0620-00504

P0036057



0620-00504 Seat, cushions

[2010-02-08]

Förarstol, dynor; Fahrersitz, Kissen; Siège, coussins de siège/dossier;

816 RRE200CC	6108964 -
816 RRE200ECC	6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Frame(Seat) Stomme(Stol); Gerippe(Sitz); Ossature(Siege)	1	233542	
12	Lever Spak; Hebel; Levier	1	256358	
13	Back rest(Textile) Ryggdyna(Textil); Rückenlehne(Textil); Dossier(Textile)	1	7515516-004	
14	Back rest(Heated / textile) Ryggdyna(El-uppvärmd / textil); Rückenlehne(El, Erwärmung / Textil); Dossier(Chauffage él / textile)	1	7515516-005	
15	Back rest(Heated / vinyl) Ryggdyna(El-uppvärmd / vinyl); Rückenlehne(EL, Erwärmung / vinyl); Dossier(Chauffage él / vinyle)	1	7515516-006	
16	Back rest(Textile) Ryggdyna(Textil); Rückenlehne(Textil); Dossier(Textile)	1	7515516-001	
17	Back rest(Heated / textile) Ryggdyna(El-uppvärmd / textil); Rückenlehne(El, Erwärmung / Textil); Dossier(Chauffage él / textile)	1	7515516-002	
18	Back rest(Heated / vinyl) Ryggdyna(El-uppvärmd / vinyl); Rückenlehne(EL, Erwärmung / vinyl); Dossier(Chauffage él / vinyle)	1	7515516-003	
19	Seat cushion(Heated / textile) Sittdyna(El-uppvärmd / textil); Sitzkissen(El, Erwärmung / Textil); Siége(Chauffage él / textile)	1	258771-002	
20	Seat cushion(Heated / vinyl) Sittdyna(El-uppvärmd / vinyl); Sitzkissen(EL, Erwärmung / vinyl); Siége(Chauffage él / vinyle)	1	258771-003	
21	Seat cushion(Textile) Sittdyna(Textil); Sitzkissen(Textil); Siége(Textile)	1	258771-001	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	263235	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	254656	
24	Safety belt(Rolled) Säkerhetsbälte(Rullande); Stehgurt(Rollen); Ceiture de sécurité(Roulant)	1	233545	
25	Safety belt / Arm rest(Rolled) Säkerhetsbälte / Armstöd(Rullande); Stehgurt / Armlehne(Rollen); Ceiture de sécurité / Accoudoir(Roulant)	1	249364	
26	Arm rest Armstöd; Armlehne; Accoudoir	1	233546	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20365	
28	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	4	248365	
29	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	244095	
30	Fuse(10A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-100	
31	Head rest(Textile) Nackstöd(Textil); Nackenstütze(Textil); Couvre-naque(Textile)	1	7503080	
31	Head rest(Vinyl) Nackstöd(Vinyl); Nackenstütze(Vinyl); Couvre-naque(Vinyle)	1	7503084	
32	Housing(Kit) Kåpa(Sats); Haus(satz); Chape(Jeux)	1	7503079	
33	Heating element Värmeelement; Heizkörper; Élément de chauffe	1	255819	
34	Switch Brytare; Schalter; Rupteur	1	260342	
35	Assembly kit(Kit) Monteringssats(Sats); Montagezats(satz); Jeux de montage(Jeux)	1	7503077	
36	Housing(Kit) Kåpa(Sats); Haus(satz); Chape(Jeux)	1	7503078	

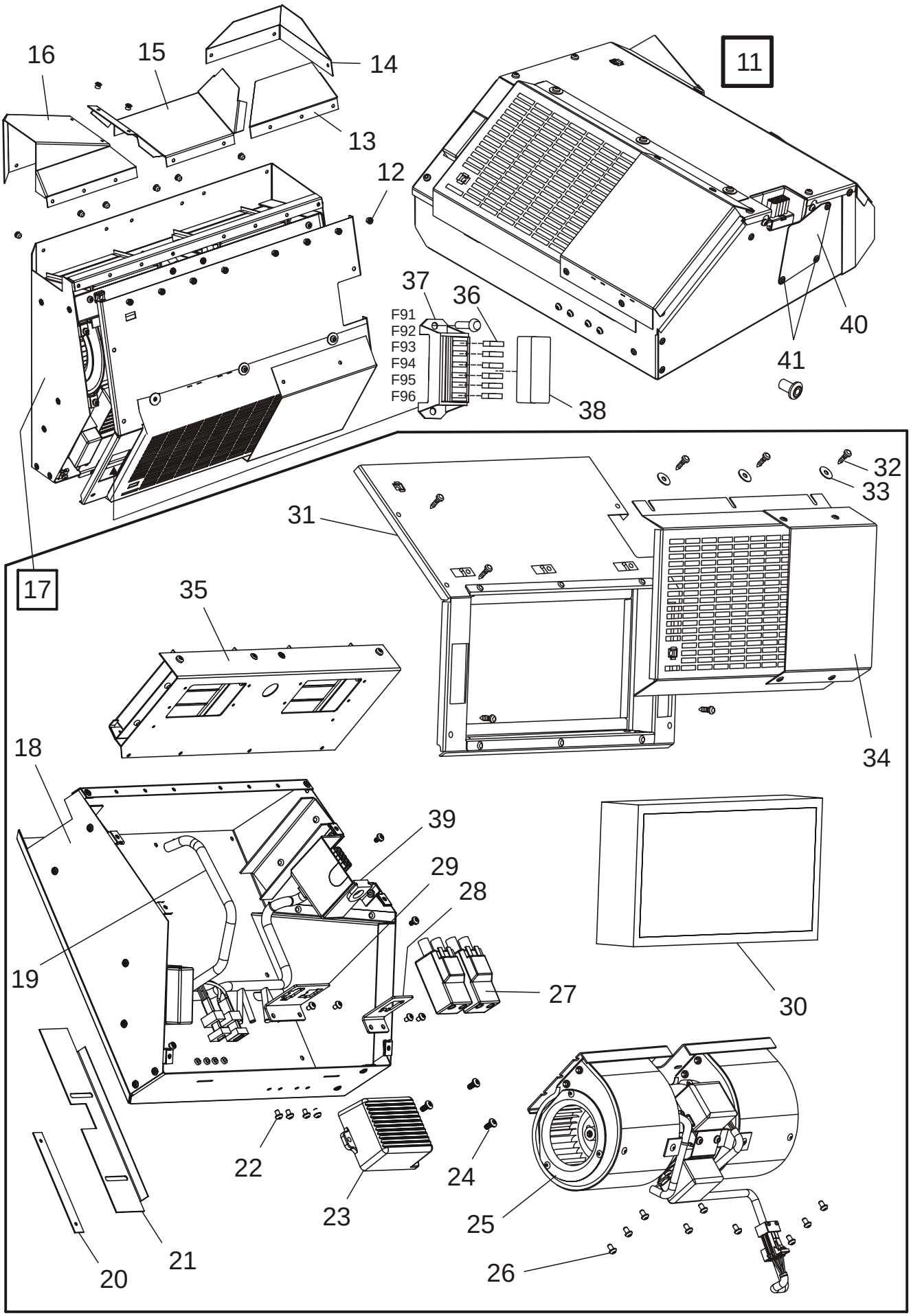
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
37	Safety belt Säkerhetsbälte; Stehgurt; Ceiture de sécurité	1	7503184	
38	Support(Kit) Hållare(Sats); Stossfänger(satz); Absorber des chocs(Jeux)	1	7503195	
39	Safety belt Säkerhetsbälte; Stehgurt; Ceiture de sécurité	1	7503184	
40	Support(Kit) Hållare(Sats); Stossfänger(satz); Absorber des chocs(Jeux)	1	7503183	
41	Arm rest(Kit) Armstöd(Sats); Armlehne(satz); Accoudoir(Jeux)	1	7503185	
42	Support(Kit) Hållare(Sats); Stossfänger(satz); Absorber des chocs(Jeux)	1	7503183	
43	Arm rest(Kit) Armstöd(Sats); Armlehne(satz); Accoudoir(Jeux)	1	7503185	
44	Height adjustment(Kit) Höjdjustering(Sats); Höhenadjustierung(satz); Adjustage position élevée(Jeux)	1	7503046	
45	Knob Vred; Hahn; Poignée	1	7503060	
46	Bellows(Kit) Bälg(Sats); Balg(satz); Soufflet(Jeux)	1	7503074	
47	Slide rail(Kit) Glidskena(Sats); Gleitschiene(satz); Rail de roulement(Jeux)	1	7503072	
48	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	7503073	
49	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
50	Housing(Kit) Kåpa(Sats); Haus(satz); Chape(Jeux)	1	7503070	
51	Spring(Kit) Fjäder(Sats); Feder(satz); Ressort(Jeux)	1	7503069	
52	Bracket(Kit) Fäste(Sats); Halterung(satz); Support(Jeux)	1	7503068	
53	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	255816	
54	Rubber buffer(Kit) Gummibuffert(Sats); Gummipuffer(satz); tampon en caoutchouc(Jeux)	1	7503061	
55	Safety belt / Arm rest Säkerhetsbälte / Armstöd; Stehgurt / Armlehne; Ceiture de sécurité / Accoudoir	1	7505574	
56	Safety belt Säkerhetsbälte; Stehgurt; Ceiture de sécurité	1	7503184	
57	Support(Kit) Hållare(Sats); Stossfänger(satz); Absorber des chocs(Jeux)	1	7506894	
58	Arm rest(Kit) Armstöd(Sats); Armlehne(satz); Accoudoir(Jeux)	1	7506893	
59	Arm rest Armstöd; Armlehne; Accoudoir	1	7505573	
60	Support(Kit) Hållare(Sats); Stossfänger(satz); Absorber des chocs(Jeux)	1	7506894	
61	Arm rest(Kit) Armstöd(Sats); Armlehne(satz); Accoudoir(Jeux)	1	7506893	
62	Housing(Kit) Kåpa(Sats); Haus(satz); Chape(Jeux)	1	7511072	Heated El-uppvärmd; Elektrische Erwärmung; Chauffage électrique
63	Cotter Sprint; Fedorsplint; D´attelage	1	29700	
64	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	255817	
65	Bellows(Kit) Bälg(Sats); Balg(satz); Soufflet(Jeux)	1	7503082	
66	Plug(Kit) Plugg(Sats); Pfropf(satz); Bouchon(Jeux)	1	7503081	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0630-00033 **P0034179**



0630-00033 Cabin heating/ventilation

[2009-12-08]

Hyttvärme/-ventilation; Kabinenheizung/-belüftung; Chauffage, ventilation;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Heater(Complete) Värmare(Komplett); Heizer(Komplett); Calorie(Complet)	1	7502391	
12	Rivet Nit; Niet; Rivet	16	7500624	
13	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	7502386	
14	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	7502385	
15	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	7502384	
16	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	7502383	
17	Heater Värmare; Heizer; Calorie	1	248600	
18	Chassi Chassi; Chassi; Châssis	1	248610	
19	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	238171	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248624	
21	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	248623	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	12	7502389	
23	Logic box(PWM) Logikbox; Steuerbox; Boite de lougique	1	254695	
24	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502390	
25	Fan Fläkt; Kühlgebläse; Ventilateur	1	249296	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	7502388	
27	Contactor Kontaktor; Kontaktor; Contacteur	2	7502382	
28	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	264150	
29	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505186	
30	Filter Filter; Filter; Filtre	1	7500611	
31	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	248615	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	9	7502368	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	7502364	
34	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	248620	
35	Heating element Värmeelement; Heizkörper; Élément de chauffe	1	248608	
36	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	
36	Fuse(20A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	4	122308-200	
37	Fuse holder Säkringshållare; Sicherungshalter; Porte-fusibles	1	208144-006	
38	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	208145-006	
39	Guide Genomföring; Durchführung; Guide	1	7500613	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

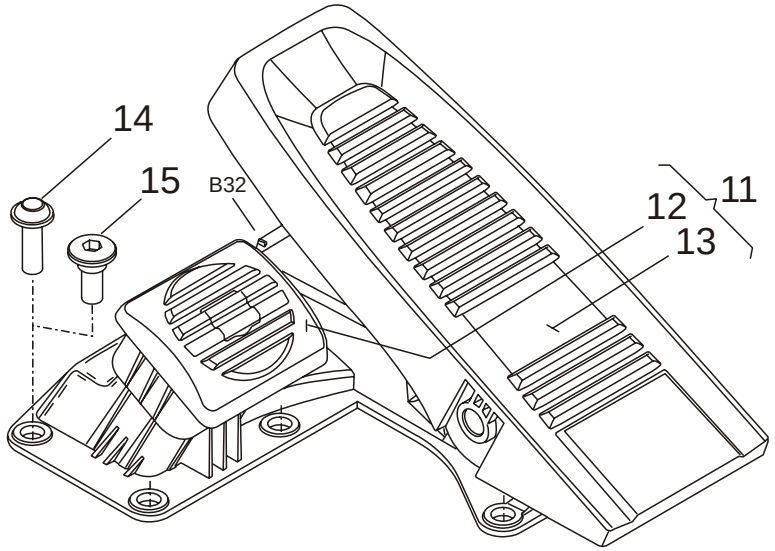
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
40	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	7509333	
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502389	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0640-00132 **P0033453**



0640-00132 Driver controls (mechanical) [2009-09-09]

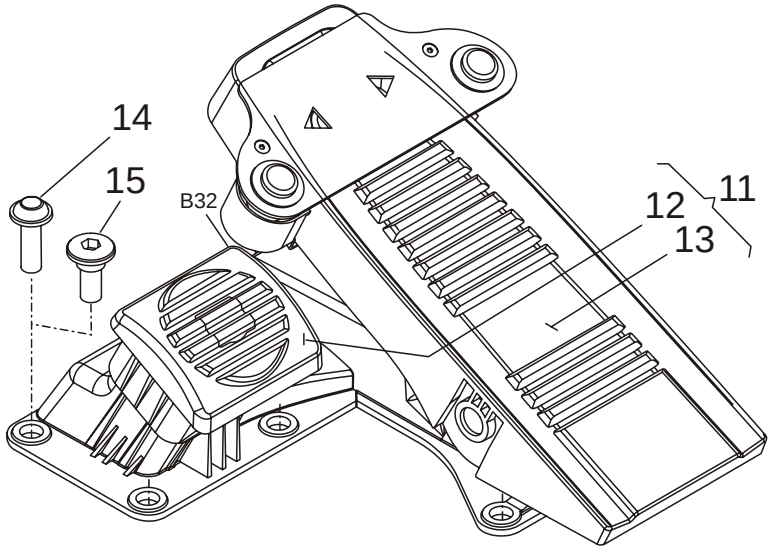
Förarreglage (mekaniskt); Bedienungselemente (mech.); Commandes (mécaniques);

Standard design; Standardutförande; Normalausrustung; Standard	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Pedal(Complete) Pedal(Komplett); Pedal(Komplett); Pédale(Complet)	1	7503672	Accelerator-Brake Accelerator-Broms; Akzelerator-Bremse; Accélérateur-Frein
12	Pedal Pedal; Pedal; Pédale	1	7504528	Brake Broms; Brems; Frein
13	Pedal Pedal; Pedal; Pédale	1	255869	Accelerator Accelerator; Akzelerator; Accélérateur
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	7504381	Basic version Basversion; Basis version; Base version
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	252485	Cabin tilt Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0640-00136 **P0034365**



0640-00136 Driver controls (mechanical) [2009-09-09]

Förarreglage (mekaniskt); Bedienungselemente (mech.); Commandes (mécaniques);

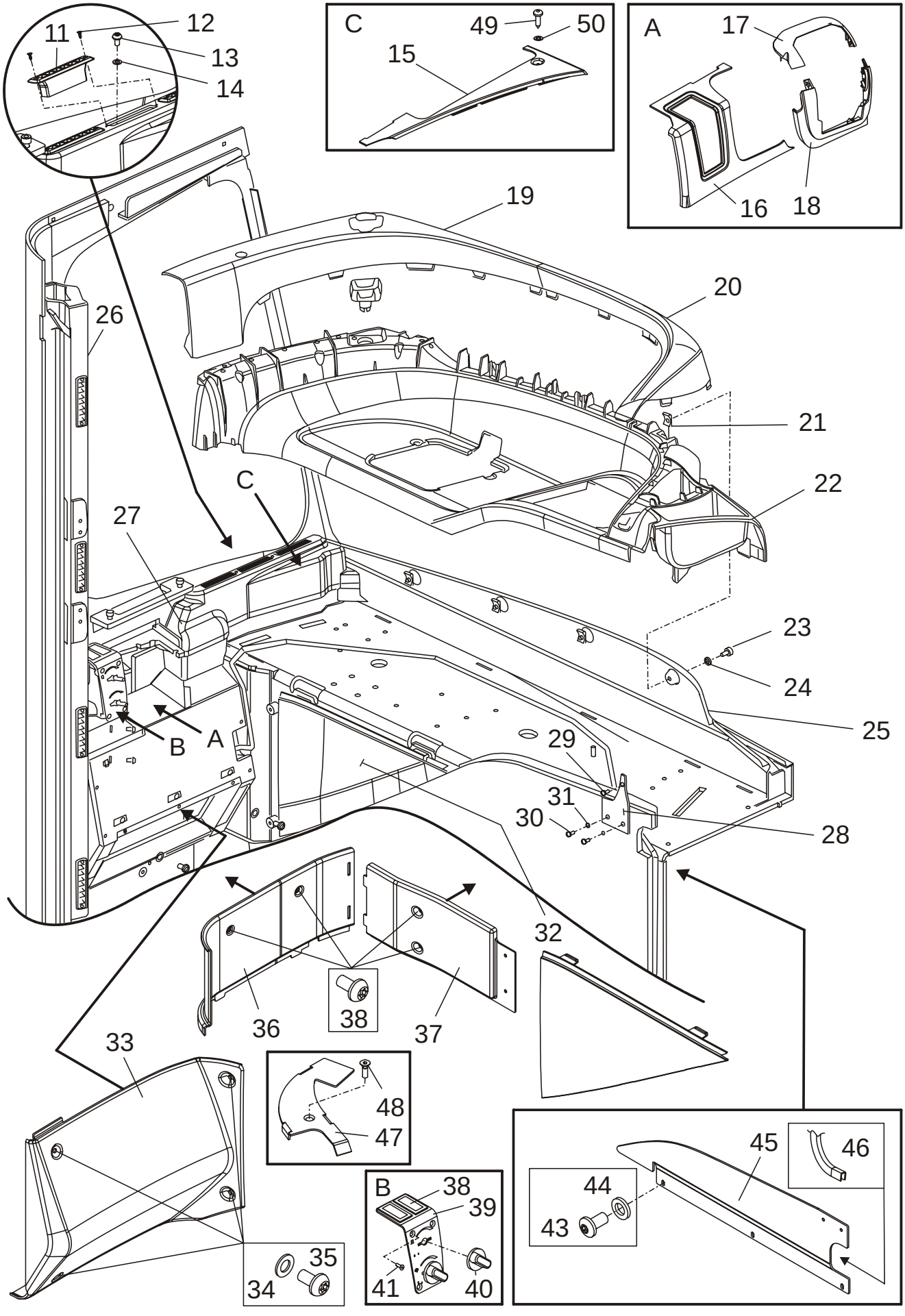
With travel direction switch; Med färdväljare; Mit Richtungsschalter; Avec micro de direction	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Pedal(Complete) Pedal(Komplett); Pedal(Komplett); Pédale(Complet)	1	224557	Accelerator-Brake Accelerator-Broms; Akzelerator-Bremse; Accélérateur-Frein
12	Pedal Pedal; Pedal; Pédale	1	7504528	Brake Broms; Brems; Frein
13	Pedal Pedal; Pedal; Pédale	1	7508085	Accelerator Accelerator; Akzelerator; Accélérateur
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	7504381	Basic version Basversion; Basis version; Base version
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	252485	Cabin tilt Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0680-00364

P0033996



0680-00364 Internal fittings

[2009-11-25]

Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Air bleed Luftuttag; Luftauslauf; Échappement d´air	12	254763	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	24	7502397	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
15	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	262544	
16	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	251294	
17	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	251299	
18	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	246991	
19	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	251298	
20	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	251297	
21	Clip nut Låsclips; Schlitzmutter; Tôle de ecrou	4	235412	
22	Instument panel Instrumentpanel; Instrumentpaneel; Panneau des instrument	1	251296	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7504875	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20375	
25	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	251286	
26	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	251278	Not narrow roof Ej insmalnat tak; nicht schmal dach; pas rétrécissement toit
27	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	251289	
28	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	259900	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20366	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	257256	
31	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	21035	
32	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	251308	
33	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	251293	
34	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20375	
35	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502361	
36	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	251275	
37	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	251276	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502361	
39	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	262555	
40	Knob Vred; Hahn; Poignée	2	7504867	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7509306	
43	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502390	
44	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20236	
45	Support Stöd; Stütze; Appui	1	7500375	
46	List List; Leiste; Bande		7502404	
47	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	259891	Not narrow roof Ej insmalnat tak; nicht schmal dach; pas rétrécissement toit
48	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	21442	
49	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	244088	
50	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20236	

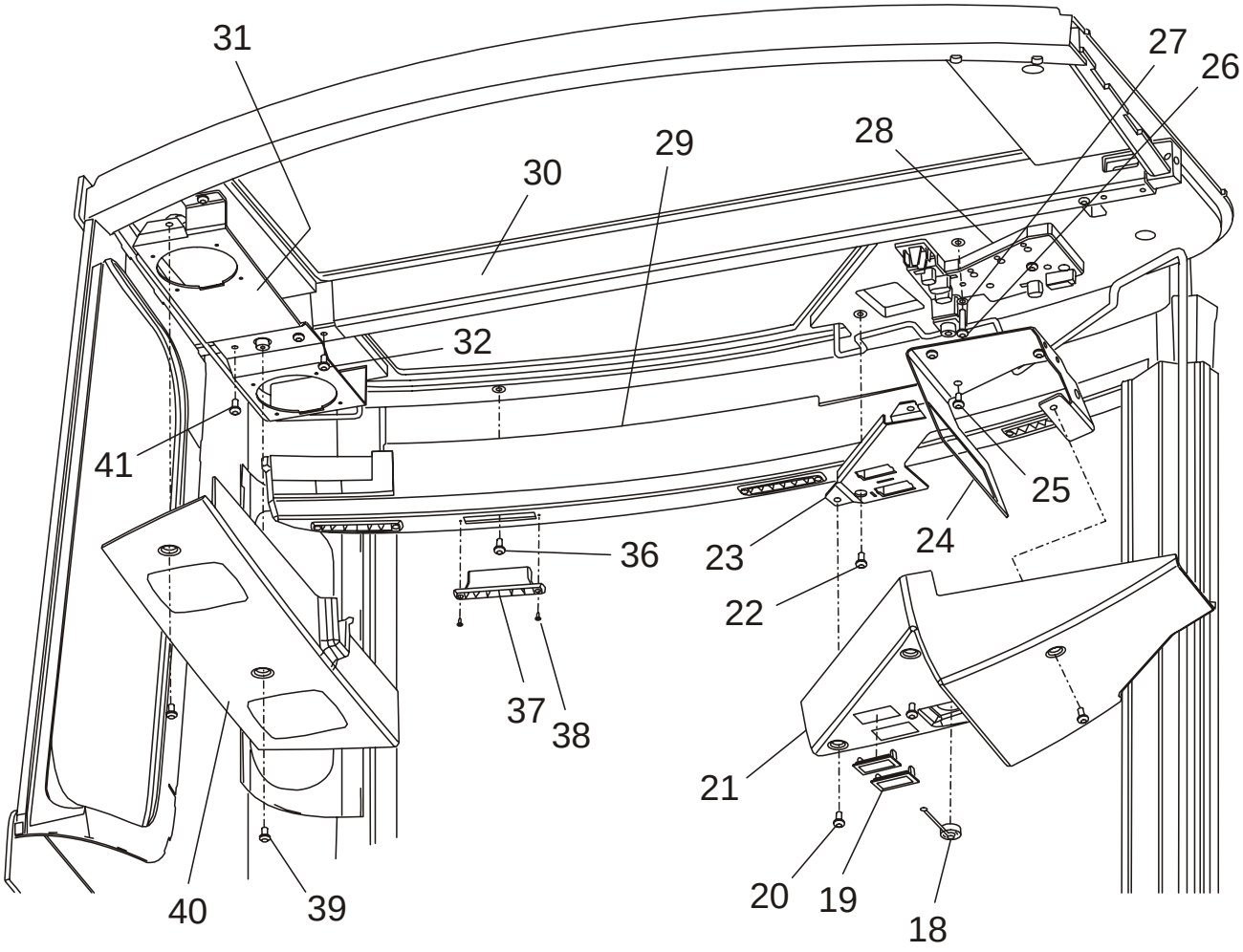
© BT

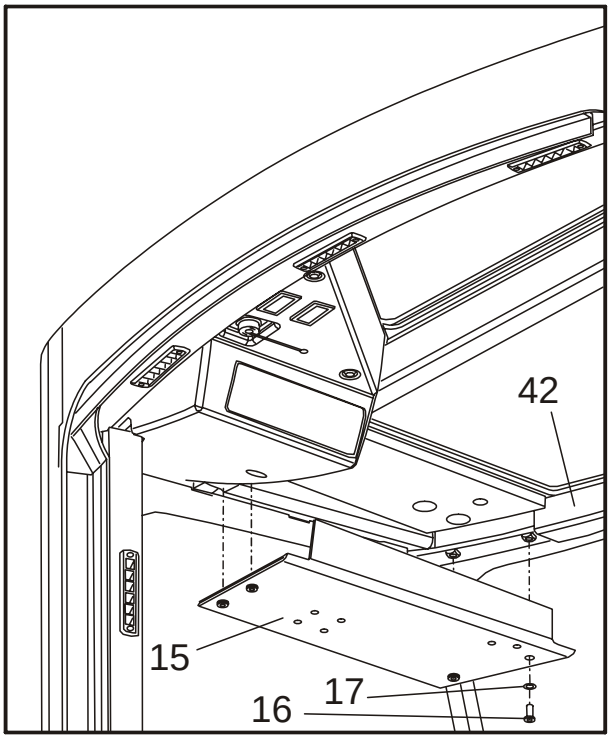
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

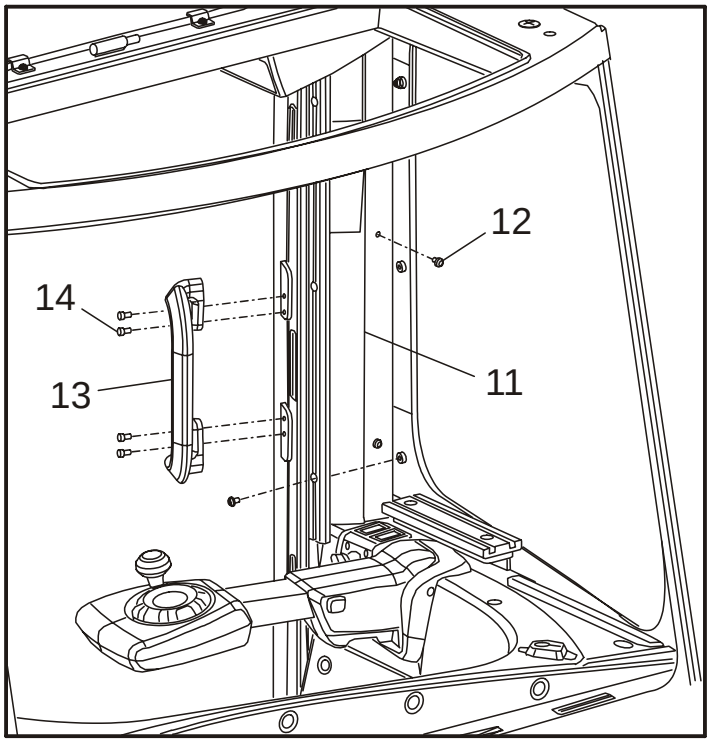
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0680-00365

P0033999







https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0680-00365 Internal fittings

[2009-11-25]

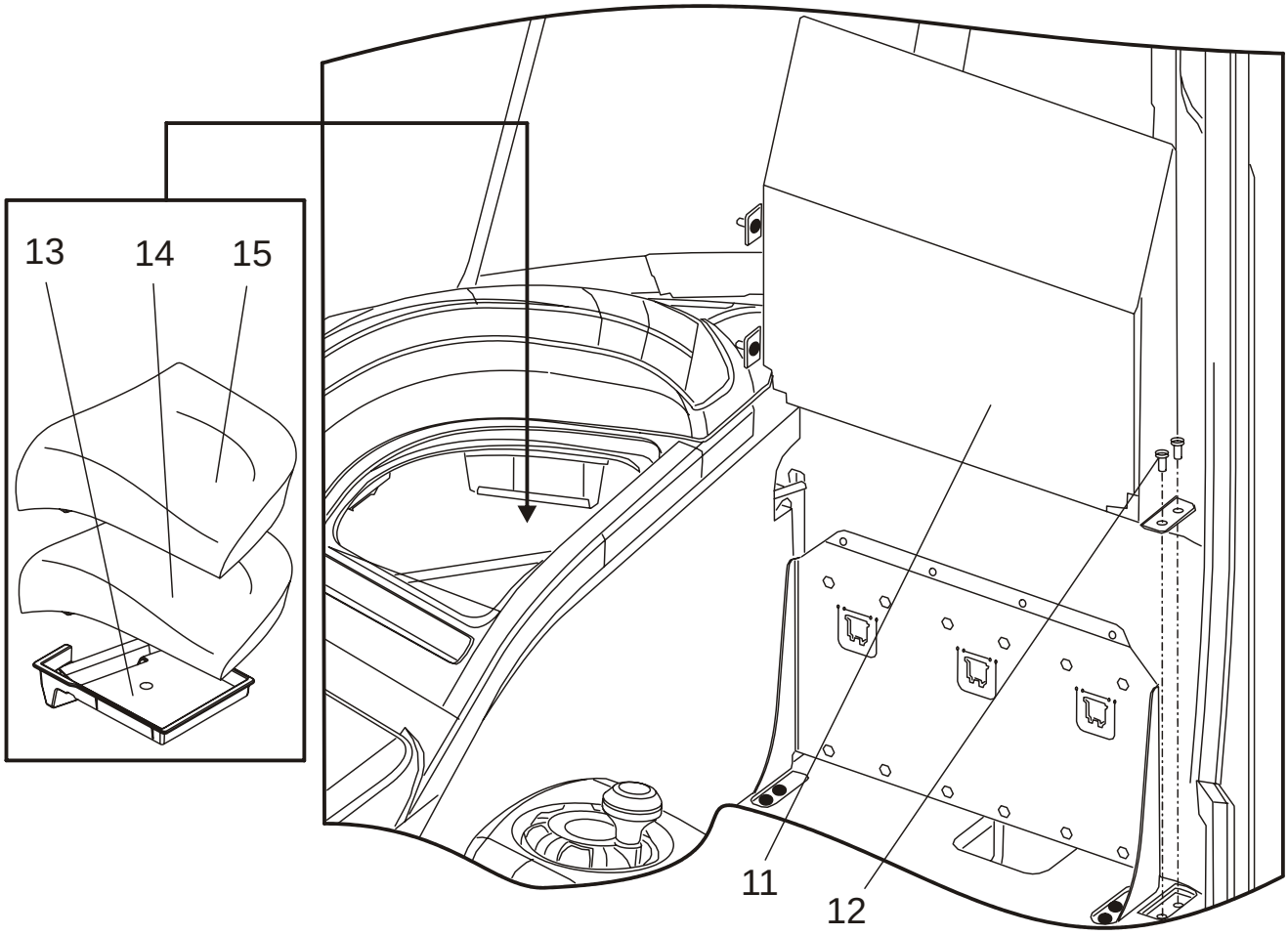
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	251232	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502361	
13	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	7502402	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20333	
15	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	7500369	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	28264	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	29940	
18	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	157651	
19	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	2	132577	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502361	
21	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	251227	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
23	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7500598	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7500372	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502361	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502363	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	29940	
28	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	232761	
29	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	251277	
30	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	251283	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7500373	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
36	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
37	Air bleed Luftuttag; Luftauslauf; Échappement d´air	4	254763	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	7502397	
39	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
40	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	251274	
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7502361	
42	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	262528	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0680-00366 **P0034021**



0680-00366 Internal fittings

[2009-03-17]

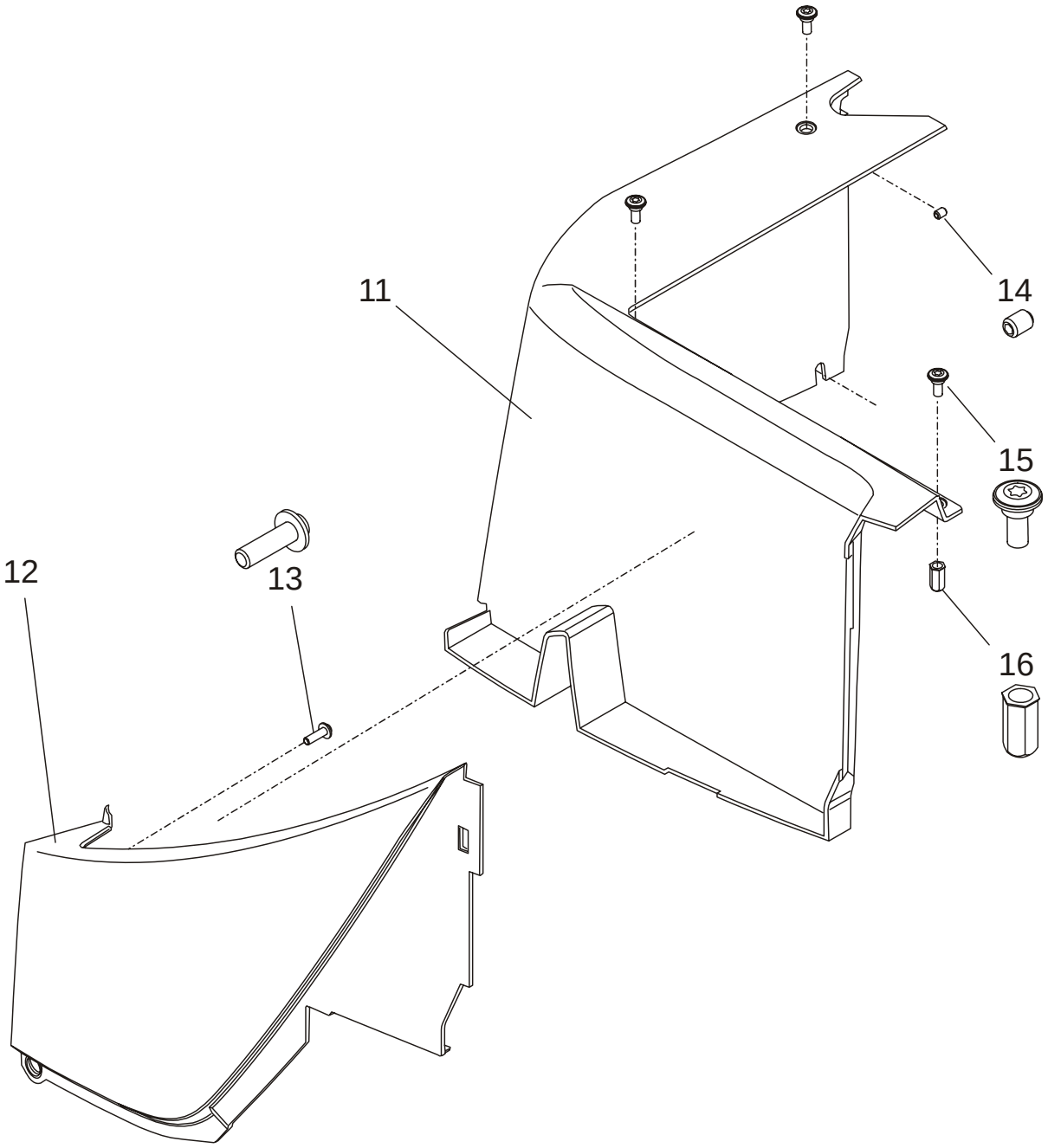
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	251236	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	236124	
13	Compartment Fack; Busche; Boite	1	255169	
14	Cushion Dyna; Kissen; Coussin	1	255167	Low Låg; Niedrig; Bas
15	Cushion Dyna; Kissen; Coussin	1	264038	High Hög; Haufen; Èlevé

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0680-00367 **P0034095**



0680-00367 Internal fittings

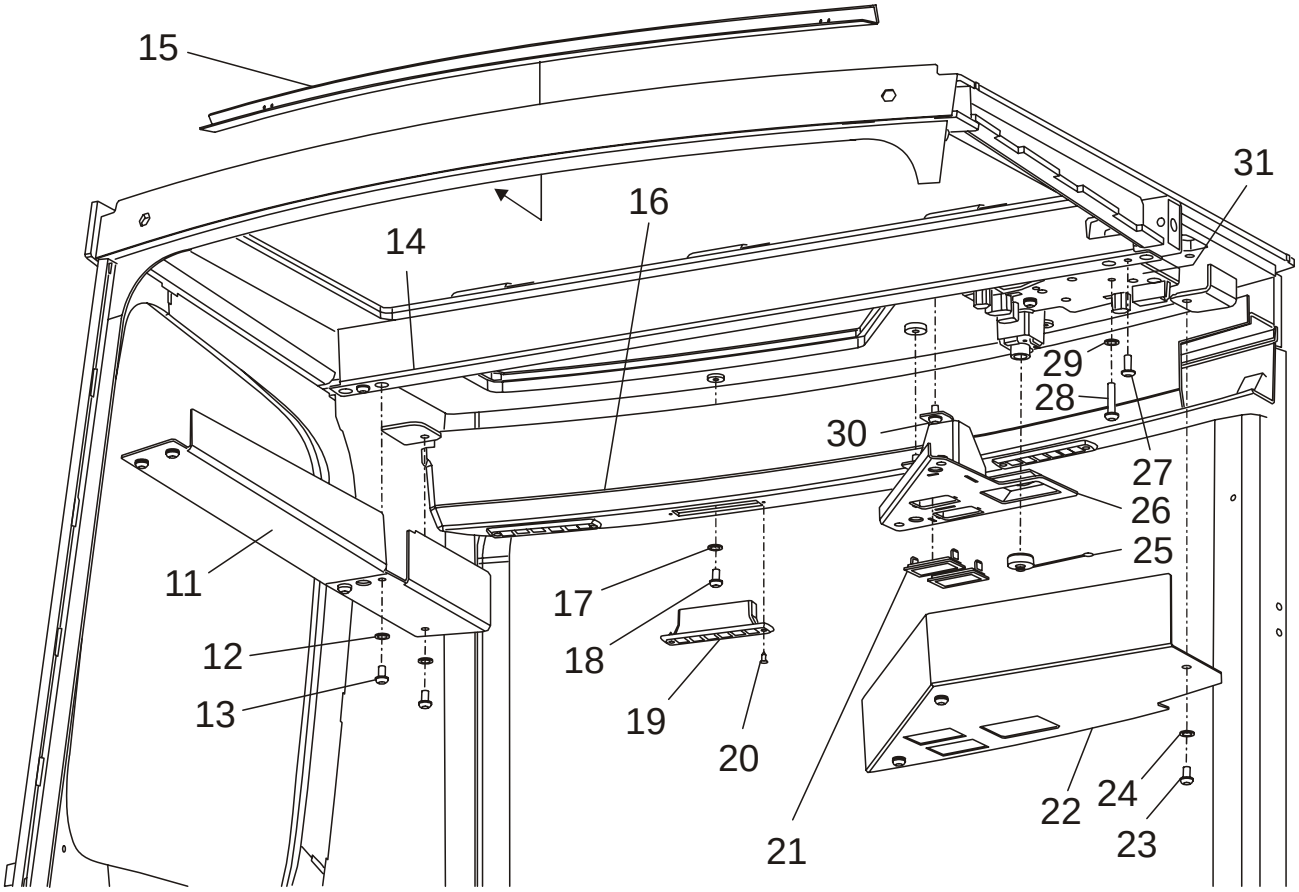
[2009-03-17]

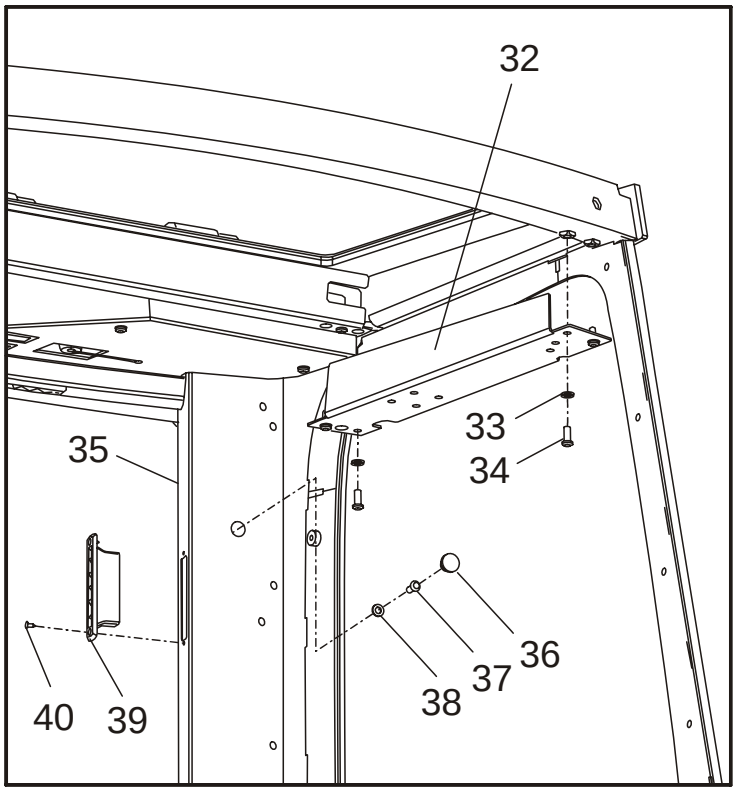
Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

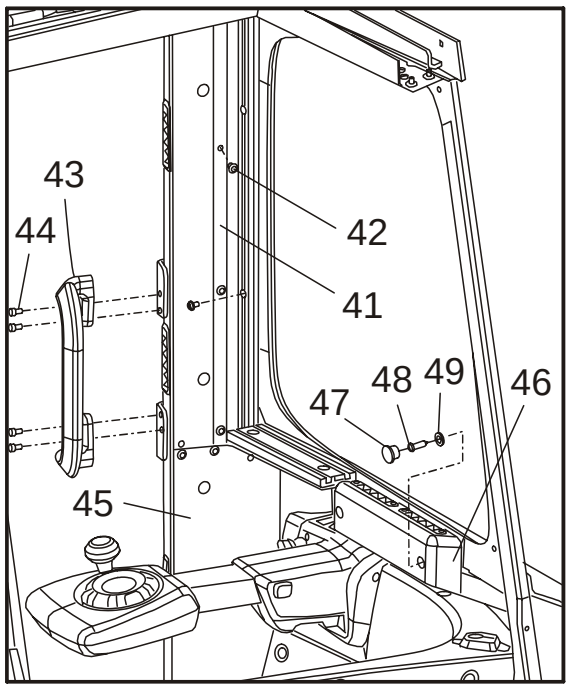
			816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	226065	
12	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	226066-002	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7504381	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	23898	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	252485	
16	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	242512	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0680-00372 **P0035274**







0680-00372 Internal fittings

[2009-09-01]

Inredningsdetaljer; Einrichtungsteile; Accessoires intérieurs;

Narrow roof; Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit	816 RRE200CC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	7508413	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	5	20375	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	5	7502361	
14	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	7508411	
15	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	7507922	
16	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	7509177	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
19	Air bleed Luftuttag; Luftauslauf; Échappement d´air	3	254763	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	7502397	
21	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	2	132577	
22	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	7508412	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502361	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20375	
25	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	157651	
26	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7508416	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	236124	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502363	
29	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502361	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	232761	
32	Panel Panel; Paneel; Panneau	1	7508409	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20375	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	236124	
35	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	7508397	
36	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7508396	
37	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	236124	
38	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
39	Air bleed Luftuttag; Luftauslauf; Échappement d´air	4	254763	
40	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	7502397	
41	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7508395	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

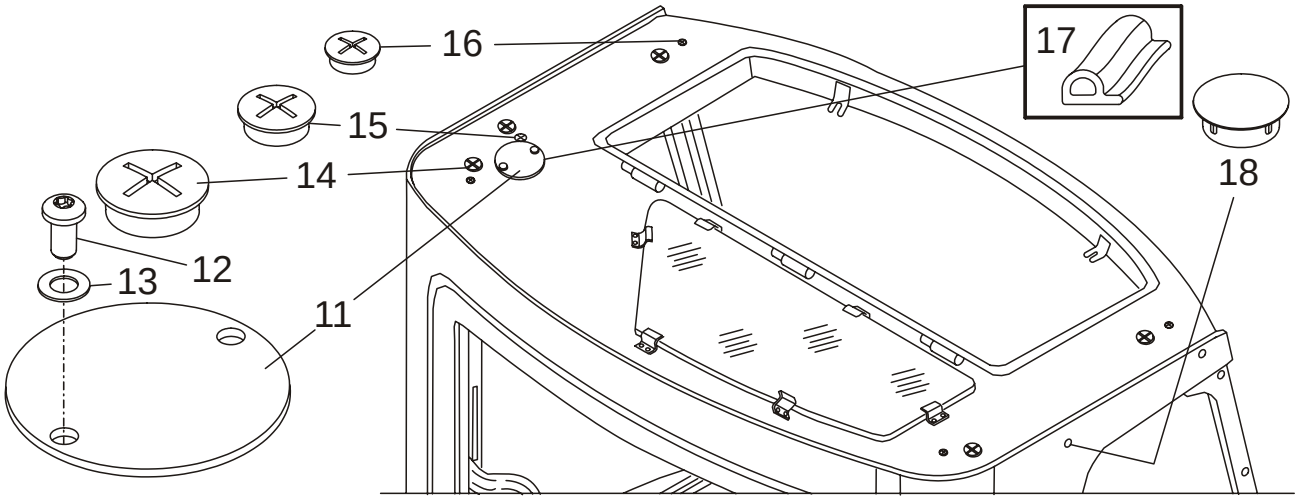
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
42	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502361	
43	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	7502402	
44	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20333	
45	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	7508403	
46	Air channel Luftkanal; Luftkanal; Canal d´aérage	1	7508384	
47	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7508396	
48	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	236124	
49	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0700-00006 **P0034189**



0700-00006 Driver compartment/cabin external

[2009-03-17]

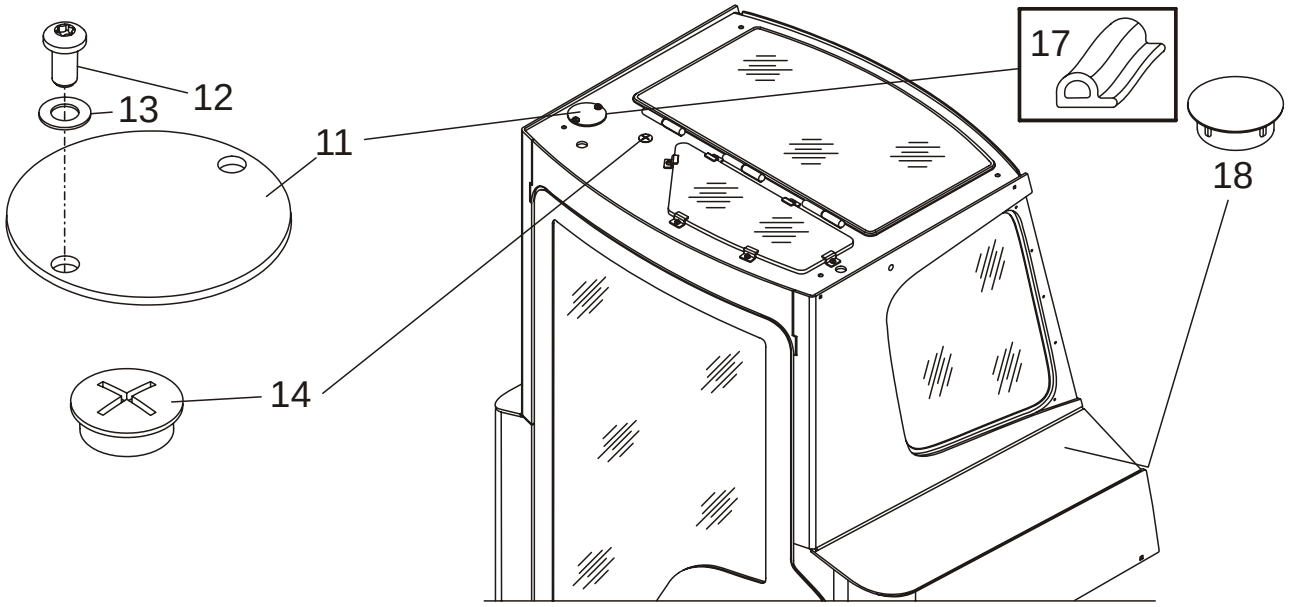
Förarutrymme/-hytt utvändigt; Fahrerplatz/Kabine Aussenausstattung; Poste de conduite/cabine, extérieur;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	262538	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502396	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
14	Plug Propp; Pfropfen; Bouchon	5	7503459	
15	Plug Propp; Pfropfen; Bouchon	1	7503458	
16	Plug Propp; Pfropfen; Bouchon	4	7502407	
17	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		7500359	
18	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7503477	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0700-00007 **P0035275**



0700-00007 Driver compartment/cabin external

[2009-09-01]

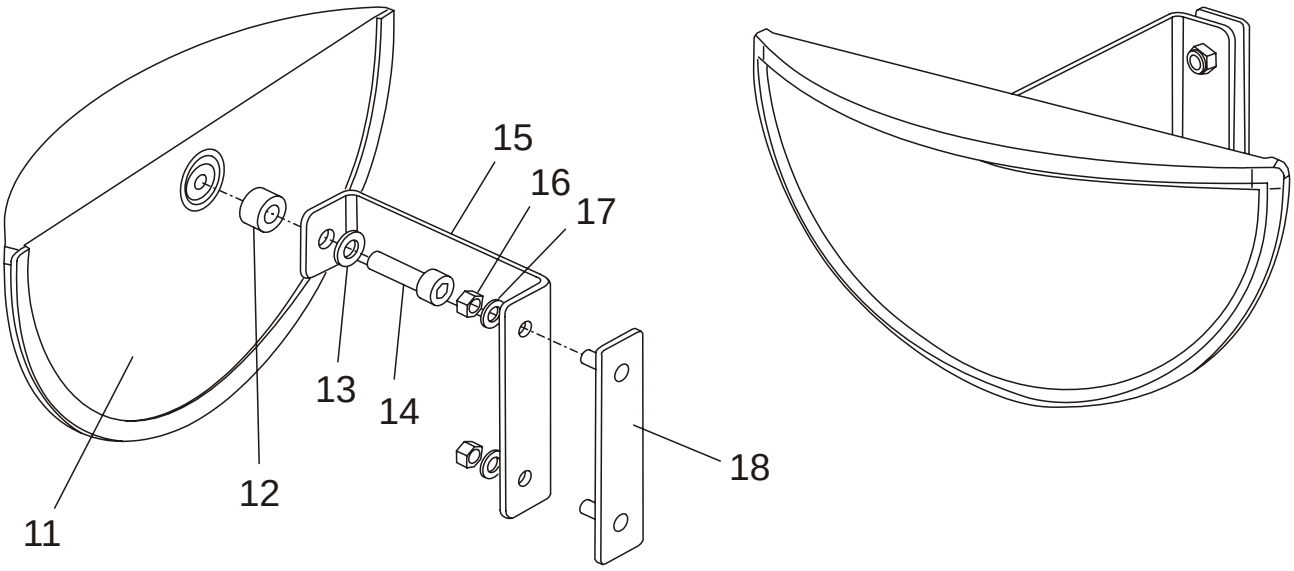
Förarutrymme/-hytt utvändigt; Fahrerplatz/Kabine Aussenausstattung; Poste de conduite/cabine, extérieur;

Narrow roof; Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit	816 RRE200CC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	262538	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502396	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
14	Plug Propp; Pfropfen; Bouchon	1	7503459	
17	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		7500359	
18	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7503477	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0740-00021 **P0034129**



0740-00021 Mirrors

[2009-03-17]

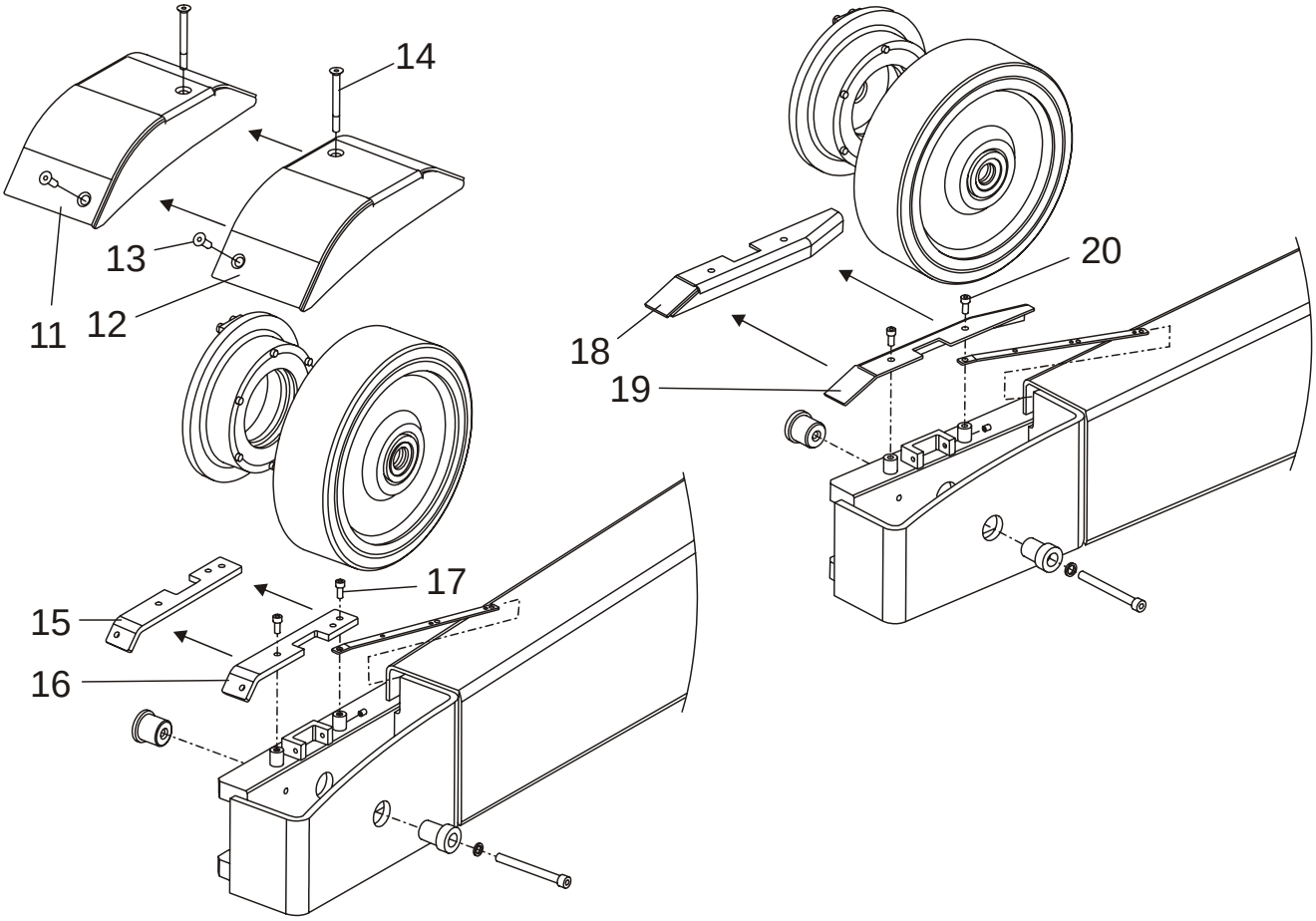
Speglar; Spiegel; Miroirs;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Observation mirror Backspegel; Rückspiegel; Rétroviseur	1	254253	
12	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	7505209	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20750	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505208	
16	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20249	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505206	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0820-00305 **P0032424**



0820-00305 Finger/foot guards

[2009-06-10]

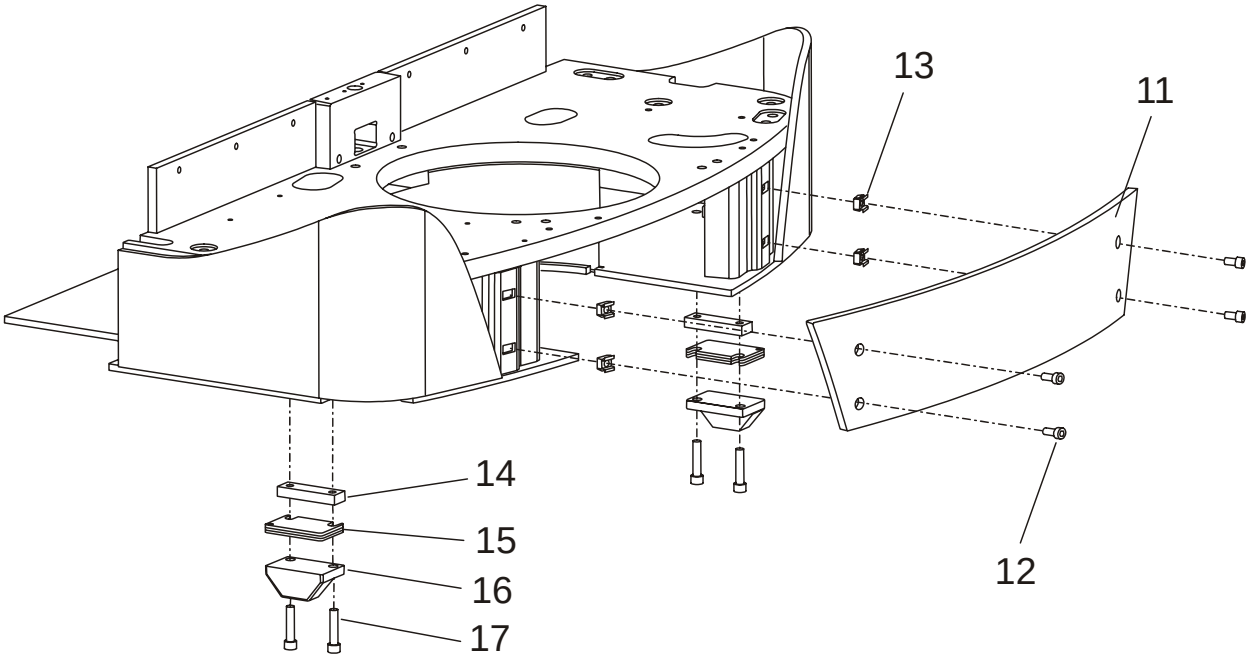
Finger-/fotskydd; Finger-/Fussschutz; Protection de doigts/pieds anti-écrasement;

Support arm wheel; Stödbenshjul; Spreizenrad; Roue de longeron	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	245743	Right Höger; Recht; Droit
12	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	245744	Left Vänster; Links; Gauge
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	29514	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	248163	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	245740	Right Höger; Recht; Droit
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	245741	Left Vänster; Links; Gauge
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	29732	
18	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	243918	Right Höger; Recht; Droit
19	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	243919	Left Vänster; Links; Gauge
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	29732	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0840-00228 **P0030616**



0840-00228 Driver protection

[2009-06-10]

Förarskydd; Fahrerschutz; Protection de cariste;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

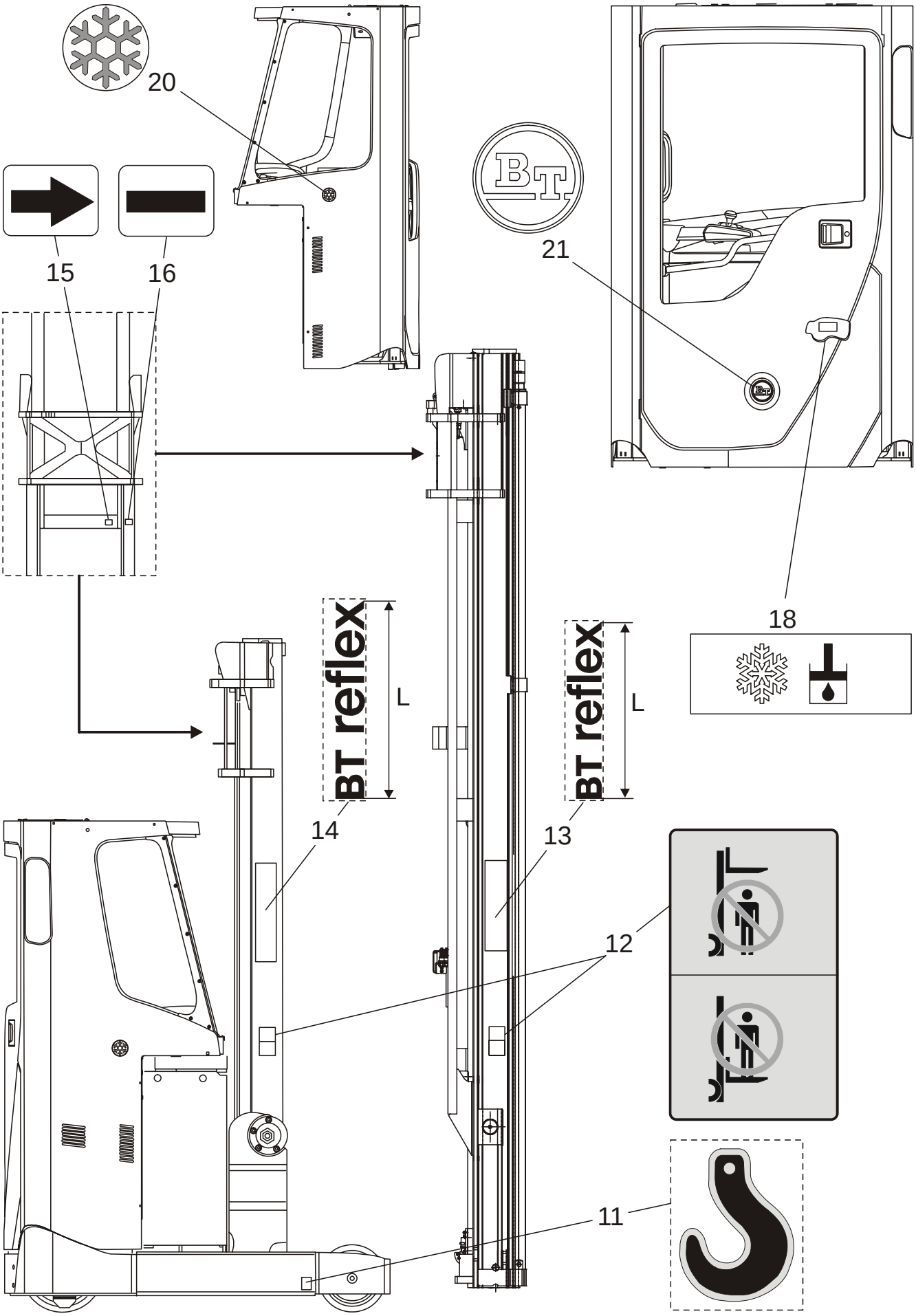
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Guard iron Stötfångare; Schutzbeugel; Protege	1	243268-002	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	244537	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	29590	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	242436	
15	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale		242161	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	144098	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	29745	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0850-00535

P0033967



© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

0850-00535 Signs, warnings, decals

[2009-03-17]

Skyltar, varningar, dekaler; Schilder, Warnzeichen, Aufkleber; Vignettes, avertissements, autocollants;

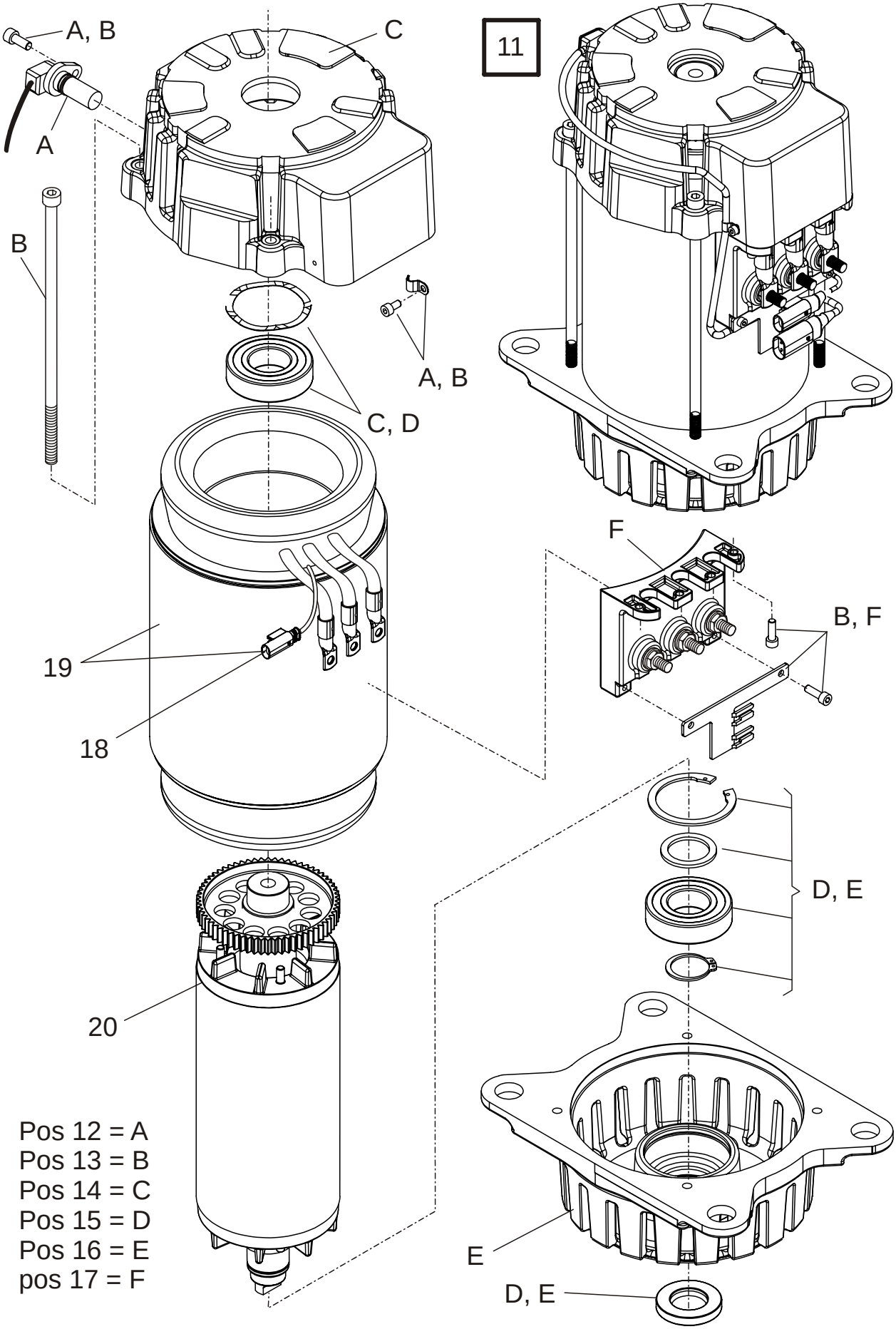
816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	4	259554	
12	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	2	209365	
13	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	2	261063	L = 388 mm
14	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	2	261021	L = 432 mm
15	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	1	121786-002	
16	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	3	121787-002	
18	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	1	156698	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
20	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	2	7501240	
21	Decal, BT Dekal, BT; Abziehbild; Enseigne, BT	1	7500508-001	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

1710-00141

P0031307



Pos 12 = A
Pos 13 = B
Pos 14 = C
Pos 15 = D
Pos 16 = E
pos 17 = F

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

1710-00141 Electric pump motor

[2009-06-10]

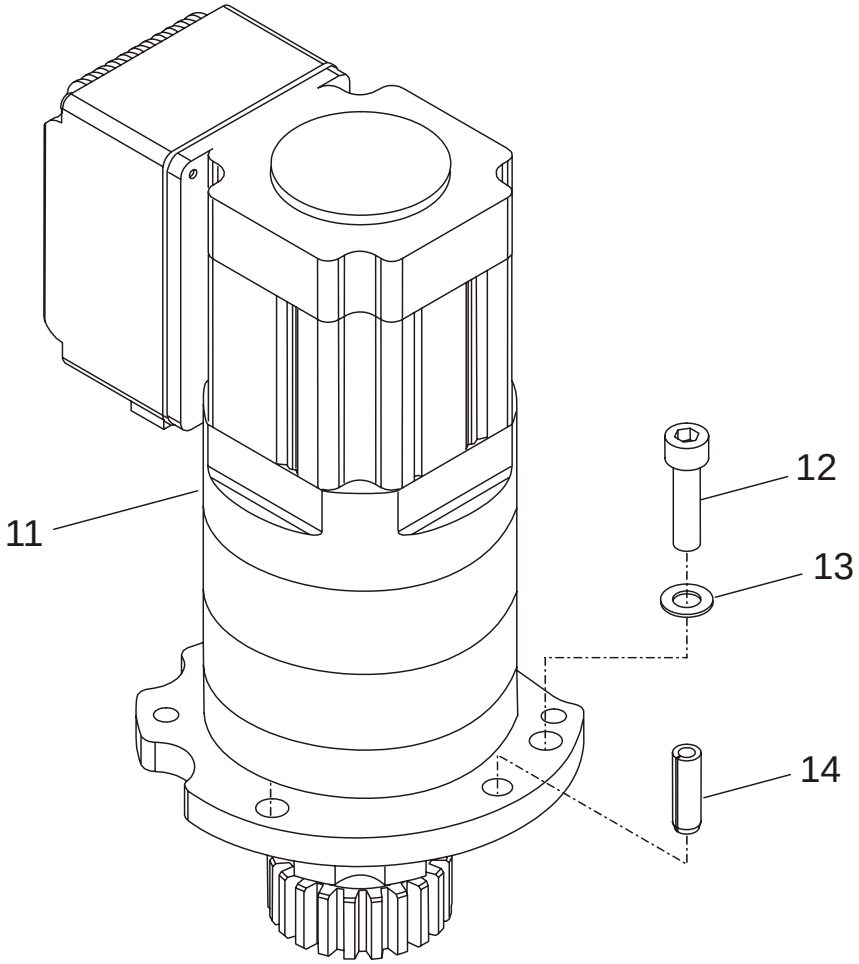
Elektrisk pumpmotor; Elektro-Pumpenmotor; Moteur de pompe électrique;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Motor(Complete) Motor(Komplett); Motor(Komplett); Moteur(Complet)	1	247453	
12	Sensor(Kit) Sensor(Sats); Fühler(satz); Détecteur(Jeux)	1	255119	
13	Screw(Kit) Skruv(Sats); Schraube(satz); Vis(Jeux)	1	260391	
14	End shield(Kit) Lagersköld(Sats); Lagerschild(satz); Bouclier(Jeux)	1	259378	
15	Bearing(Kit) Lager(Sats); Lager(satz); Roulement(Jeux)	1	260069	
16	End shield(Kit) Lagersköld(Sats); Lagerschild(satz); Bouclier(Jeux)	1	259377	
17	Terminal board(Kit) Uttagsplint(Sats); Klemmbrett(satz); Borne(Jeux)	1	255117	
18	Sensor(Temperature) Givare(Temperatur); Geber(Temperatur); Capteur(Température)	1	257712	
19	Stator Stator; Ständer; Stator	1	260389	
20	Rotor Rotor; Rotor; Rotor	1	260390	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

1730-00061 **P0033337**



1730-00061 Electric steering motor

[2009-06-10]

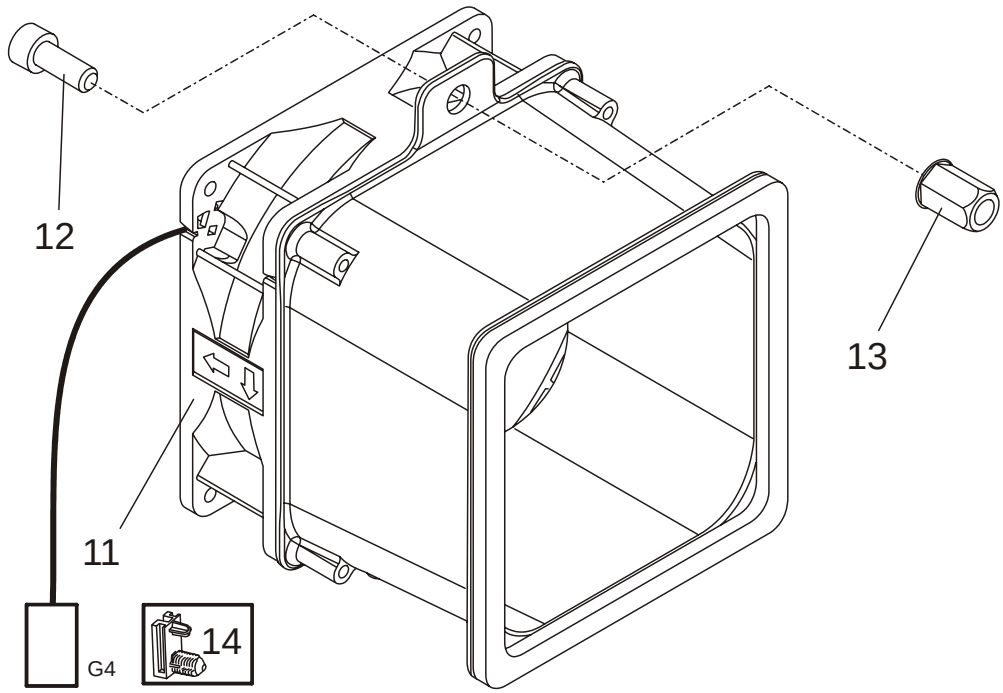
Elektrisk styrmotor; Elektro-Lenkmotor; Moteur de direction électrique;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Motor(Complete) Motor(Komplett); Motor(Komplett); Moteur(Complet)	1	208014-004	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	28447	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20348	
14	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	26968	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

1740-00049 **P0034022**



1740-00049 Electric fan motor, electric fan

[2009-09-09]

Elektrisk fläktmotor/fläkt; Elektro-Lüftermotor/Lüfter; Moteur du ventilateur/ventilateur électrique;

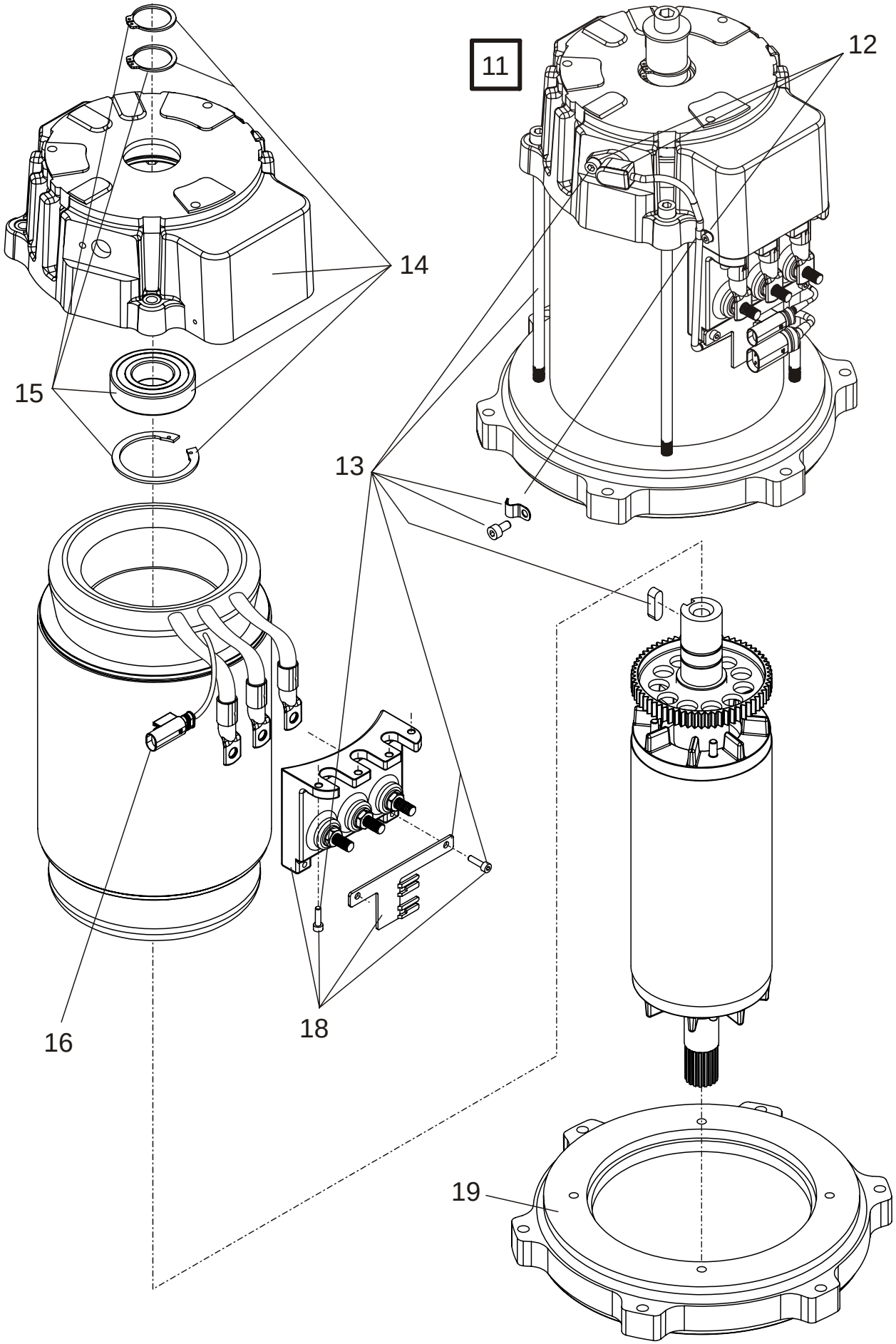
816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fan(Complete) Fläkt(Komplett); Kühlgebläse(Komplett); Ventilateur(Complet)	1	7506422	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	232909	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

1760-00171

P0032399



© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

1760-00171 Electric drive motor

[2009-06-10]

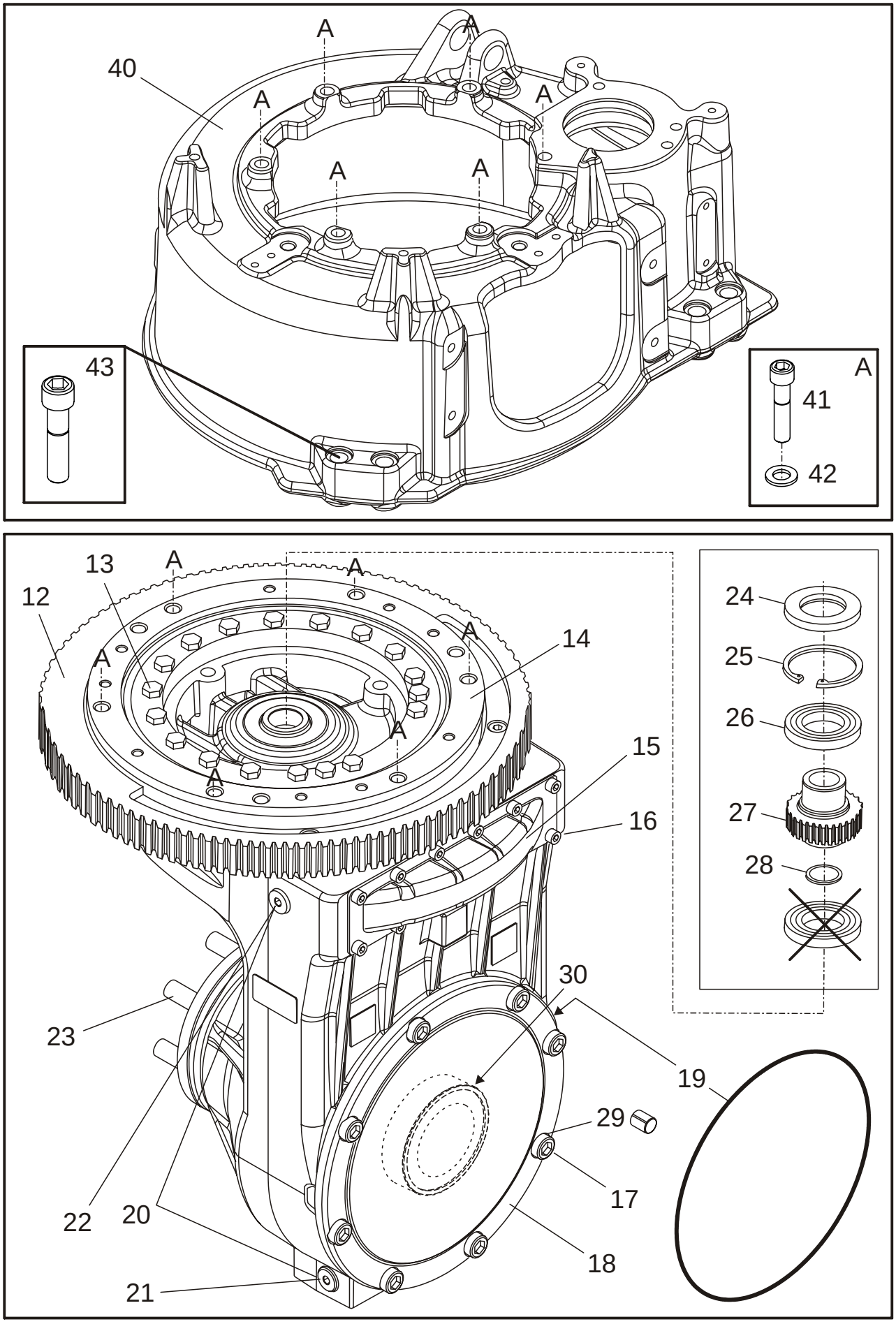
Elektrisk åkmotor; Elektro-Fahrmotor; Moteur de traction électrique;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Motor(Complete) Motor(Komplett); Motor(Komplett); Moteur(Complet)	1	247452	
12	Sensor(Kit) Sensor(Sats); Fühler(satz); Détecteur(Jeux)	1	255119	Speed Hastighet; Geschwindigkeit; Vitesse
13	Screw(Kit) Skruv(Sats); Schraube(satz); Vis(Jeux)	1	260332	
14	End shield(Kit) Lagersköld(Sats); Lagerschild(satz); Bouclier(Jeux)	1	260331	
15	Bearing(Kit) Lager(Sats); Lager(satz); Roulement(Jeux)	1	255120	
16	Sensor(Temperature) Givare(Temperatur); Geber(Temperatur); Capteur(Température)	1	257712	
18	Terminal board(Kit) Uttagsplint(Sats); Klemmbrett(satz); Borne(Jeux)	1	255117	
19	Gabel Gavel; Giebel; Flasque	1	260330	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

2550-00095 P0030289



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

2550-00095 Mechanical drive gear unit

[2009-06-10]

Drivaggregat/-växel; Antriebsaggregat/-getriebe; Groupe de traction, réducteur;

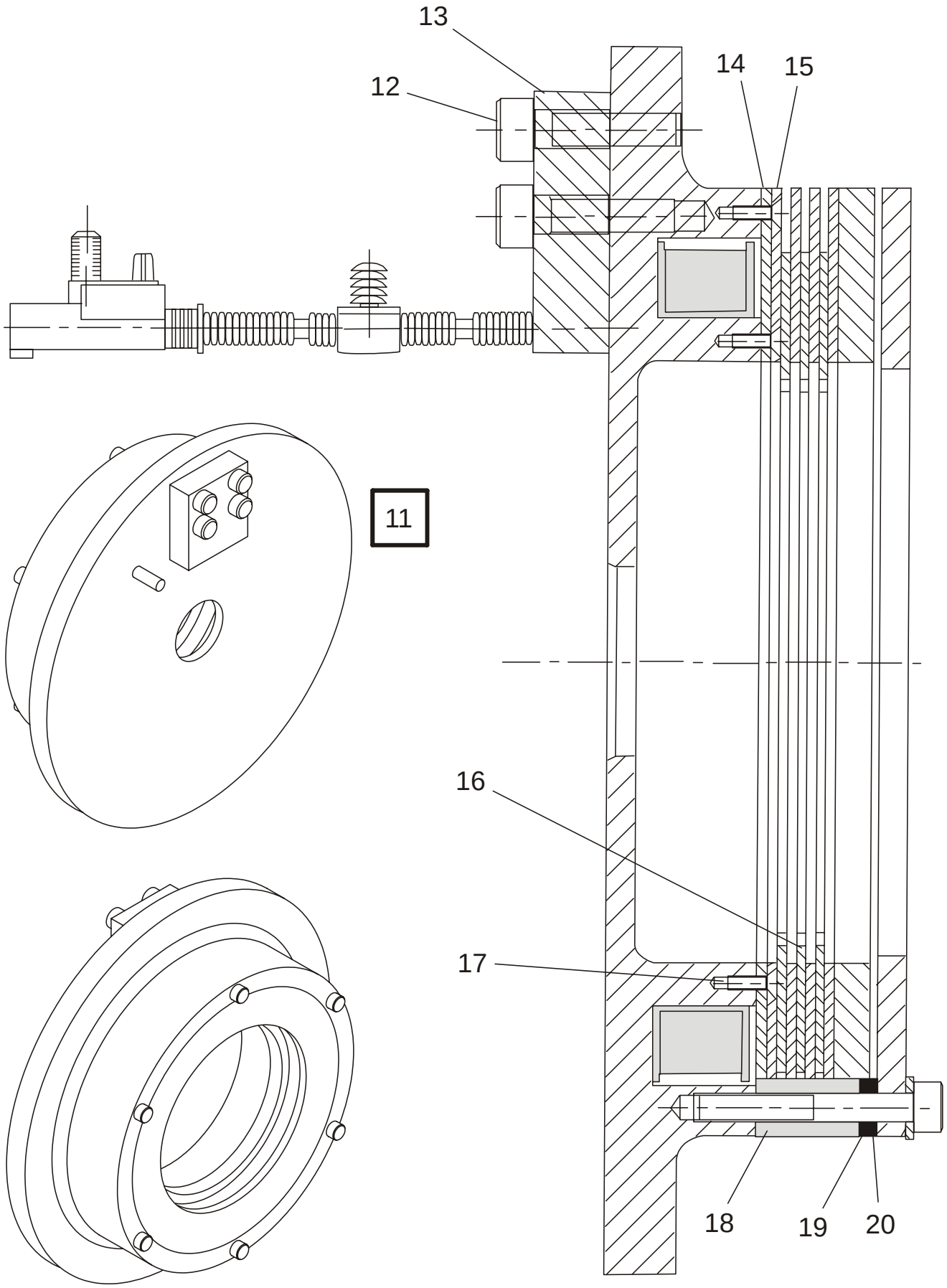
816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Driving gear(Complete) Drivväxel(Komplett); Antriebssatz(Komplett); Groupe de entraine-ment(Complet)	1	210832	
12	Gear ring Kuggring; Zahnkranz; Couronne dentée	1	256030	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	18	21159	
14	Steering bearing Styrlager; Steuerlager; Roulement de commande	1	244156	
15	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	243105	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	12	22229	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20500	
18	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	243103	
19	O-ring O-ring; O-ring; Joint torique	1	243215	
20	Washer(Copper) Bricka(Koppar); Scheibe(Kupfer); Rondelle(Cuivre)	2	25996	
21	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	1	231322	
22	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	1	28114	
23	Stud screw Pinnskruv; Stiftschraube; Prisonnier	7	231323	
24	Sealing ring Tätningsring; Dichtungsring; Bague d´étanchéité	1	234687	
25	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20009	
26	Ball bearing Kullager; Kugellager; Roulement a billes	1	243214	
27	Gear wheel Kugghjul; Zahnrad; Roue dentée	1	231338	
28	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	238306	
29	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	8	243790	
30	Shim(Kit) Shims(Sats); Schim(satz); Cale(Jeux)	1	256025	
40	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	239133	
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	29745	
42	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	20228	
43	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	7507653	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

3180-00026

P0032405



© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

3180-00026 Electrically controlled travel brake

[2009-06-10]

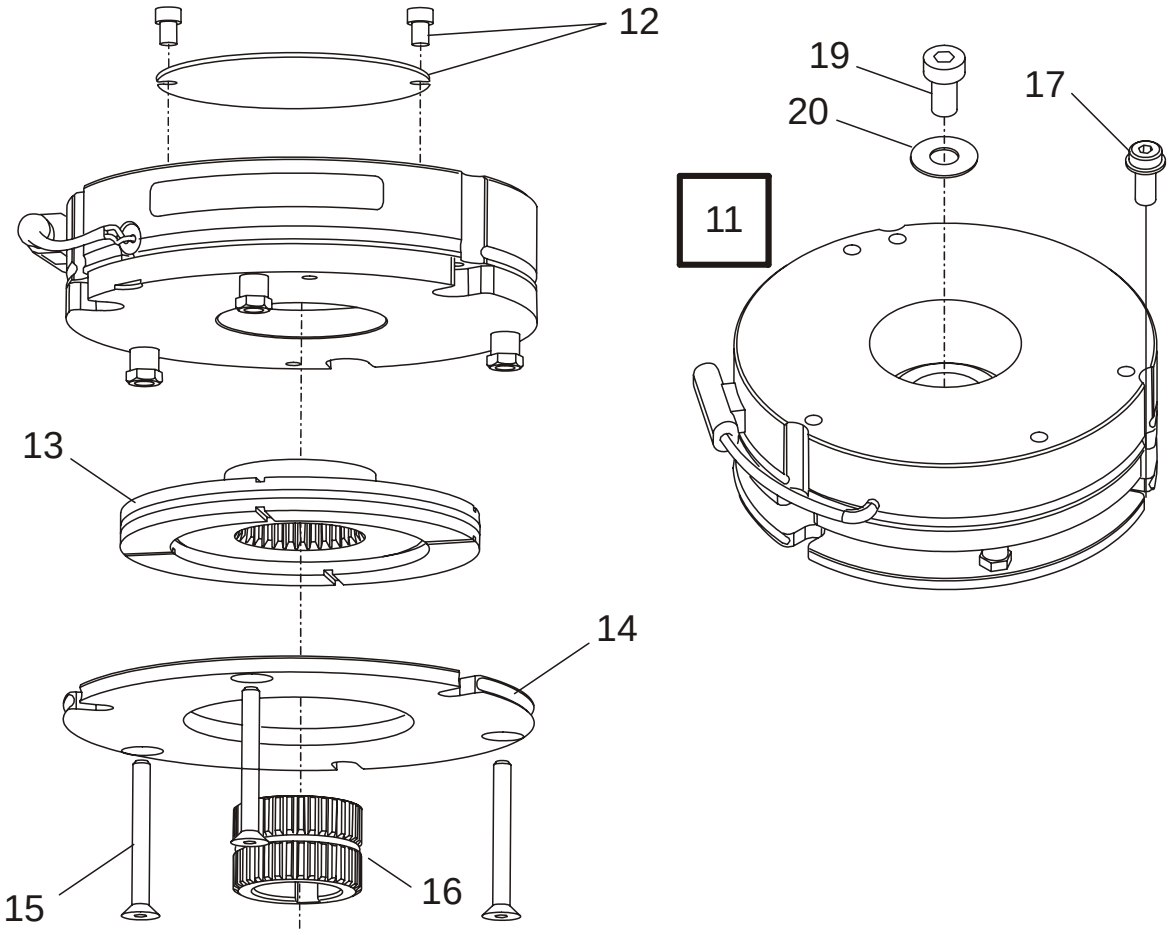
El.reglerad färdbroms; Elektrisch geregelte Betriebsbremse; Frein de route électrique;

Support arm wheel brake; Stödbensbroms; Spreizenradbremse; Frein, (roue de longeron)	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Brake compl. Broms kompl.; Brems Kompl.; Frein compl.	2	241865	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20365	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	259630	
14	Shim Shims; Schim; Cale	2	260597	
15	Disc Skiva; Runde Scheibe; Disque	8	259629	
16	Brake disc Bromsskiva; Innenlamelle; Disque de freinage	6	161108	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	48	260547	
18	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	12	259631	
19	Shim(0,127 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale	48	161110	
20	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale	84	178760	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

3180-00027 **P0032955**



3180-00027 Electrically controlled travel brake

[2009-09-09]

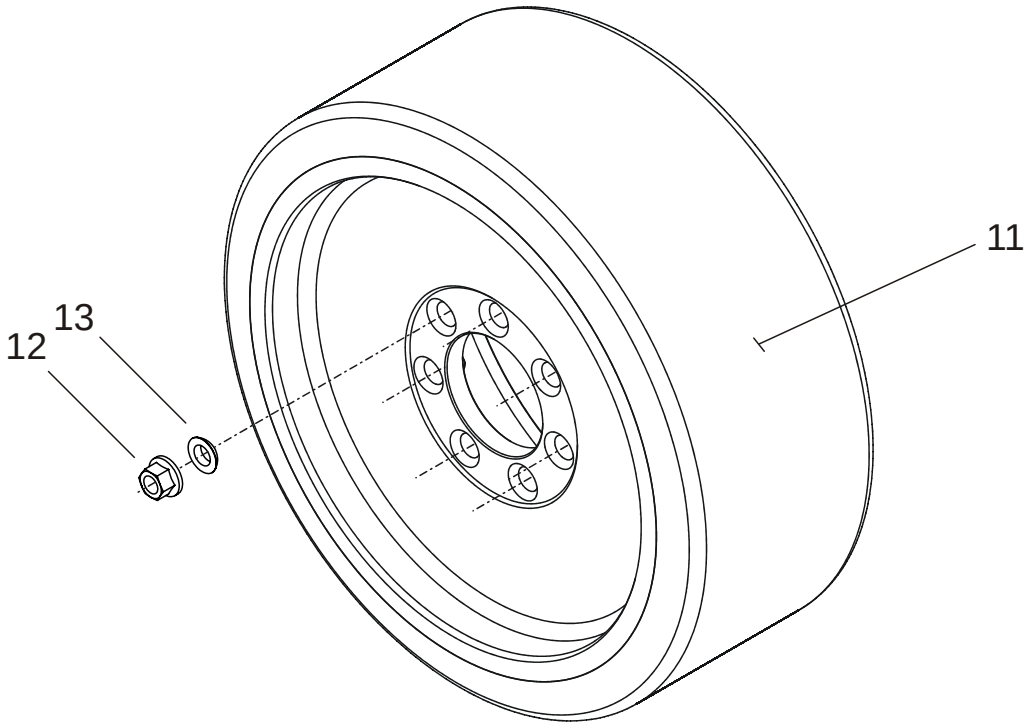
El.reglerad färdbroms; Elektrisch geregelte Betriebsbremse; Frein de route électrique;

Main brake; Huvudbroms; Haubtbremse; Principal freinage	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Brake compl. Broms kompl.; Brems Kompl.; Frein compl.	1	243893	Pos. 13 - 16
12	Plate(Kit) Plåt(Sats); Platte(satz); Plaque(Jeux)	1	234605	
13	Brake disc Bromsskiva; Innenlamelle; Disque de freinage	1	234451	
14	Disc Skiva; Runde Scheibe; Disque	1	254829	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	234456	
16	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	234453	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplace-ment, nouv pièce de rechange
16	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	7508446	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	257104	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20109	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	29874	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

3530-00143 **P0031609**



3530-00143 Drive wheel

[2009-06-10]

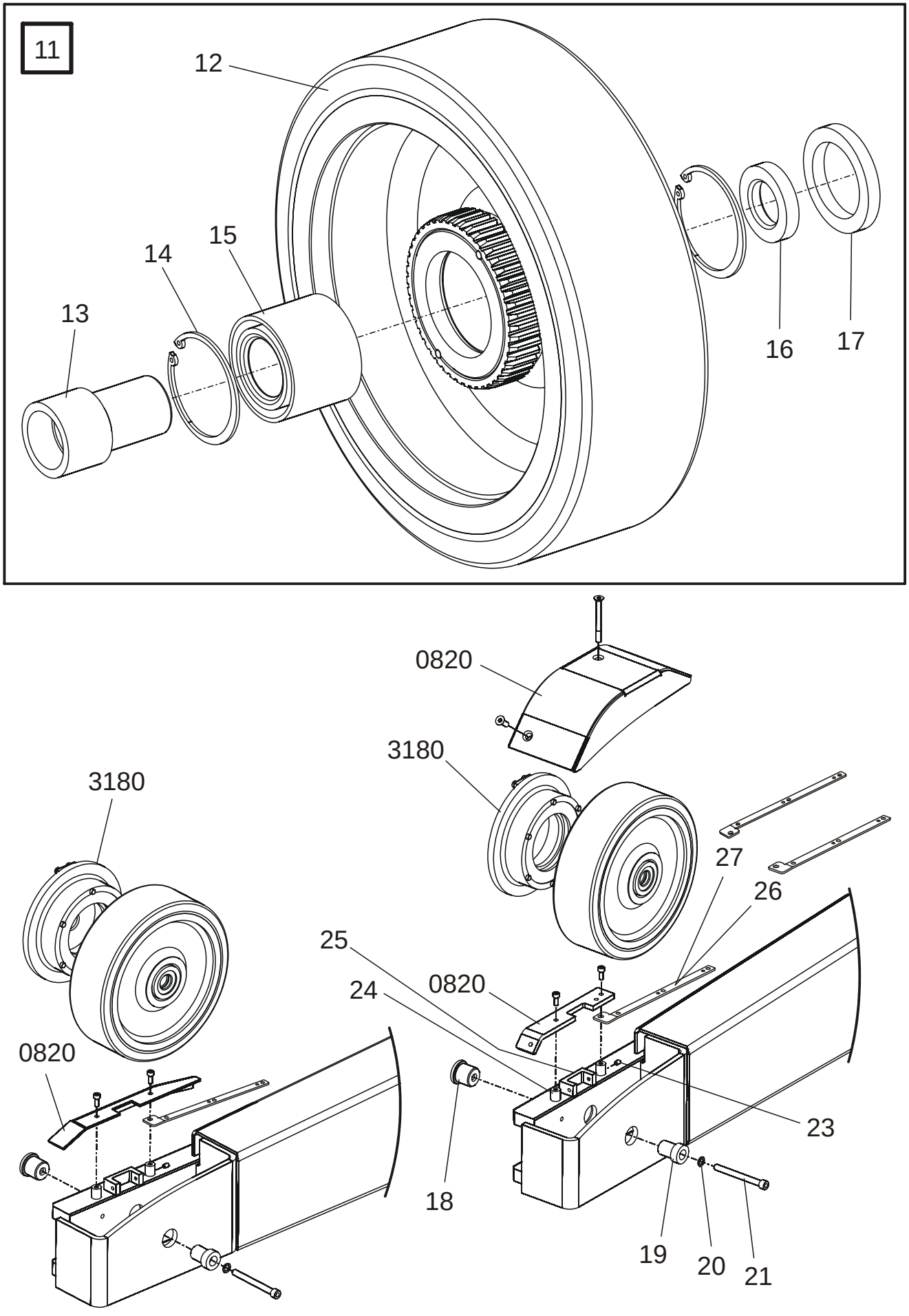
Drivhjul; Antriebsrad; Roue motrice;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Drive wheel Drivhjul; Antriebrad; Roue entrainement	1	238970	
12	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	7	20776	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	7	158341	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

3550-00492 P0033138



3550-00492 Fork/support arm wheels

[2009-11-25]

Gaffel-/stödbenshjul; Gabel-/Stützarmrollen; Roues bras-support;

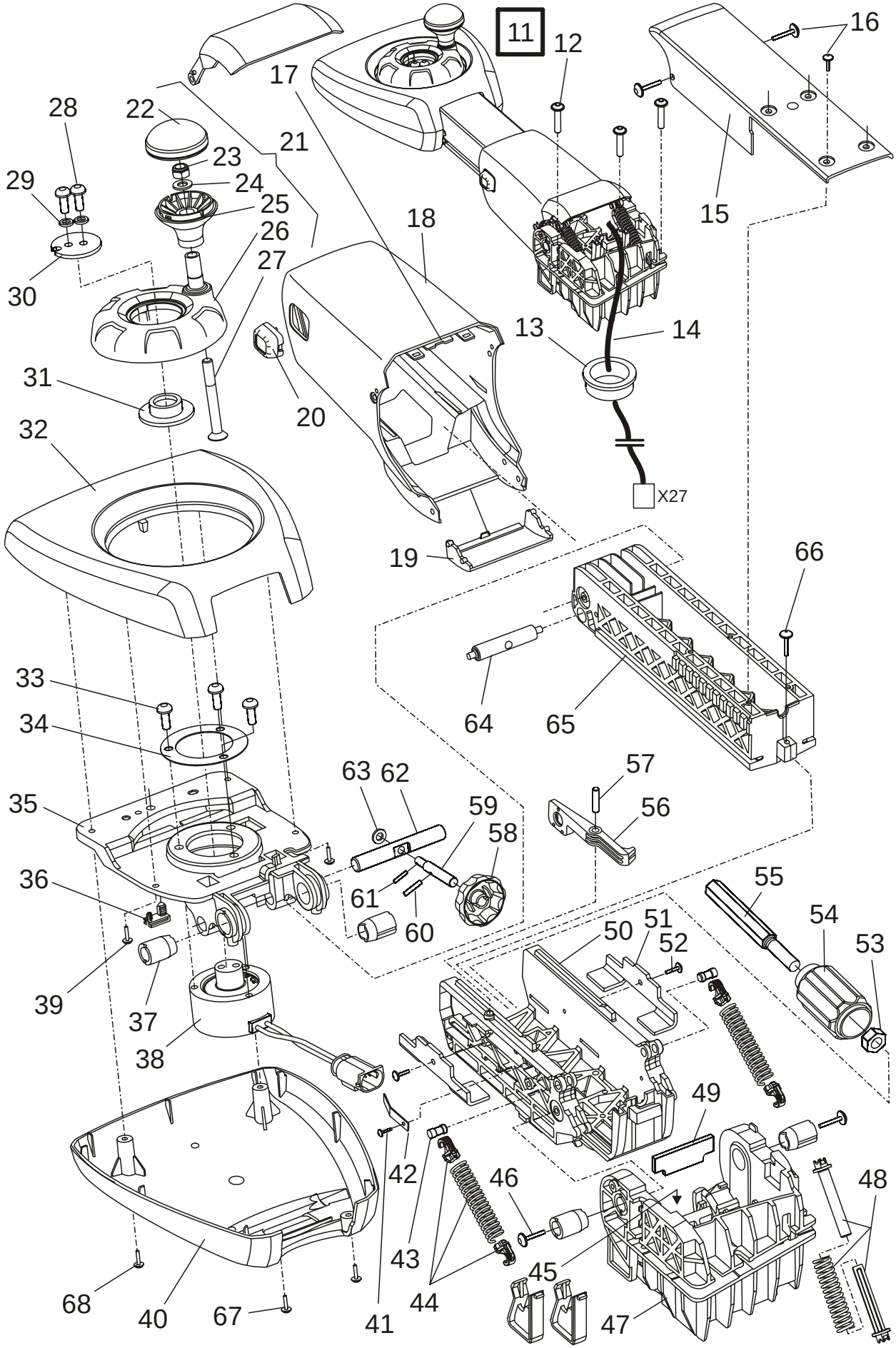
Support arm wheel with brake; Stödbenshjul, bromsad; Spreizenrad mit bremse; Roue de longeron, avec frein	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wheel complete Hjul komplett; Rad komplett; Roue complete	2	241860	
12	Wheel Hjul; Rad; Roue	2	241862	
13	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	241655	
14	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	4	20076	
15	Roller bearing Rullager; Rollenlager; Palier à roleaux	2	226355	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	239164	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	239163	
18	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	240286	
18	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	260491	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
19	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	241654	
19	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	260493	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-006	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	241620	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	260490	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22729	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	243267	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage
25	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	243269	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage
26	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503200	Left Vänster; Links; Gauge
27	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503199	Right Höger; Recht; Droit

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

4310-00078

P0031370



4310-00078 Electric steering wheel/lever

[2009-09-09]

Elektr.ratt/-spakstyrning; Elektro-lenkrad/-hebellenkung; Timon/volant de direction électrique;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

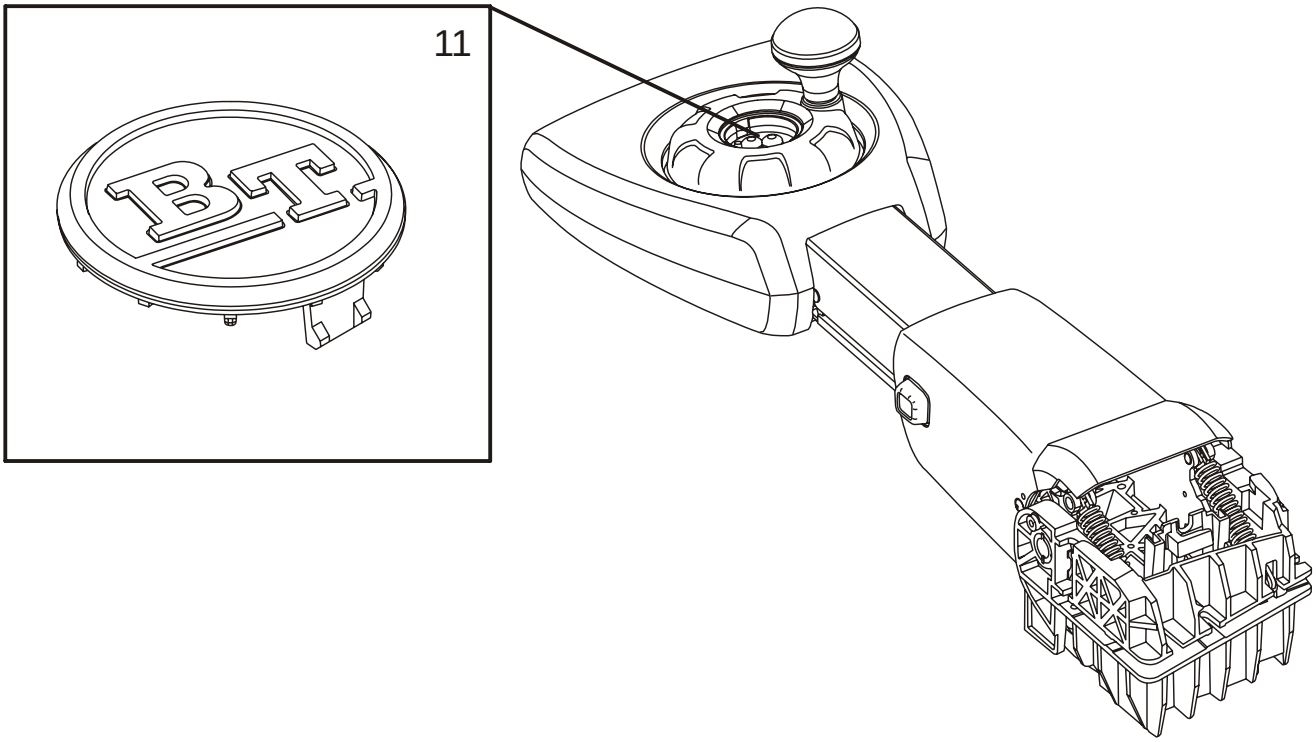
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Steering arm(Complete) Styrarm(Komplett); Lenkarm(Komplett); Bras direction(Complet)	1	227818	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	256416	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	7502399	Cold store cabin Fryshushytt; Kabine für Gefri-erhaus; Cabine fermée, cambre frigorifique
13	Guide Genomföring; Durchführung; Guide	1	235960	
14	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	227835	
15	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	246836	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	259366	
17	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	246830	
18	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	246829	
19	Cover Lucka; Deckel; Couvercle	1	246831	
20	Push-button Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton	1	246825	
21	Steering wheel(Complete) Ratt(Komplett); Lenkrad(Komplett); Volant(Complet)	1	250501	
22	Knob Knopp; Knopf; Bouton	1	245651	
23	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20016	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
25	Spinner Spinnare; Lenkfleier; Poignée volant	1	245650	
26	Steering wheel Ratt; Lenkrad; Volant	1	245648	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	21490	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	236124	
29	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-002	
30	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	247649	
31	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	250385	
32	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	246823	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	236124	
34	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	251469	
35	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	242247	
36	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
37	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	4	243591	
38	Sensor bearing Sensorlager; Fühlerlager; Rollement capteur	1	228989	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
39	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	259366	
40	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	246822	
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	235379	
42	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	247796	
43	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	251781	
44	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	2	251786	
45	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	251787	
46	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	259637	
47	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	242249	
48	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	2	246832	
49	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	255951	
50	Arm Arm; Arm; Bras	1	242246	
51	Guide Gejd; Aufleiter; Guidage	2	243585	
52	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	259366	
53	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20045	
54	Adjusting piece Justerstycke; Einstell stück; Pieces de reguleur	1	246840	
55	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	242254	
56	Lever Spak; Hebel; Levier	1	242253	
57	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	1	246839	
58	Steering wheel Ratt; Lenkrad; Volant	1	250517	
59	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	250519	
60	Cylinder pin Cylindrisk pinne; Zylinderstift; Goupille cylindre	1	259287	
61	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	259367	
62	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	250520	
63	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	259292	
64	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	250518	
65	Arm Arm; Arm; Bras	1	242245	
66	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	235357	
67	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	259366	
68	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	235373	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

4310-00080 **P0032654**



4310-00080 Electric steering wheel/lever

[2009-09-09]

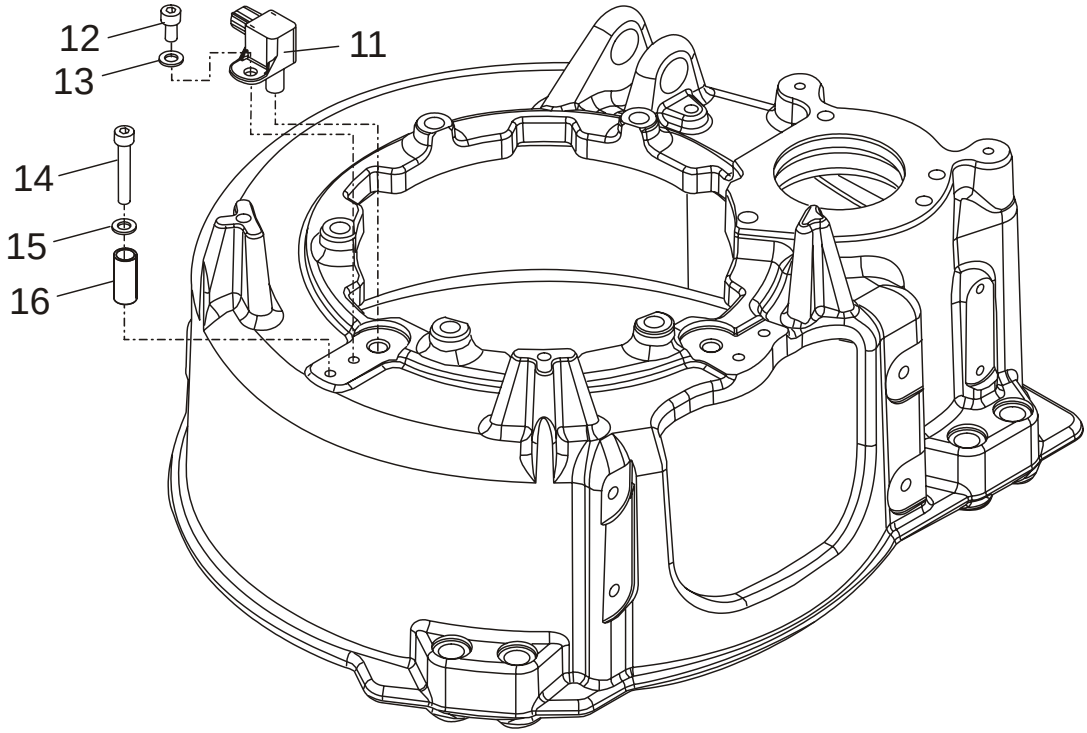
Elektr.ratt/-spakstyrning; Elektro-lenkrad/-hebellenkung; Timon/volant de direction électrique;

Logotype; Logotyp; Abziehbild; Logotype	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	258250	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

4350-00018 **P0031638**



4350-00018 Steering angle sensor

[2009-09-09]

Styrvinkelgivare; Lenkwinkelgeber; Capteur d¿angle de direction;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

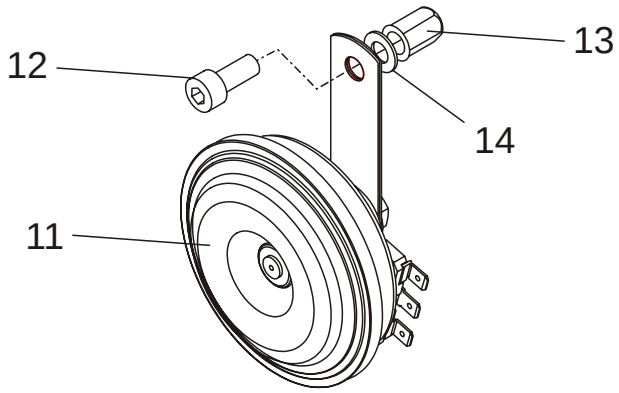
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	225569	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20184	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	28343	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	256086	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5160-00146

P0031251



5160-00146 General alarm signals (audible/visual)

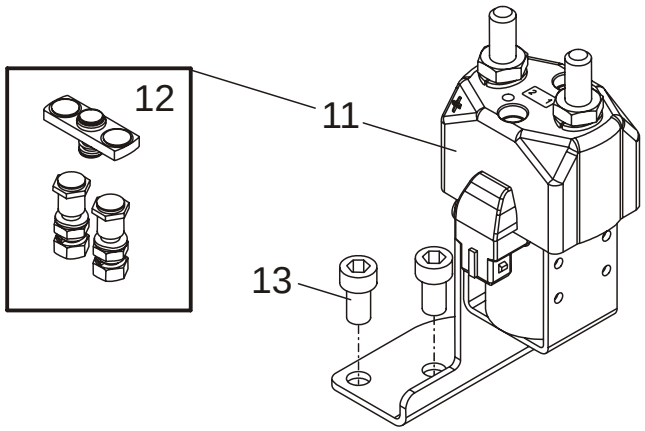
[2009-09-09]

Signal/larm (ljud-/ljus-); Warn-/Alarmsignale (Akust./Opt.); Avertisseur (sonore/lumineux), dispositifs d¿alarme;

			816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Horn Signalhorn; Signalhorn; Avertisseur	1	244599	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	21141	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	232909	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	22553	

5190-00139

P0031508



5190-00139 Battery cut out connector/contactor

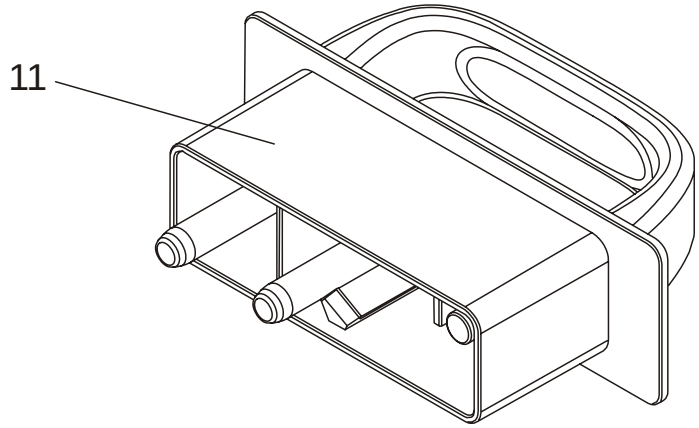
[2009-09-09]

Batterifrånskiljare, huvudkontaktor; Batterietrennung, Hauptkontaktor; Coupe-circuit de batterie, contacteur;

			816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Contactor Kontaktor; Kontaktor; Contacteur	1	249354	
12	Contact set Kontaktsats; Kontaktsatz; Jeux de contact	1	258234	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5190-00142 **P0032073**



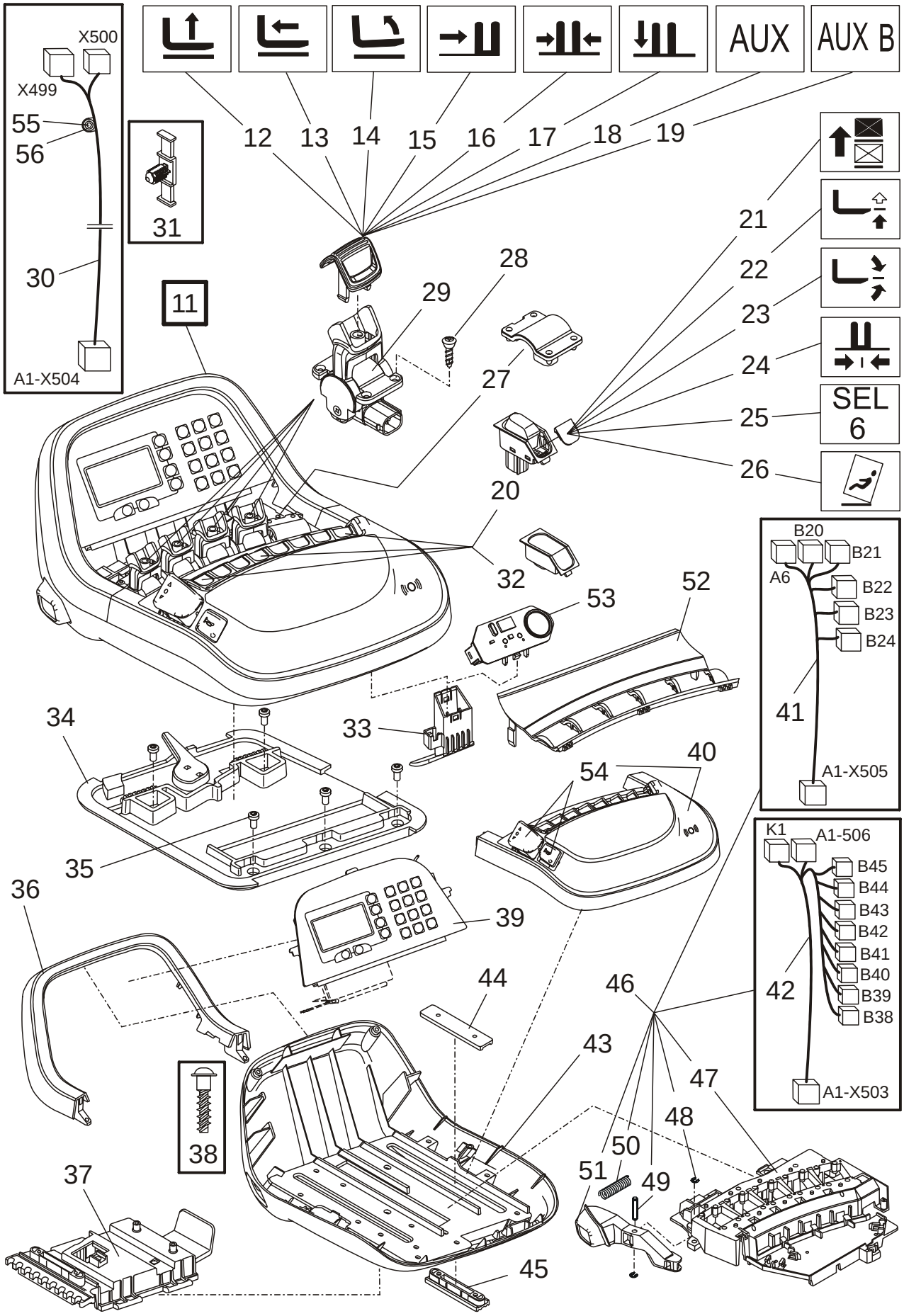
5190-00142 Battery cut out connector/contactor [2009-09-09]

Batterifrånskiljare, huvudkontaktor; Batterietrennung, Hauptkontaktor; Coupe-circuit de batterie, contacteur;

			816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Contact(Battery) Kontakt(Batteri); Kontakt(Batterie); Contact(Batterie)	1	226408	Male Hane; Männchen; Mâle

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5200-00045 P0031314



5200-00045 Instrument panel, display

[2009-09-09]

Instrumentpanel, display; Instrumentenpanel, Display; Tableau de bord, afficheur;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Operating panel(Singel + options) Manöverpanel(Singel + option); Bedienungsfeld(Einzel + zubehör); Manoevre de commande(Single + options)	1	227815	
11	Operating panel(Single basic version) Manöverpanel(Singel basversion); Bedienungsfeld(Einzel basis version); Manoevre de commande(Single base version)	1	233555	
11	Operating panel(Singel + options + heat) Manöverpanel(Singel + option + värme); Bedienungsfeld(Einzel + zubehör + wärme); Manoevre de commande(Single + options + chaleur)	1	233556	
12	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-001	Lift Lyft; Hebe; Levage
13	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-002	Reach Utskjutning; Vorschub; D´inclination
14	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-003	Tilt Tilt; Neige; Inclinaison
15	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-004	Sideshift
16	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-005	Fork positioner Gaffelspridning; Zinkenverstell, gabel; Fourche, régler latéral
17	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-006	Reach forks Teleskoperande gafflar; Teleskopgabelen; Fourches bidirection
18	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-007	
19	Lever cup Spaklock; Hebeldeckel; Couvercle pour leviere	1	224559-008	
20	Push-button Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton		227819	
21	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-001	
22	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-002	
23	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-003	
24	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-004	
25	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-005	
26	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-006	
27	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	1	227823	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	257101	
29	Lever Spak; Hebel; Levier	4	224558	
30	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	246723	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	251114	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage
32	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	8	227821	
33	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	235398	
34	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	249505	
35	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	5	254656	
36	Frame Ram; Rahmen; Cadre	1	235380	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

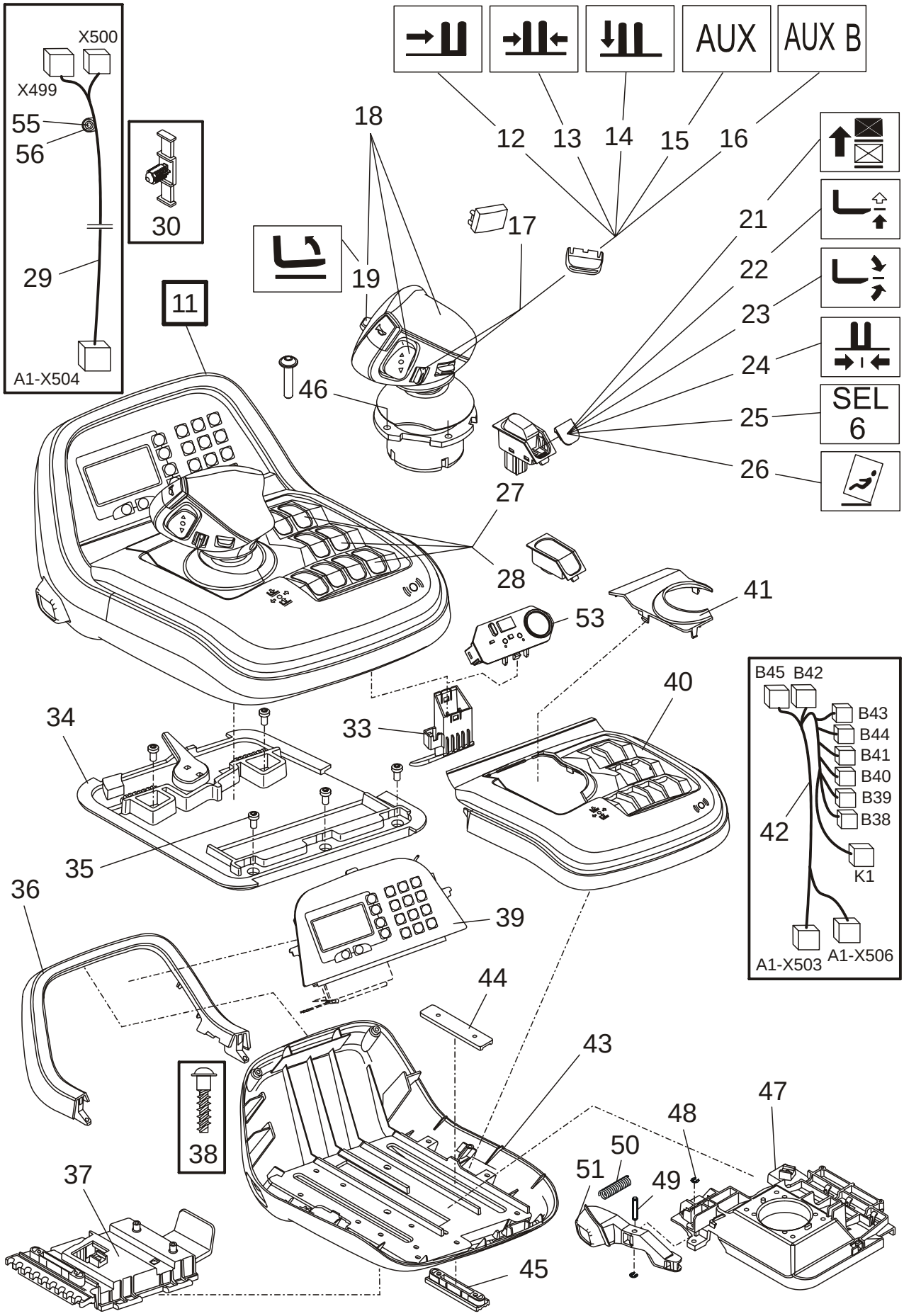
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
37	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	242242	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	23	235373	
39	Display Display; Display; Display	1	235381	
39	Display(Cold stores) Display(Fryshus); Display(Gefrieranlage); Display(Chambre frigorifique)	1	261006	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
40	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	235386	
41	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	227837	Joystick
42	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	234695	
43	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	242241	
44	Cover(Slide rail) Lock(Glidskena); Deckel(Gleitschiene); Couvercle(Rail de roulement)	2	235369	
45	Slide rail Glidskena; Gleitschiene; Rail de roulement	2	235366	
46	Consol(Complete) Konsol(Komplett); Konsole(Komplett); Console(Complet)	1	235364	
47	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	242239	
48	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	259291	
49	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	1	235374	
50	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	259349	
51	Lever Spak; Hebel; Levier	1	242238	
52	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	233563	
53	Code key Kodnyckel; Kodeschlüsseln; Code démarreur	1	233577-001	Only options Endast option; Nur zubehör; Seulement options
54	Button unit Knappenhet; Knopfeinheit; Bouton unité	1	245654	
55	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20400	
56	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20375	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5200-00046

P0031398



5200-00046 Instrument panel, display

[2009-09-29]

Instrumentpanel, display; Instrumentenpanel, Display; Tableau de bord, afficheur;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Operating panel(Multi + options) Manöverpanel(Multi + option); Bedienungsfeld(Multi + zubehör); Manoevre de commande(Multi + options)	1	227816	Joystick
12	Push-button(Sideshift) Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton	1	233569-002	
13	Push-button(Fork positioner) Tryckknapp(Gaffelspridning); Druckknopf(Zinkenverstell, gabel); Bouton(Fourche, régler latéral)	1	233569-003	
14	Push-button(Reach forks) Tryckknapp(Teleskoperande gafflar); Druckknopf(Teleskopgabelen); Bouton(Fourches bidirection)	1	233569-004	
15	Push-button Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton	1	233569-005	
16	Push-button Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton	1	233569-006	
17	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	3	259379	
18	Joystick(Multi) Joystick; Joystick; Joystick	1	224560	
19	Push-button(Tilt) Tryckknapp(Tilt); Druckknopf(Neige); Bouton(Inclinaison)	1	233569-001	
21	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-001	
22	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-002	
23	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-003	
24	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-004	
25	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-005	
26	Symbol plate Symbolplatta; Zeichenplatte; Plaque de symbole	1	227820-006	
27	Push-button Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton		227819	
28	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	8	227821	
29	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	246723	
30	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	251114	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage
33	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	235398	
34	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	249505	
35	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	5	254656	
36	Frame Ram; Rahmen; Cadre	1	235380	
37	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	242242	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	23	235373	
39	Display Display; Display; Display	1	235381	
39	Display(Cold stores) Display(Fryshus); Display(Gefrieranlage); Display(Chambre frigorifique)	1	261006	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
40	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	247019	
41	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	236397	

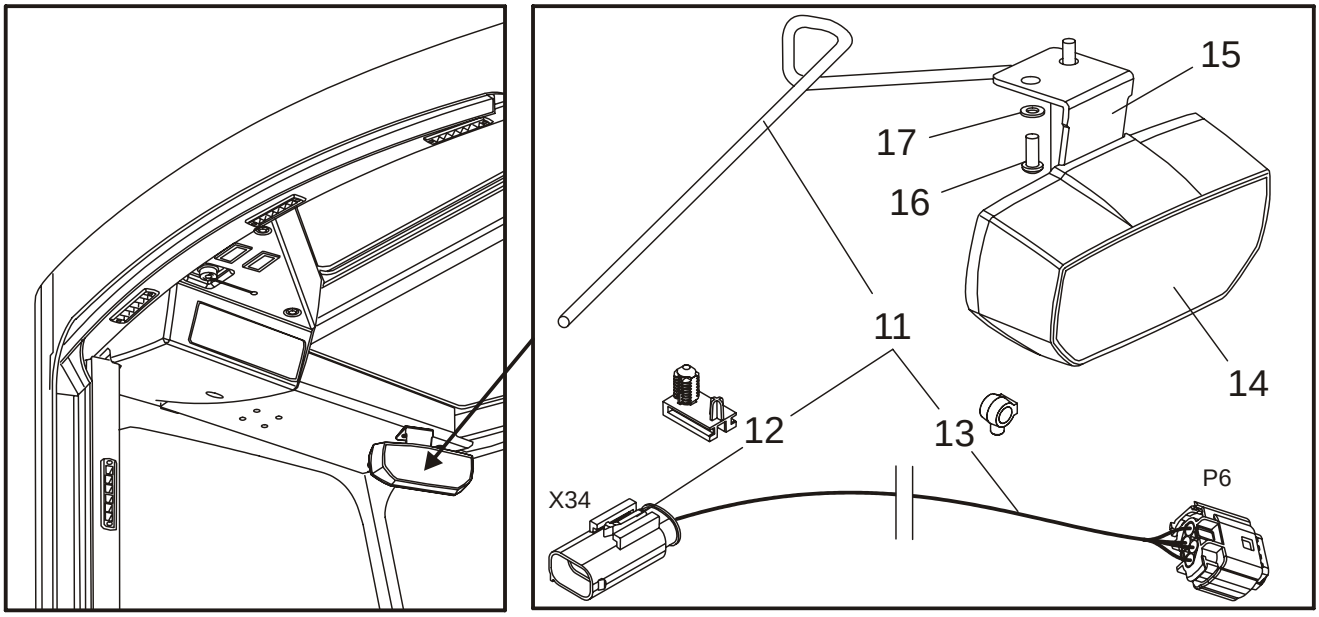
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
42	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	227838	
43	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	242241	
44	Cover(Slide rail) Lock(Glidskena); Deckel(Gleitschiene); Couvercle(Rail de roulement)	2	235369	
45	Slide rail Glidskena; Gleitschiene; Rail de roulement	2	235366	
46	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	259637	
47	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	242240	
48	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	259291	
49	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	1	235374	
50	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	259349	
51	Lever Spak; Hebel; Levier	1	242238	
53	Code key Kodnyckel; Kodeschlüsseln; Code démarreur	1	233577-001	
55	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20400	
56	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20375	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5200-00049

P0034124



5200-00049 Instrument panel, display

[2009-03-17]

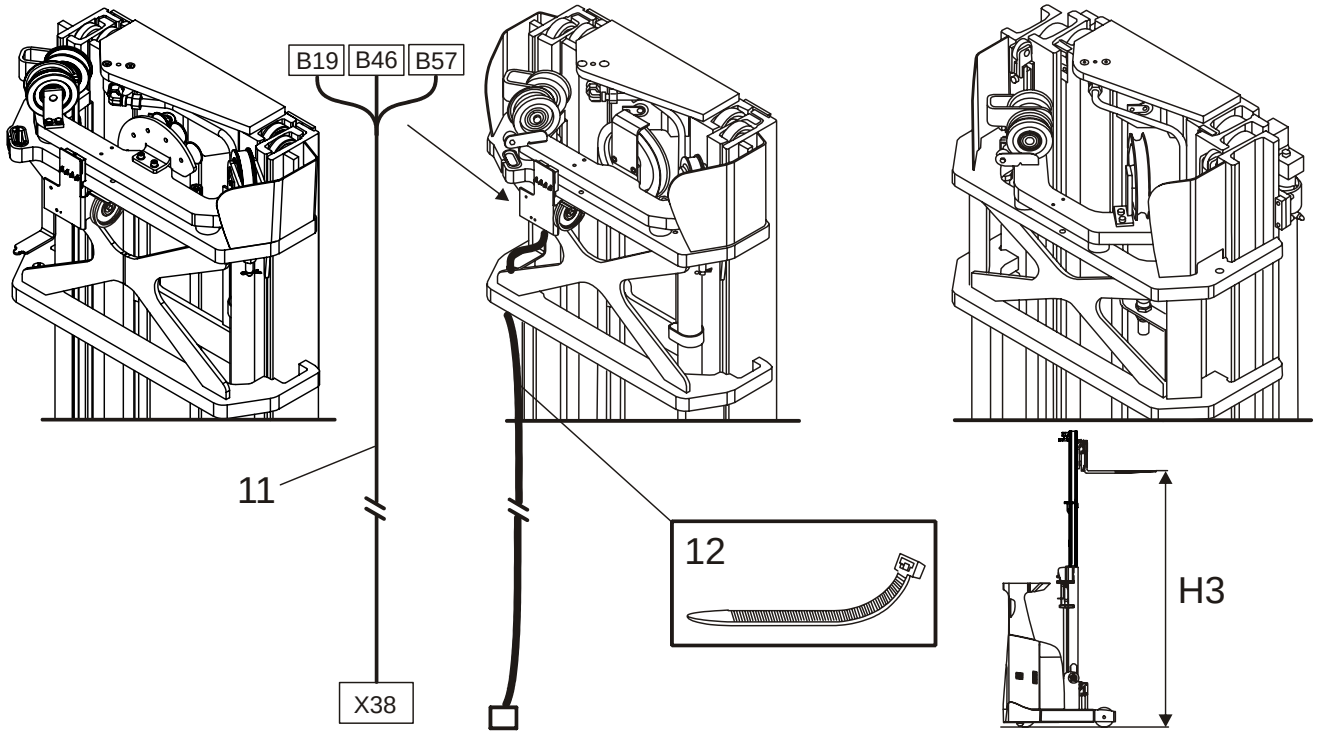
Instrumentpanel, display; Instrumentenpanel, Display; Tableau de bord, afficheur;

Load information display LID; Last information display LID; Last information display LID; Charge information display LID	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	249661	
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
13	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	156268-001	4,5 mm
14	Display(LID) Display; Display; Display	1	227817	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248634	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	236124	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00126 P0032634



5280-00126 Level/position transducers/lamps [2009-09-09]

Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

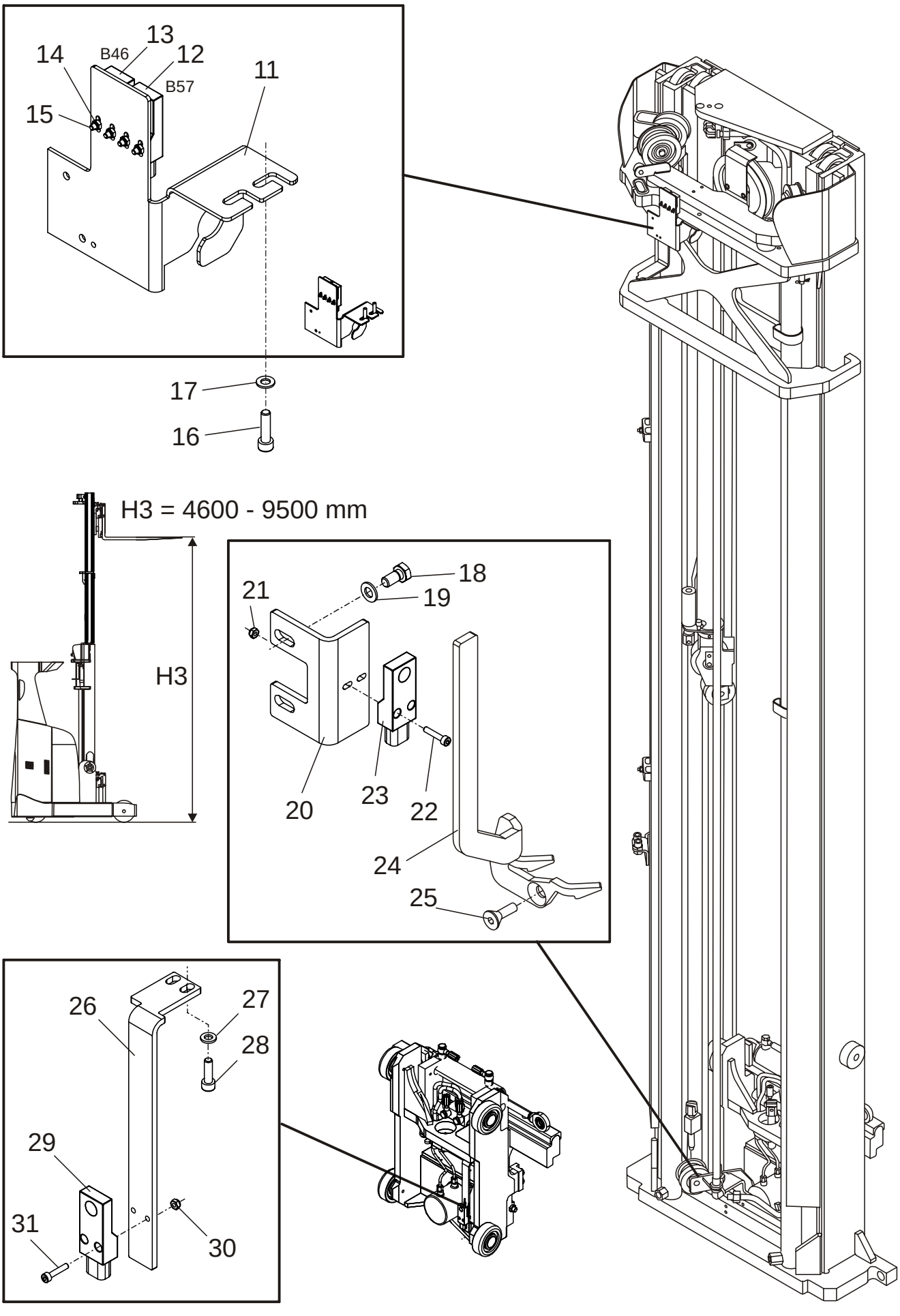
Wiring harness, with / without altimetry; Kablage, med / utan höjdindikering; Kabelsatz, mit / ohne höhenmessung; Câblage, avec / sans altimètre	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	254662	H3 < = 6300 mm
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	254663	H3 > 6300 mm
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	208636	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00162 **P0035153**



5280-00162 Level/position transducers/lamps

[2009-10-27]

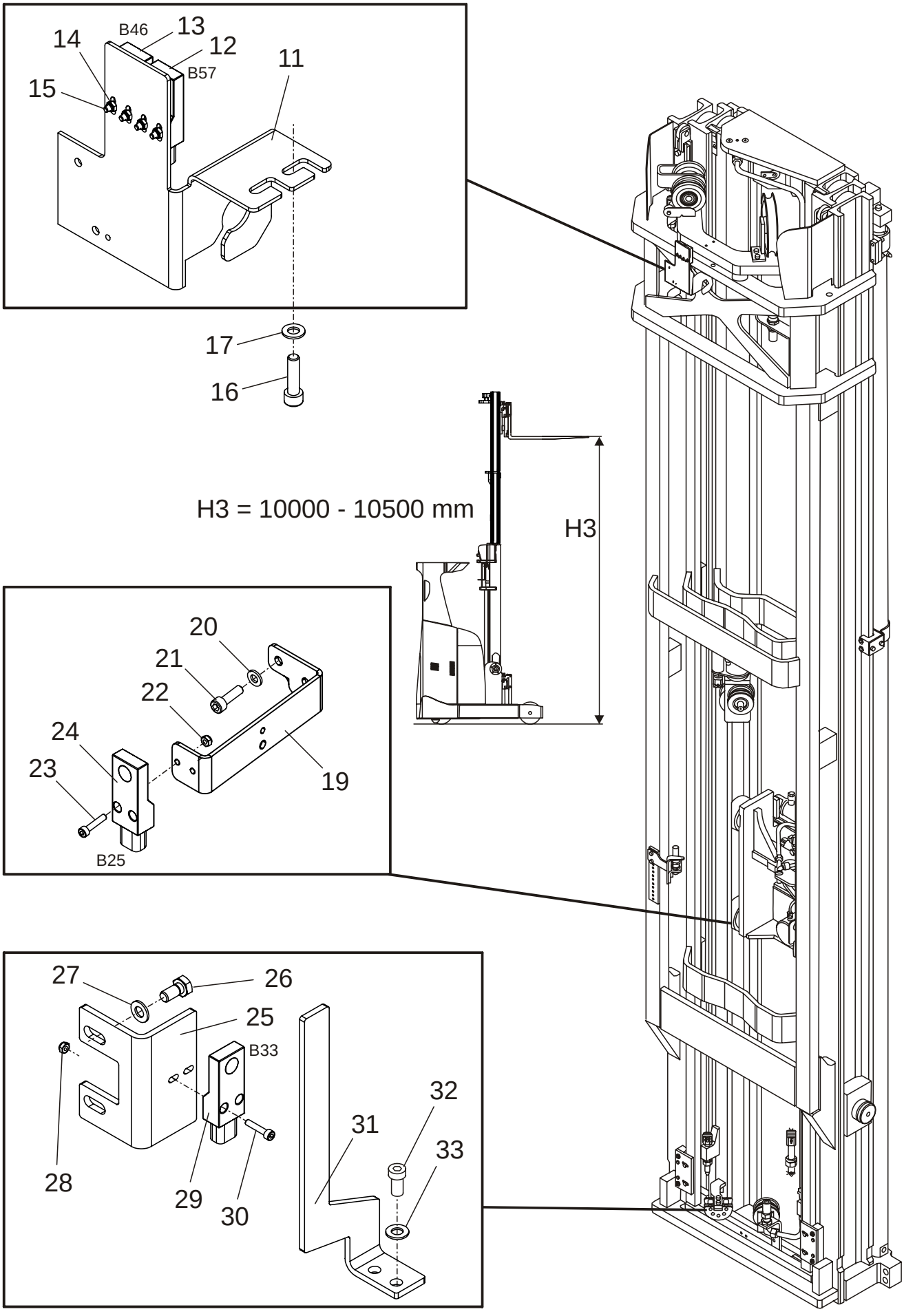
Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

Without altimetry; Utan höjdindikering; Ohne höhenmessung; Sans altimètre	816 RRE200CC 6094001 - 816 RRE200ECC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253992	
12	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	241868	
13	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	177005	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	243423	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	22553	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254220	
21	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	177005	
23	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
24	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	7510404	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20074	
26	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	261905	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21750	
29	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
30	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
31	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	177005	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00164 P0035190



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00164 Level/position transducers/lamps

[2009-10-27]

Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

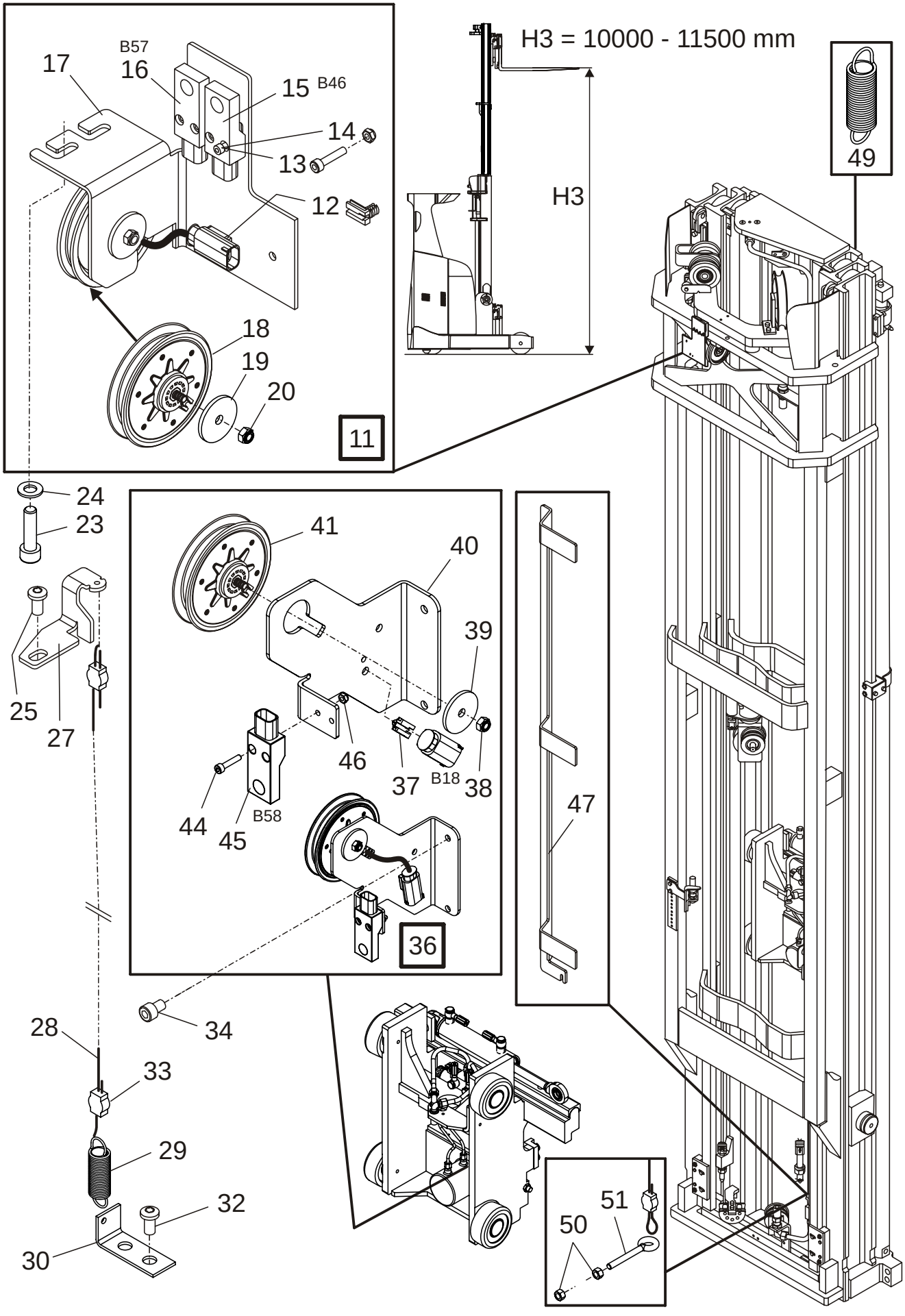
Without altimetry; Utan höjdindikering; Ohne höhenmessung; Sans altimètre	816 RRE200CC 6094001 - 816 RRE200ECC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253992	
12	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	241868	
13	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	177005	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7506159	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21750	
22	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	177005	
24	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
25	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503181	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	243423	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	22553	
28	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
29	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	177005	
31	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	7503173	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00166

P0035571



5280-00166 Level/position transducers/lamps

[2010-01-18]

Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

Altimetry; Höjdindikering; Höhenmessung; Altimètre	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Altimeter(Complete) Höjdmätare(Komplett); Altimeter(Komplett); Altimètre(Complet)	1	230306	
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	177005	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
15	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
16	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	241868	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253992	
18	Sensor bearing(With roller) Sensorlager(Med rulle); Fühlerlager(Mit rolle); Rollement capteur(Avec roleau)	1	262597	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	29743	
20	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	254656	
27	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7511122	
28	Wire(Meter) Wire(Meter); Drahtseil(Meter); Filament(Metre)		137718-002	
29	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	29659	
30	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	142702	
32	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	254656	
33	Cable lock Wirelås; Seilschloss; Blocage de tige	4	170193	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	252168	
35	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
36	Altimeter(Complete) Höjdmätare(Komplett); Altimeter(Komplett); Altimètre(Complet)	1	7508887	
37	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
38	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
39	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	29743	
40	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7508886	
41	Sensor bearing(With roller) Sensorlager(Med rulle); Fühlerlager(Mit rolle); Rollement capteur(Avec roleau)	1	262597	
44	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	177005	
45	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

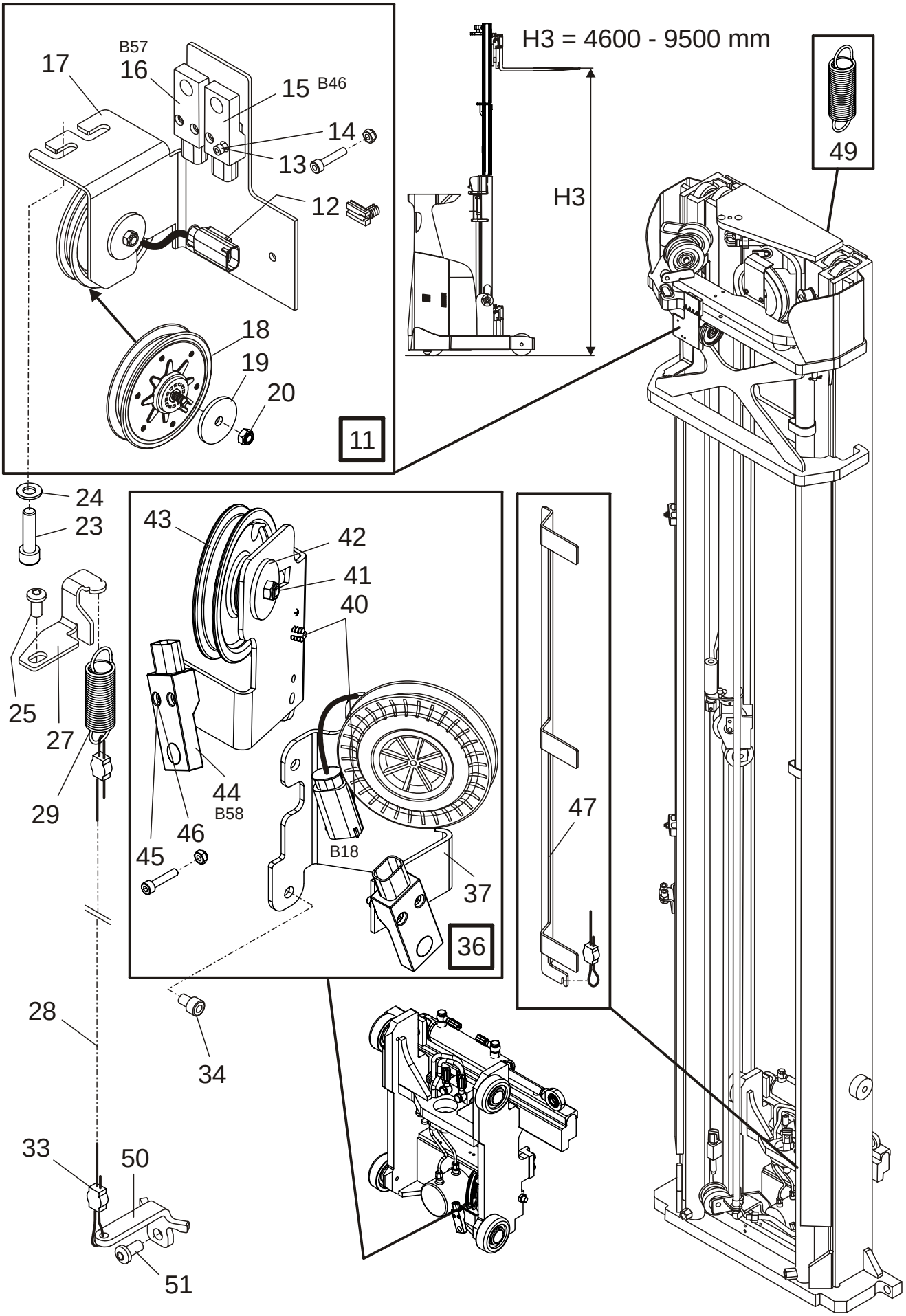
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
46	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
47	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7507989	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage
49	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	29659	
50	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20235	
51	Screw(Loop) Skruv(Ögla); Schraube(Öhr); Vis(Boucle)	1	137720	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00173 P0035577



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5280-00173 Level/position transducers/lamps

[2009-11-24]

Nivå-/lägesmätare/-lampa; Niveau-/Positions-/-geber/-lampe; Capteur/lampes témoins de niveau/position;

Altimetry; Höjdindikering; Höhenmessung; Altimètre	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Altimeter(Complete) Höjdmätare(Komplett); Altimeter(Komplett); Altimètre(Complet)	1	230306	
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	177005	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
15	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
16	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	241868	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253992	
18	Sensor bearing(With roller) Sensorlager(Med rulle); Fühlerlager(Mit rolle); Rollement capteur(Avec roleau)	1	262597	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	29743	
20	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	254656	
27	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7511122	
28	Wire(Meter) Wire(Meter); Drahtseil(Meter); Filament(Metre)		137718-002	
29	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	29659	
33	Cable lock Wirelås; Seilschloss; Blocage de tige	4	170193	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	252168	
36	Altimeter(Complete) Höjdmätare(Komplett); Altimeter(Komplett); Altimètre(Complet)	1	7509819	
37	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7509818	
40	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
41	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
42	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	29743	
43	Sensor bearing(With roller) Sensorlager(Med rulle); Fühlerlager(Mit rolle); Rollement capteur(Avec roleau)	1	262597	
44	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
45	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	177005	
46	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
47	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	7507989	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage

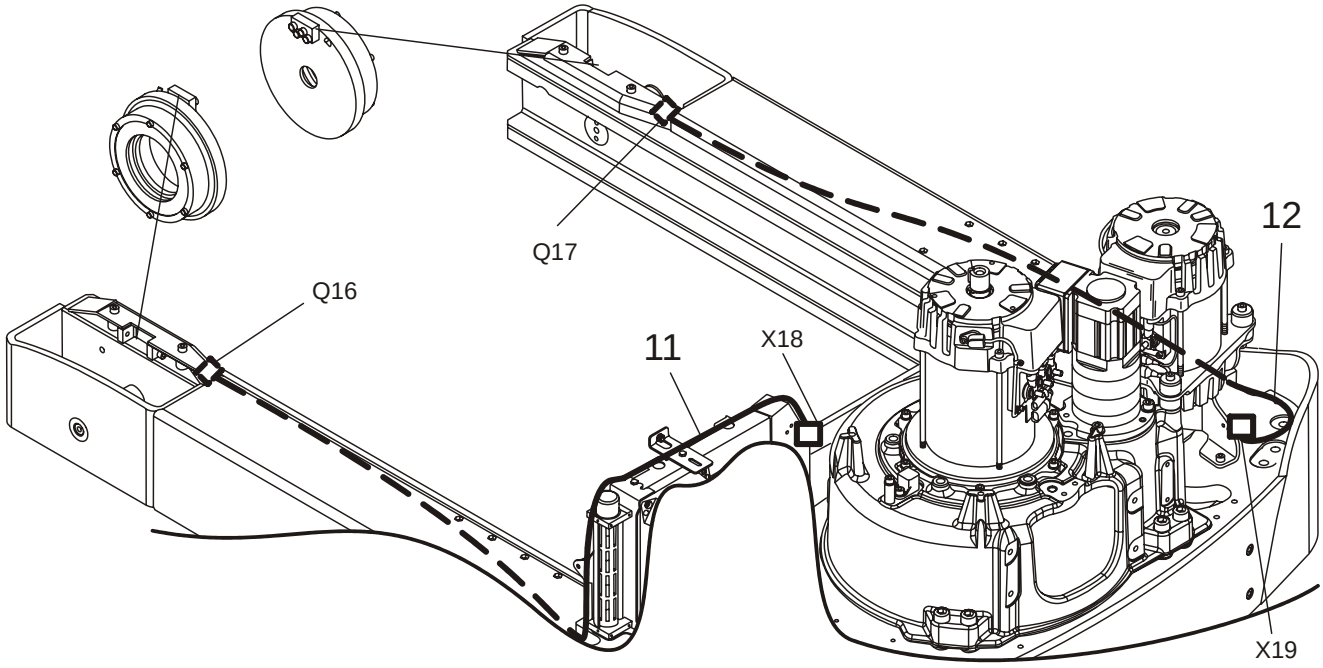
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
49	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	29659	
50	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7513618	
51	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7513618	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5390-00311 **P0032660**



5390-00311 Driving function harnesses/fuse [2009-09-09]

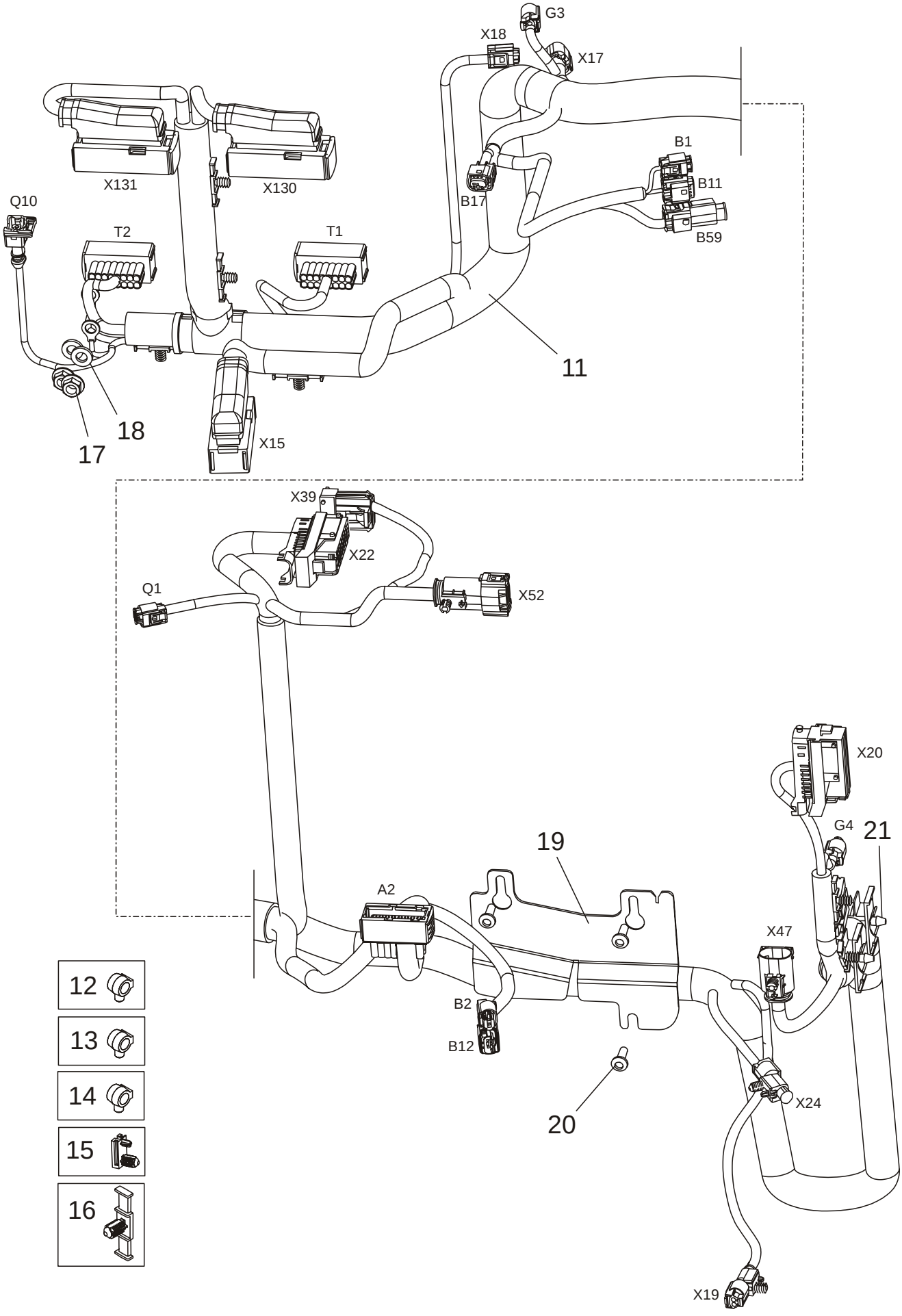
Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

Support arm wheel brake; Stödbensbroms; Spreizenradbremse; Frein, (roue de longeron)	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	226386	
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	228972	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5390-00317 **P0033737**



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5390-00317 Driving function harnesses/fuse

[2009-09-09]

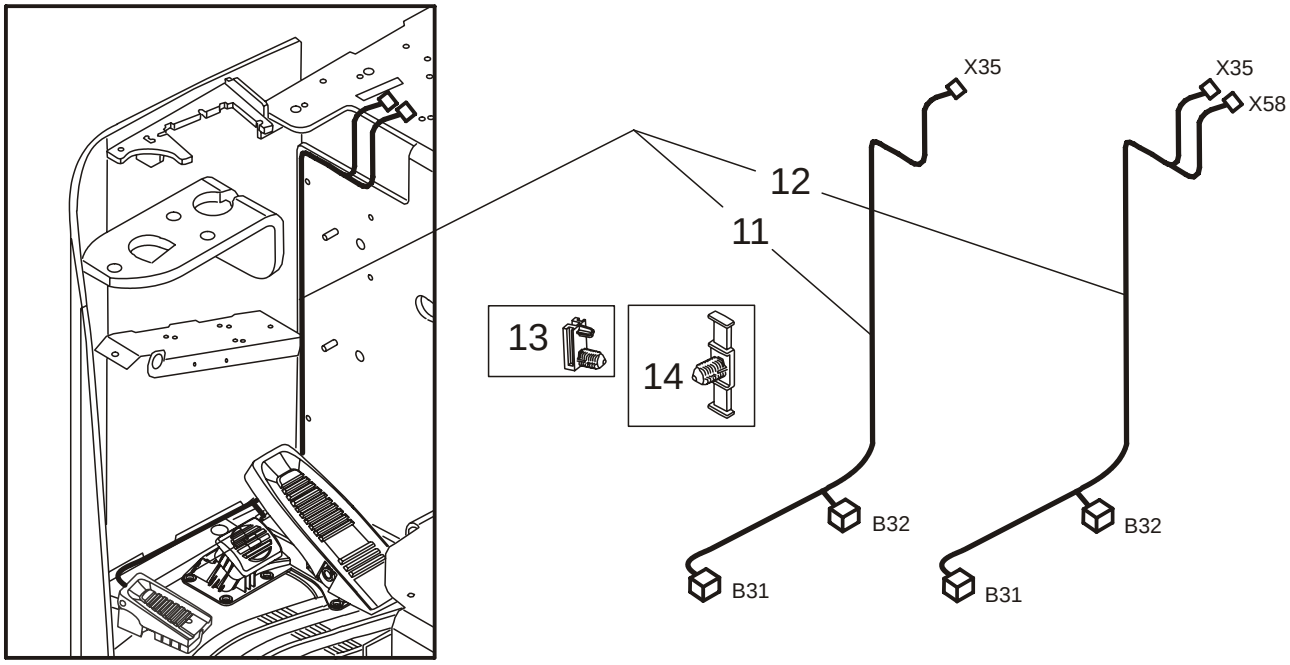
Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

Chassis; Chassi; Chassis; Châssis	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504191	
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	156268-001	4,5 mm
13	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	4	156268-006	17 mm
14	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	156268-007	22 mm
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	251113	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	251114	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	224065	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-012	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	228394	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	230405	
21	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	232817-006	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5390-00318 **P0033744**



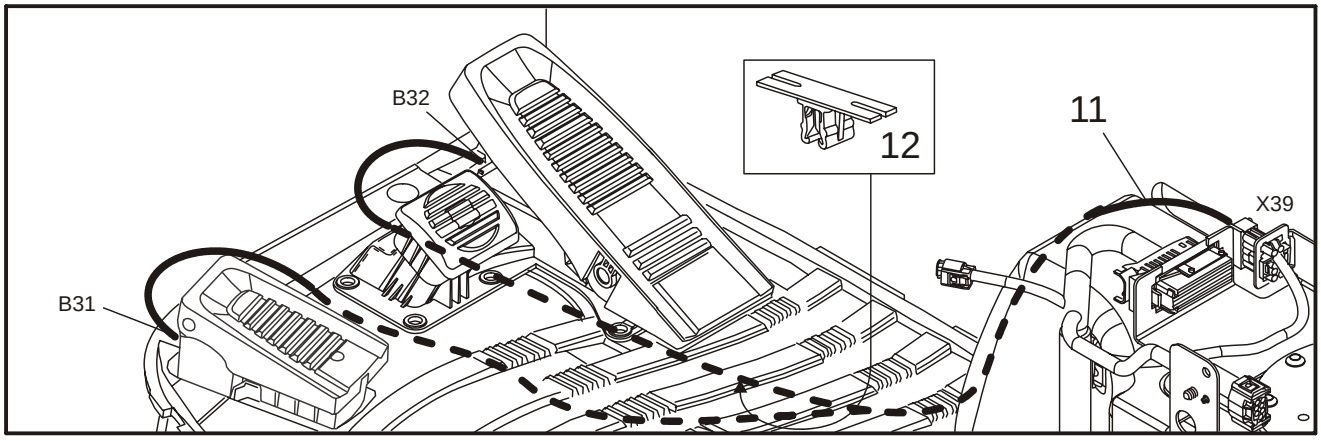
5390-00318 Driving function harnesses/fuse [2009-09-09]

Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

Pedal; Pédale			816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504194	Standard design Standardutförande; Normalausrüstung; Standard
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504195	Travel direction Åkriktning; Fahrenrichtung; Sélecteur de direction
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	251114	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5390-00319 **P0033756**



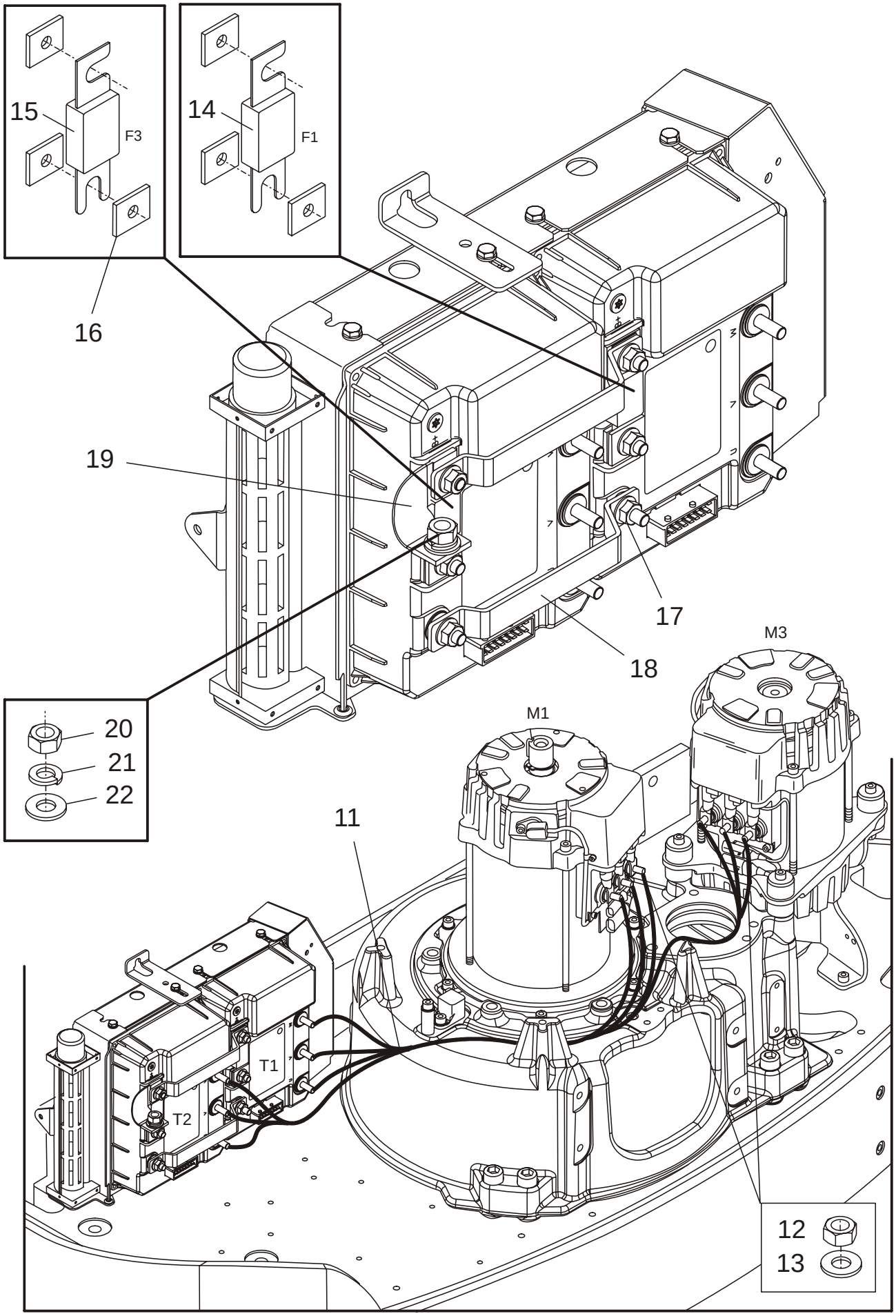
5390-00319 Driving function harnesses/fuse [2009-09-09]

Åkfunktionkablage/-säkring; Verkabelung, Sicherung Fahrfunktion; Câblage/fusible fonction de déplacement;

Pedal; Pédale		816 RRE200CC 6088184 -		
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504192	Standard design Standardutförande; Normalausrüstung; Standard
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504510	Travel direction Åkriktning; Fahrenrichtung; Sélecteur de direction
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	5	249413-001	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5430-00150 **P0033458**



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5430-00150 Drive motor cables/resistors/fuses

[2009-06-10]

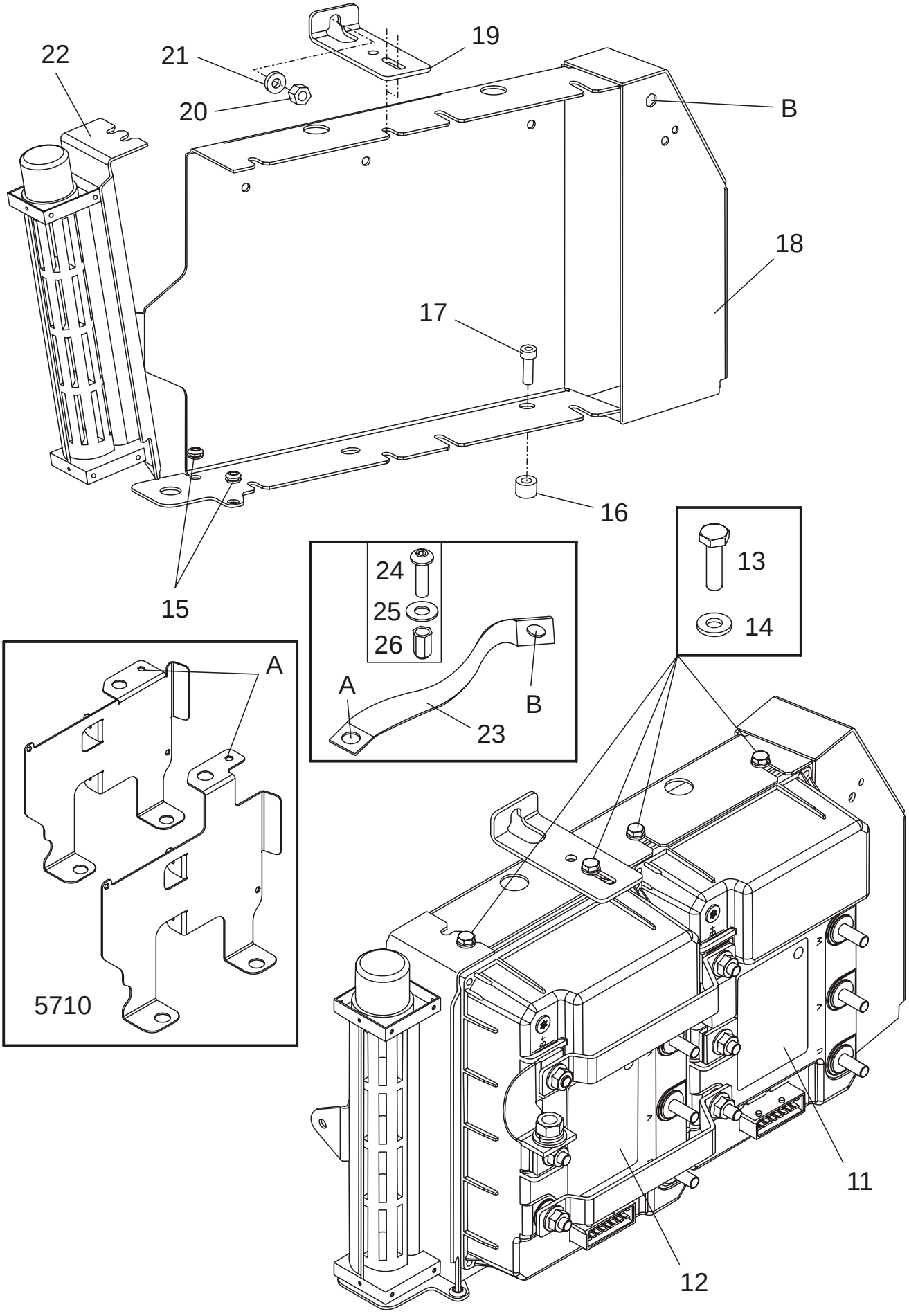
Drivmotorkablar/-motstånd/-säkring; Fahrmotorkabel/-widerstand/-sicherung; Câbles/résitances/ fusible moteur de traction;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	255669	
12	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	6	20081	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	22528	
14	Fuse(325 A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	173172-325	Driving Åkning; Faharen; Translation
15	Fuse(325 A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	173172-325	Lift Lyft; Hebe; Levage
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	232183	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	6	224065	
18	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	2	220929	
19	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	1	233322	
20	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20045	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	28398	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20348	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5460-00096 P0033855



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5460-00096 Transistor panel

[2010-01-26]

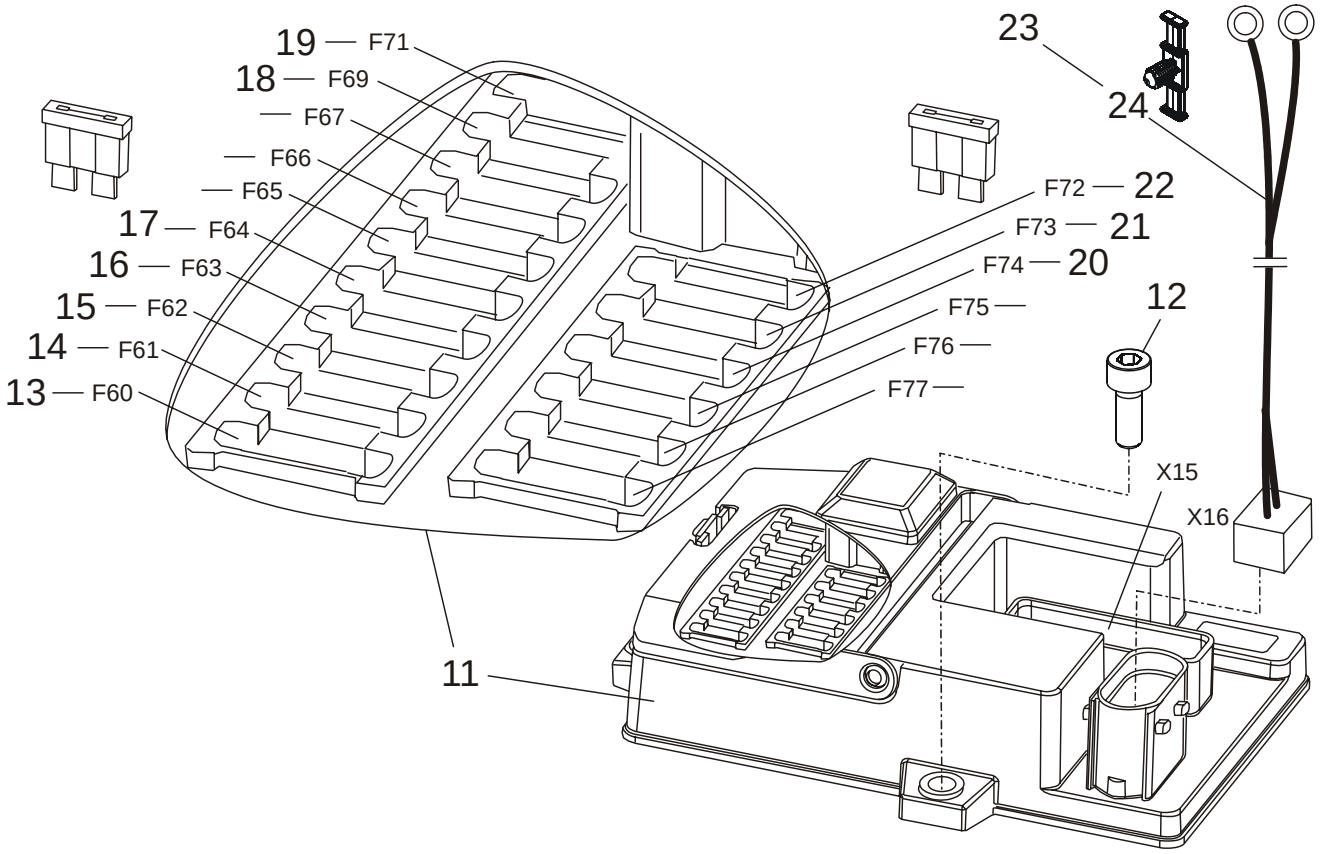
Transistorpanel; Transistorpanel; Panneau transistor;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Transistor controller Transistorregulator; Transistorregulator; Regulateur des transistors	1	222891-001	Driving Åkning; Faharen; Translation
12	Transistor controller Transistorregulator; Transistorregulator; Regulateur des transistors	1	222891-001	Lift Lyft; Hebe; Levage
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20154	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20375	
15	Guide Genomföring; Durchführung; Guide	2	183793-012	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	243210	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20224	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505537	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253820	
20	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20375	
22	Fan Fläkt; Kühlgebläse; Ventilateur	1	225570	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
22	Fan Fläkt; Kühlgebläse; Ventilateur	1	7516126	
23	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	1	7505581	
24	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	24431	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	22474	
26	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	232907	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00382 P0031270



5590-00382 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-09-09]

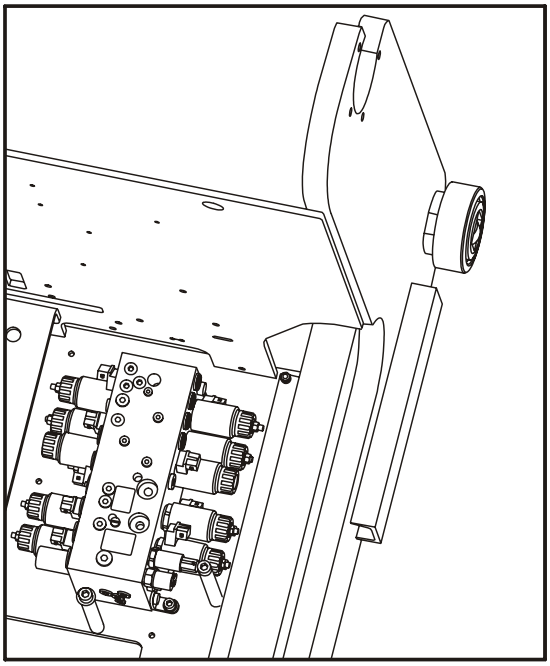
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

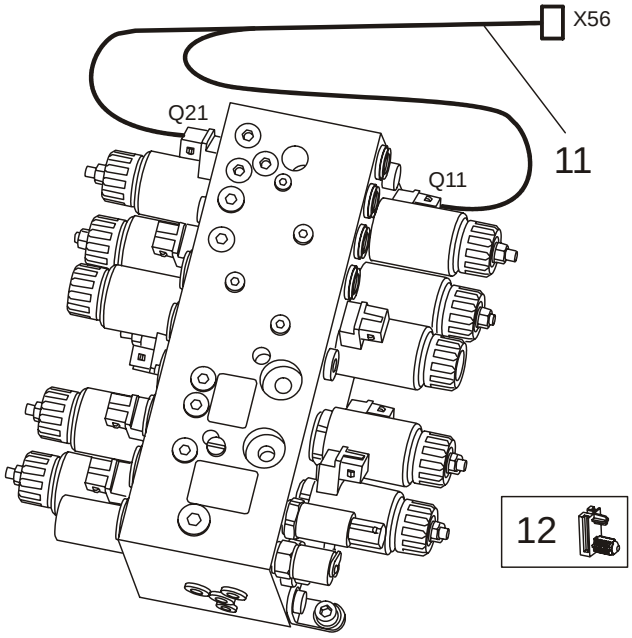
Fuse central; Säkringscental; Sicherung zentrale; Fusible centrale	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fuse box Säkringsbox; Sicherungbox; Boite de fusible	1	232805	Including fuses Inklusive säkringar; Inklusive sicherungs; Inclus fusible
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	20400	
13	Fuse(3A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-030	
14	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	
15	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	
16	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	
17	Fuse(3A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-030	
18	Fuse(10A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-100	
19	Fuse(3A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-030	
20	Fuse(3A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-030	
21	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	
22	Fuse(30A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-300	
23	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	233582	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251114	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00408 **P0032380**





5590-00408 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-09-09]

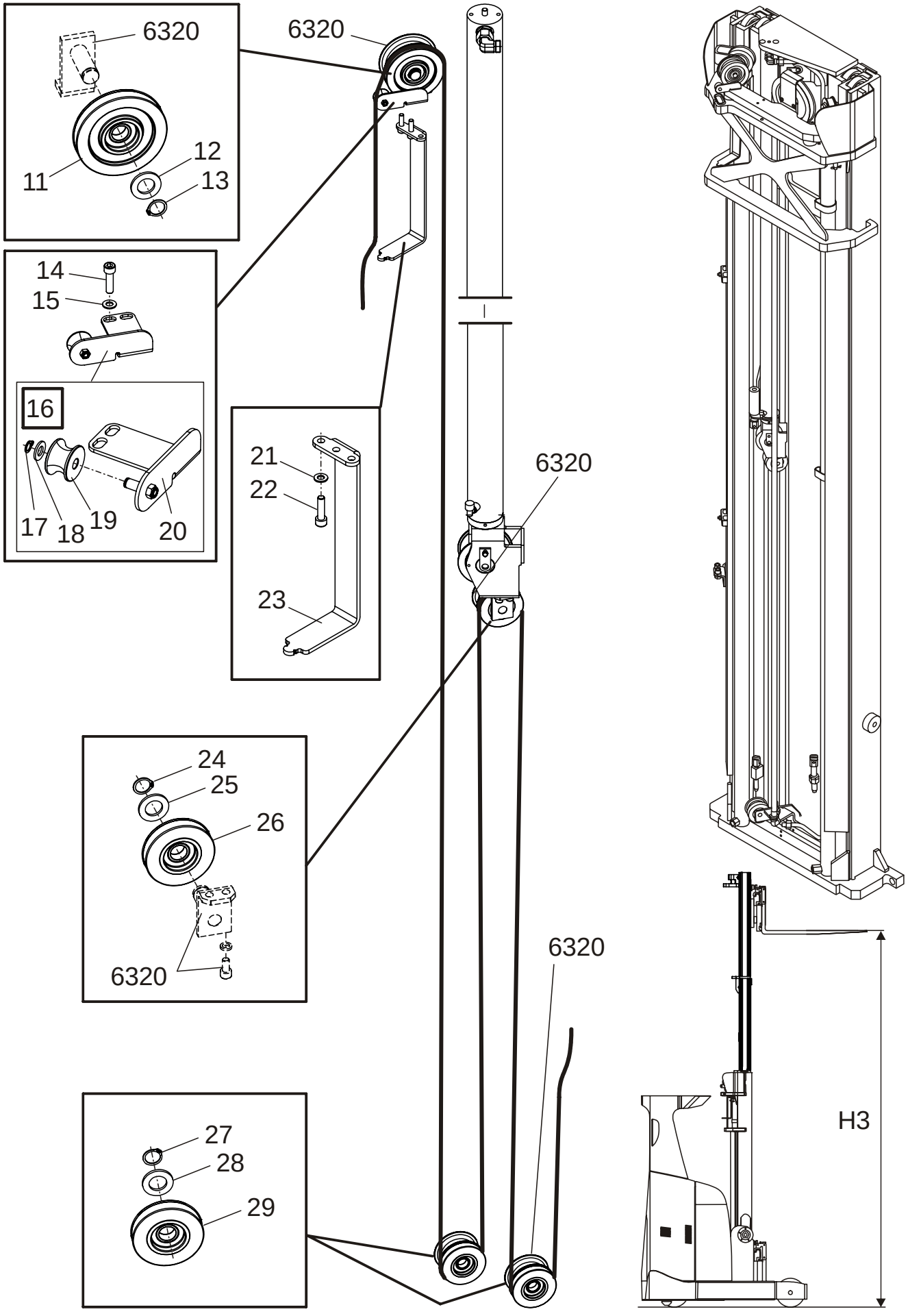
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

Cabin tilt; Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant		816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	252537	
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00410

P0032527



5590-00410 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-02-11]

Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

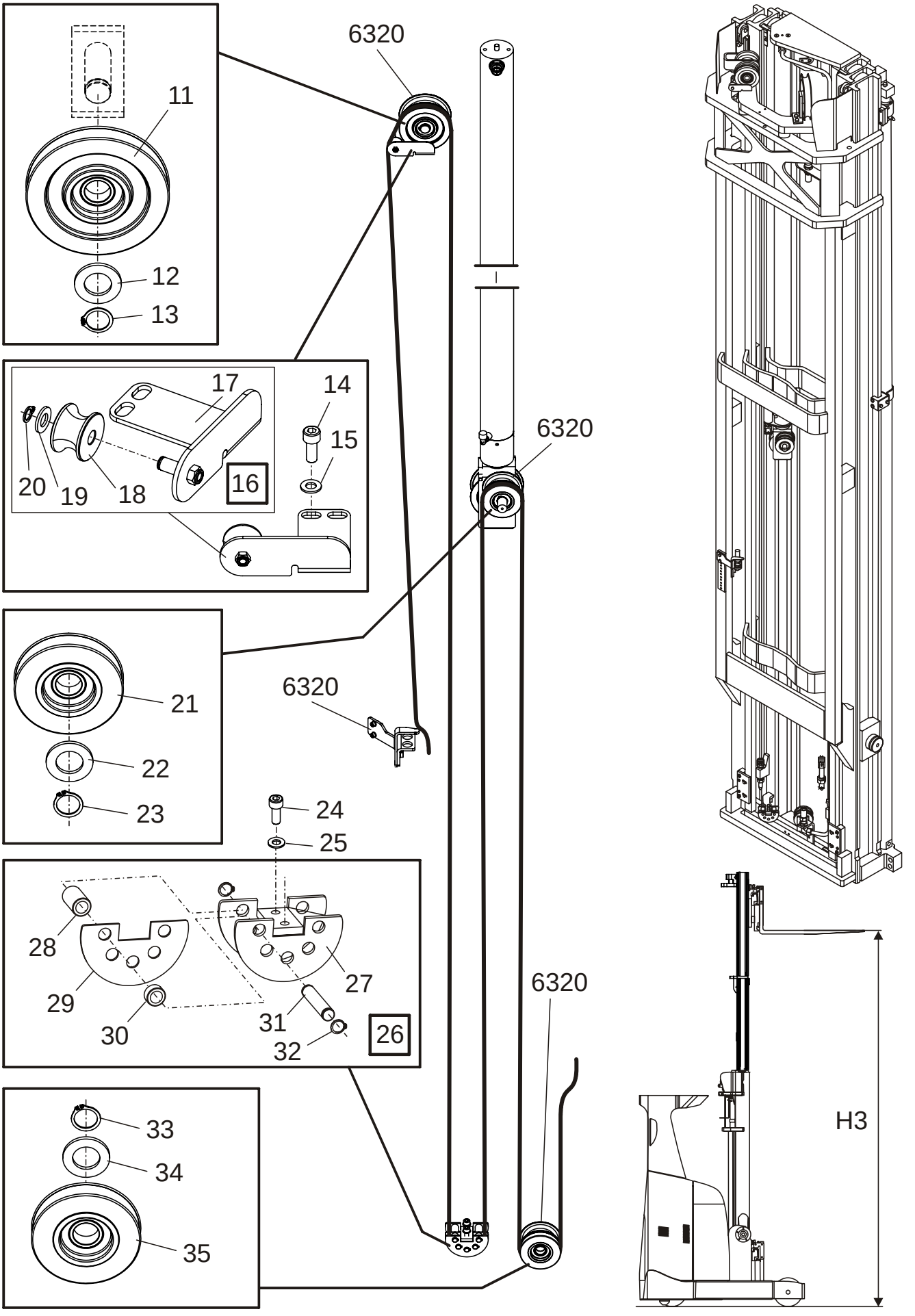
Mast, cable reel, H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm; Stativ, kabelrulle, H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm; Hubgerüst, seilführungsrolle, H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm; Mât, touret, H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm	816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253408	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
16	Wheel(Complete) Hjul(Komplett); Rad(Komplett); Roue(Complet)	1	211252	
17	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20885	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
19	Wheel Hjul; Rad; Roue	1	209937	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	209941	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
23	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	226745	
24	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
26	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253404	
27	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	20019	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20013	
29	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	253404	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00412

P0032534



5590-00412 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-10-28]

Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

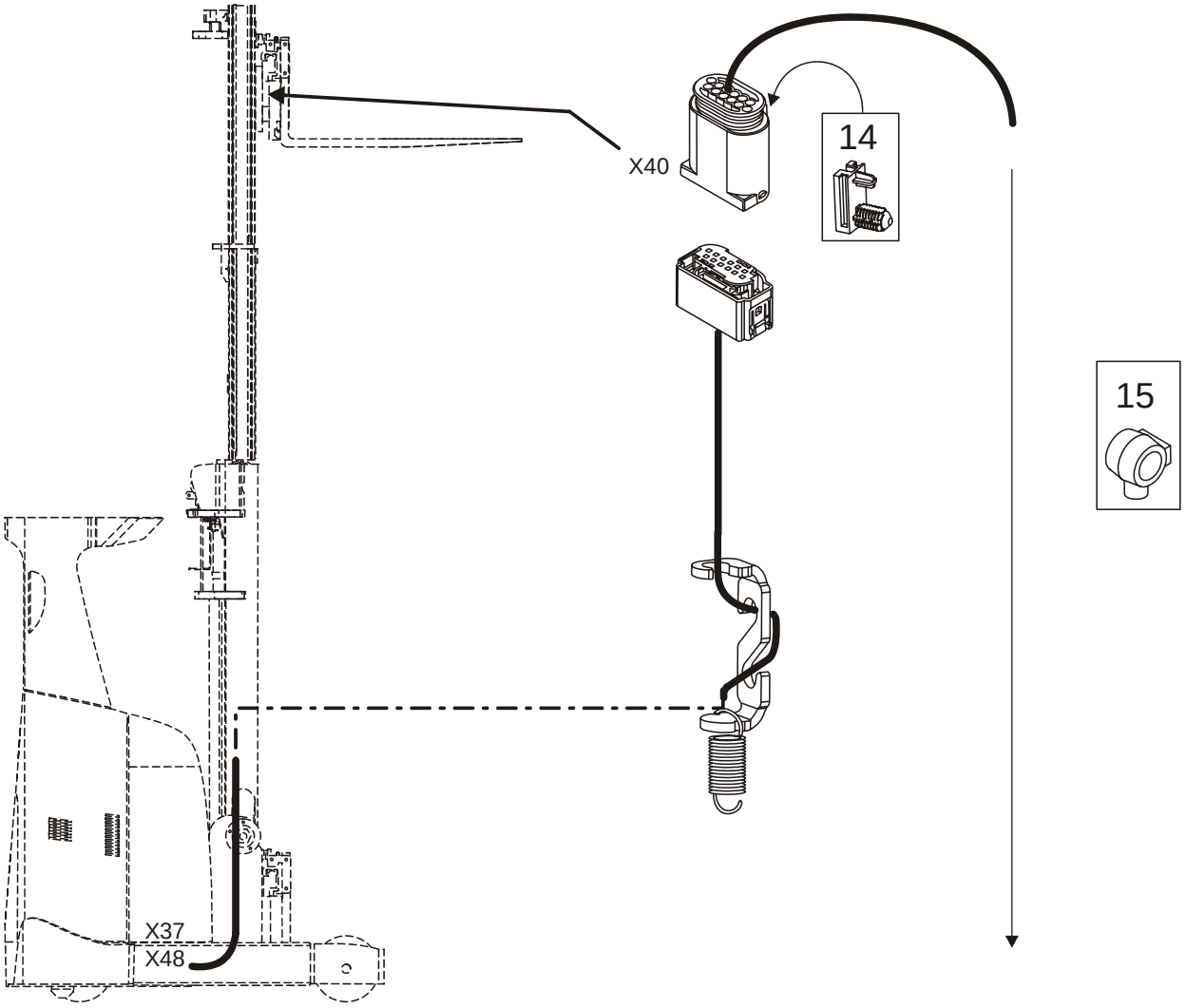
Mast, cable reel, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm; Stativ, kabelrulle, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm; Hubgerüst, seilführungsrolle, H3 = 10000 - 11500mm; Mât, touret, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm

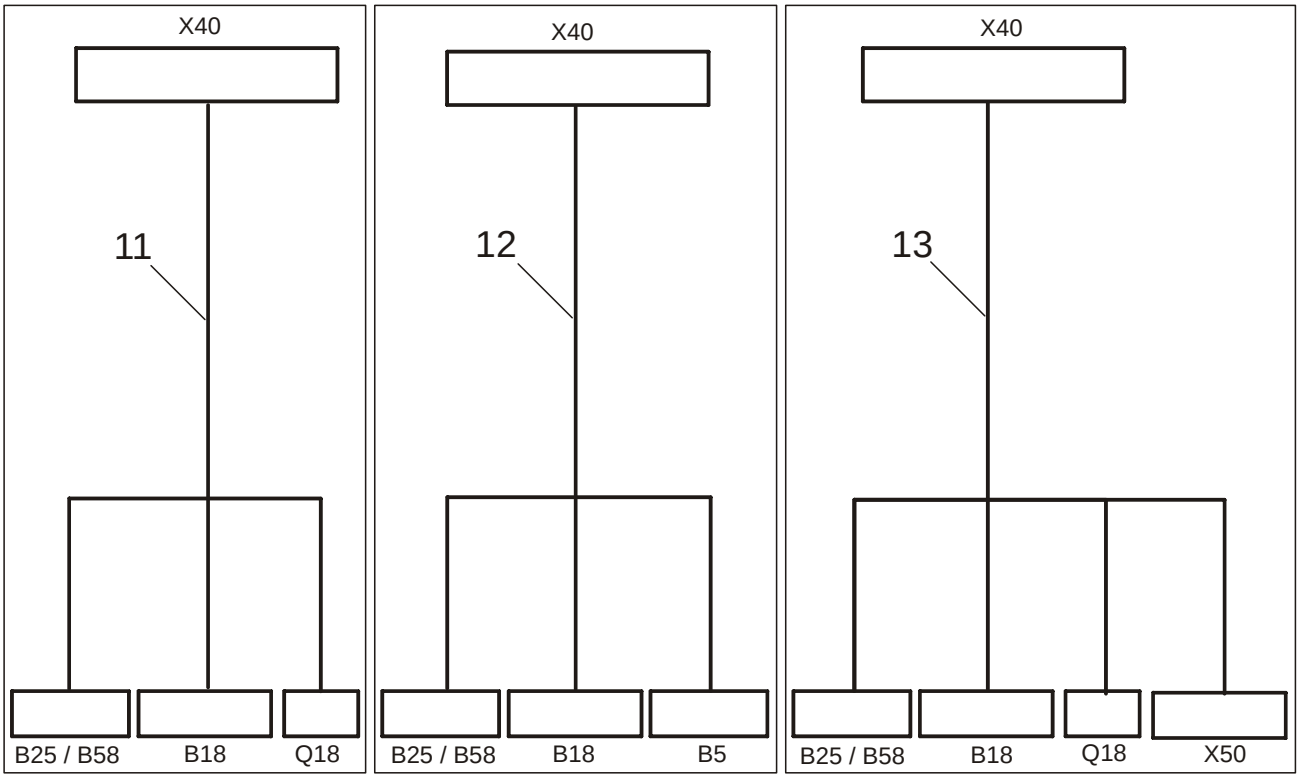
816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253408	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
16	Wheel(Complete) Hjul(Komplett); Rad(Komplett); Roue(Complet)	1	211252	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	209941	
18	Wheel Hjul; Rad; Roue	1	209937	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
20	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20885	
21	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253404	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
23	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
24	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
26	Consol(Complete) Konsol(Komplett); Konsole(Komplett); Console(Complet)	1	182322	
27	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	182321	
28	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	5	182318	
29	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	182319	
30	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	5	182317	
31	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	5	159698	
32	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	10	20173	
33	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
34	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
35	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253404	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00413 **P0032656**





https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00413 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-09-09]

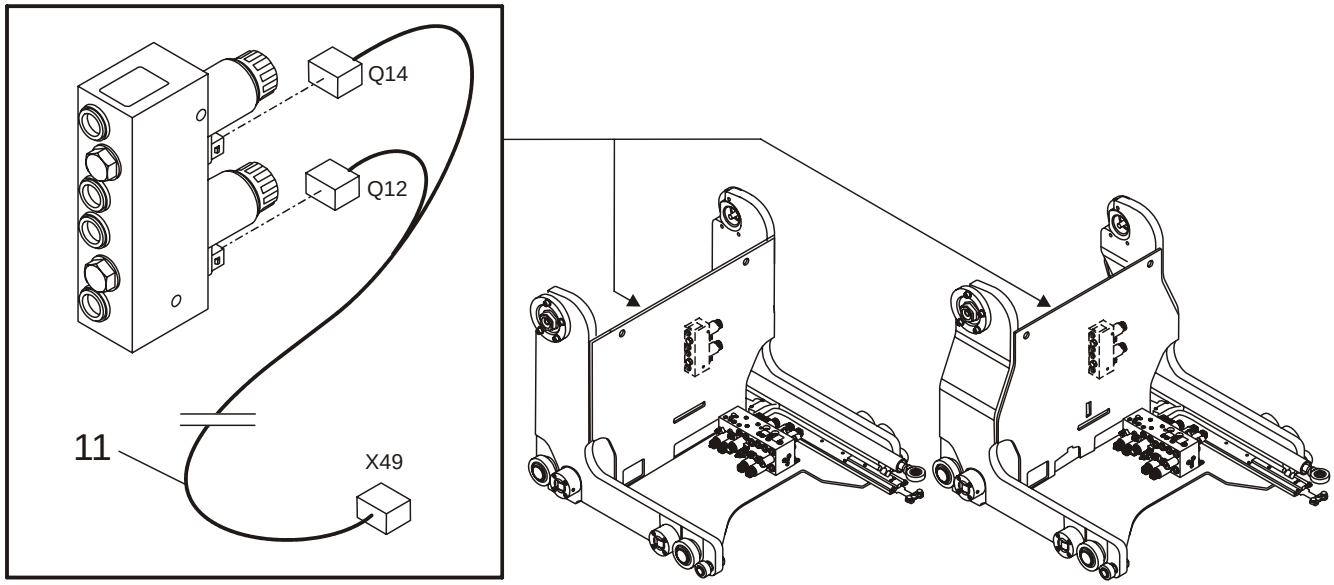
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

Fork carriage; Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	254986	Standard design Standardutförande; Normalausrüstung; Standard
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	259748	Options Tillbehör; Zubehör; Options
13	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	256543	TV - Camera (fork) TV - Kamera (gaffel); TV - Kamera (Gabel); TV - Caméra (fourche)
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
15	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier		156268-001	4,5 mm
15	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier		156268-002	7,5 mm
15	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier		156268-003	8,5 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00429 **P0033524**



5590-00429 Work function harnesses/fuse [2009-12-11]

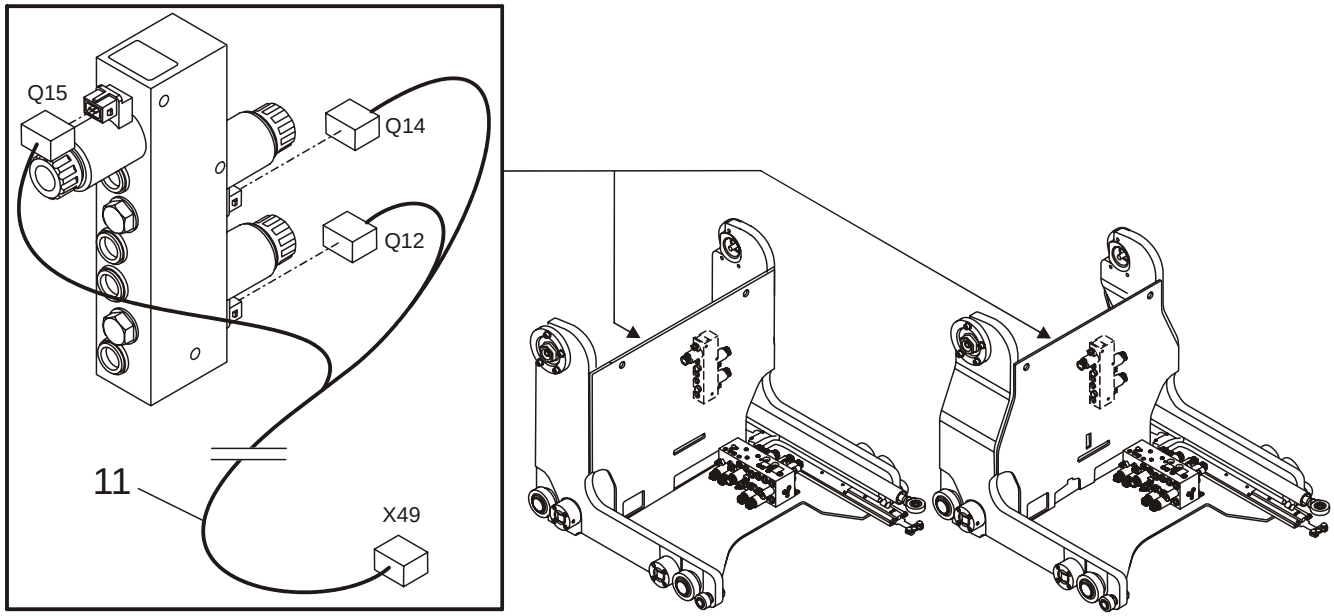
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

1 extra hydraulic function; 1 extra hydraulfunktion; 1 extra Hydraulikfunktion ; 1 fonction hydraulique extra	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	259760	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00430 **P0033523**



5590-00430 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-09-09]

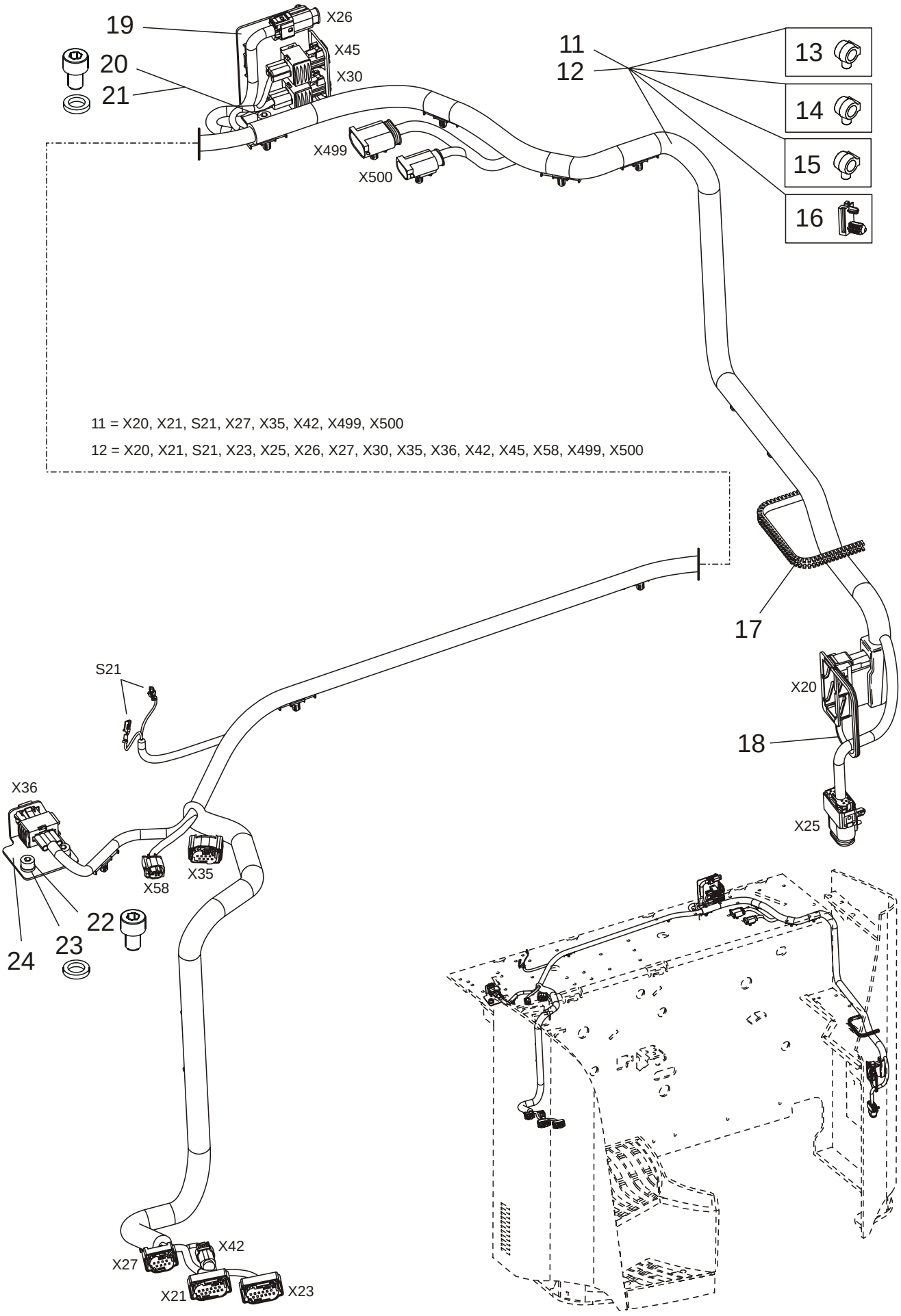
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

2 extra hydraulic functions; 2 extra hydraulfunktioner; 2 extra Hydraulik-funktionen; 2 fonctions hydraulique extra	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	259693	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00438 **P0033738**



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00438 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-09-09]

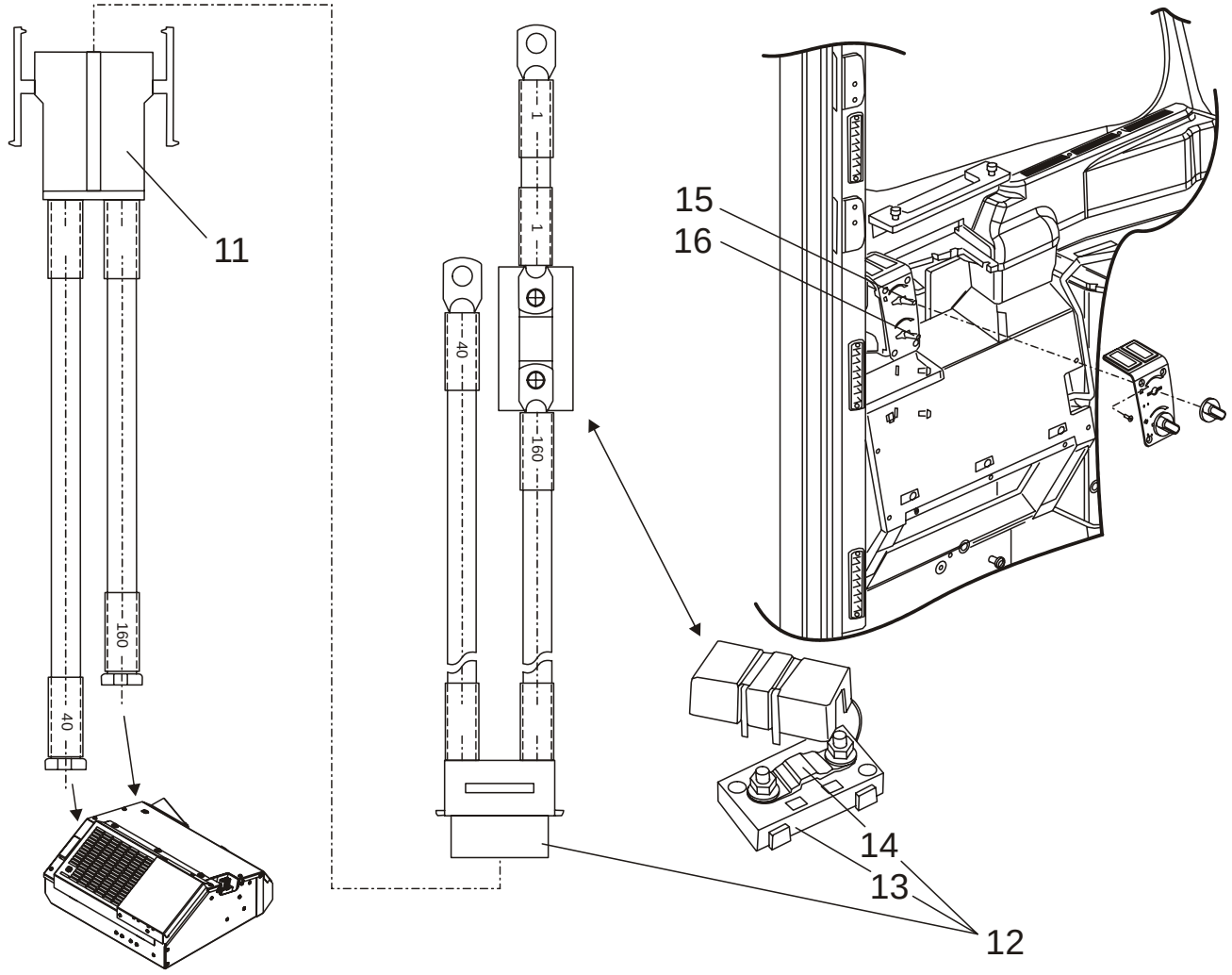
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

Driver compartment; Förarplats; Fahrerplatz; Poste de conduite, cabine	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504196	Standard design Standardutförande; Normalausrüstung; Standard
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7504197	Options Tillbehör; Zubehör; Options
13	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	156268-002	7,5 mm
14	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	12	156268-005	13 mm
15	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	12	156268-006	17 mm
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	251113	
17	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		22420	
18	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)		248007-003	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	234116	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	
23	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	234121	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00456 **P0034178**



5590-00456 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-03-17]

Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

Cabin heater; Hyttvärmare; Kabinenheizer; Appareil de chauffage, cabine de conduite	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

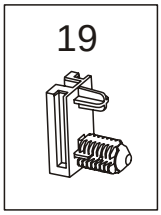
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	247305	
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7505383	
13	Fuse holder Säkringshållare; Sicherungshalter; Porte-fusibles	1	254738	
14	Fuse(100A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	254737-001	
15	Wiring harness(With potentiometer) Kablage(Med potentiometer); Kabelsatz(Mit potentiometer); Câblage(Avec potentiometre)	1	249265	Cabin heater Hyttvärmare; Kabinenheizer; Appareil de chauffage, cabine de conduite
16	Wiring harness(With potentiometer) Kablage(Med potentiometer); Kabelsatz(Mit potentiometer); Câblage(Avec potentiometre)	1	249265	Fan Fläkt; Külgebläse; Ventilateur

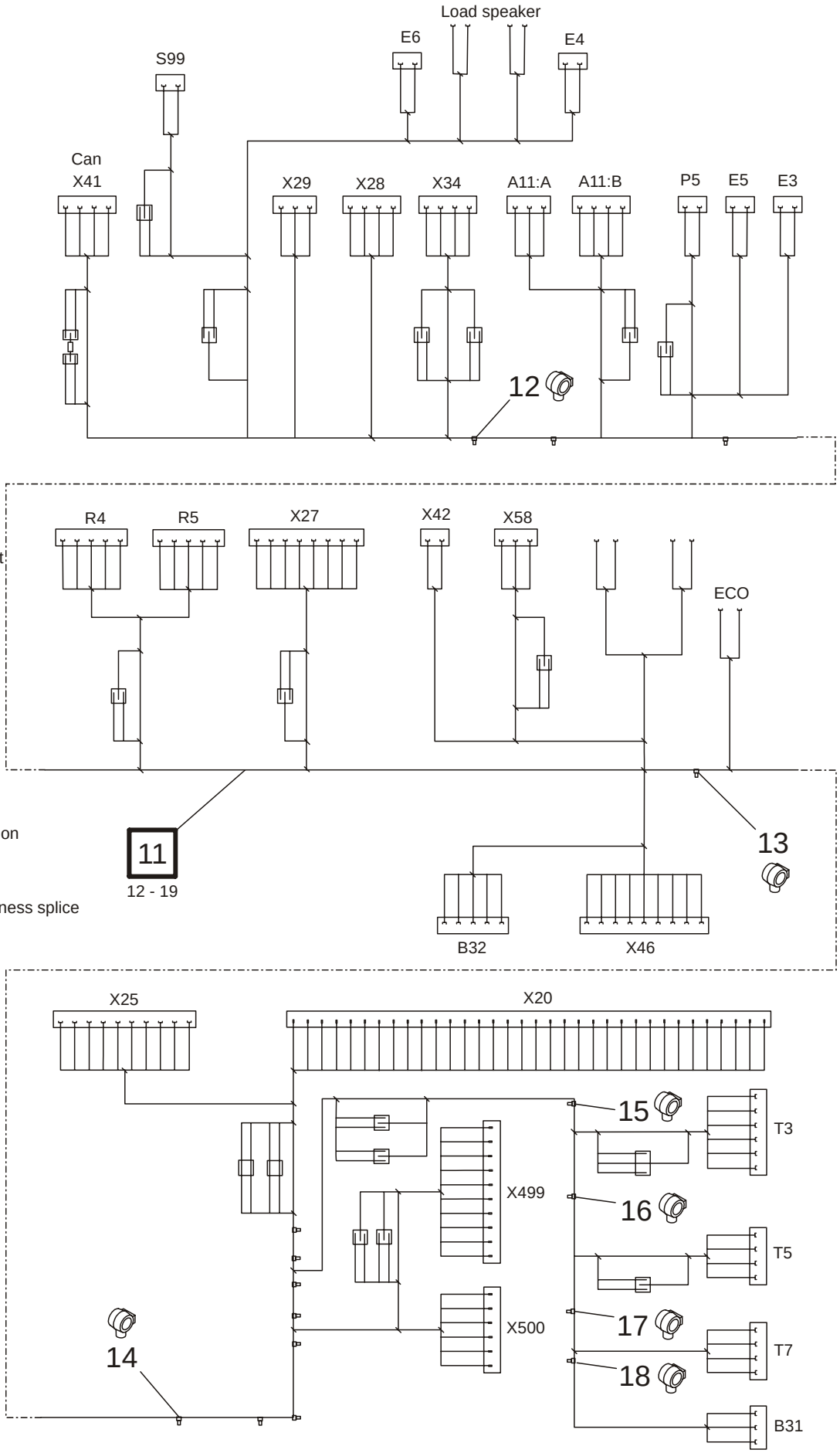
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00457

P0034180





X41 Can
S99 Swich working light
E3 Working light
E4 Working light
E5 Working light
E6 Working light
X29 Direction light
P5 Warning light
X28 Monitor splice
A11:A Radio
A11:B Radio
X34 LID splice
R4 Control heater
R5 Contol heater
X27 Steering sensor
X42 AUX 48v
X58 AUX Driving direction
B32 Brake-Accelerator
X46 Heater
X25 Option
X20 Chassis wiring harness splice
X499 CID
X500 CID
T3 DC/DC
T5 DC/DC
T7 DC/DC
B31 Door switch

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00457 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2009-03-17]

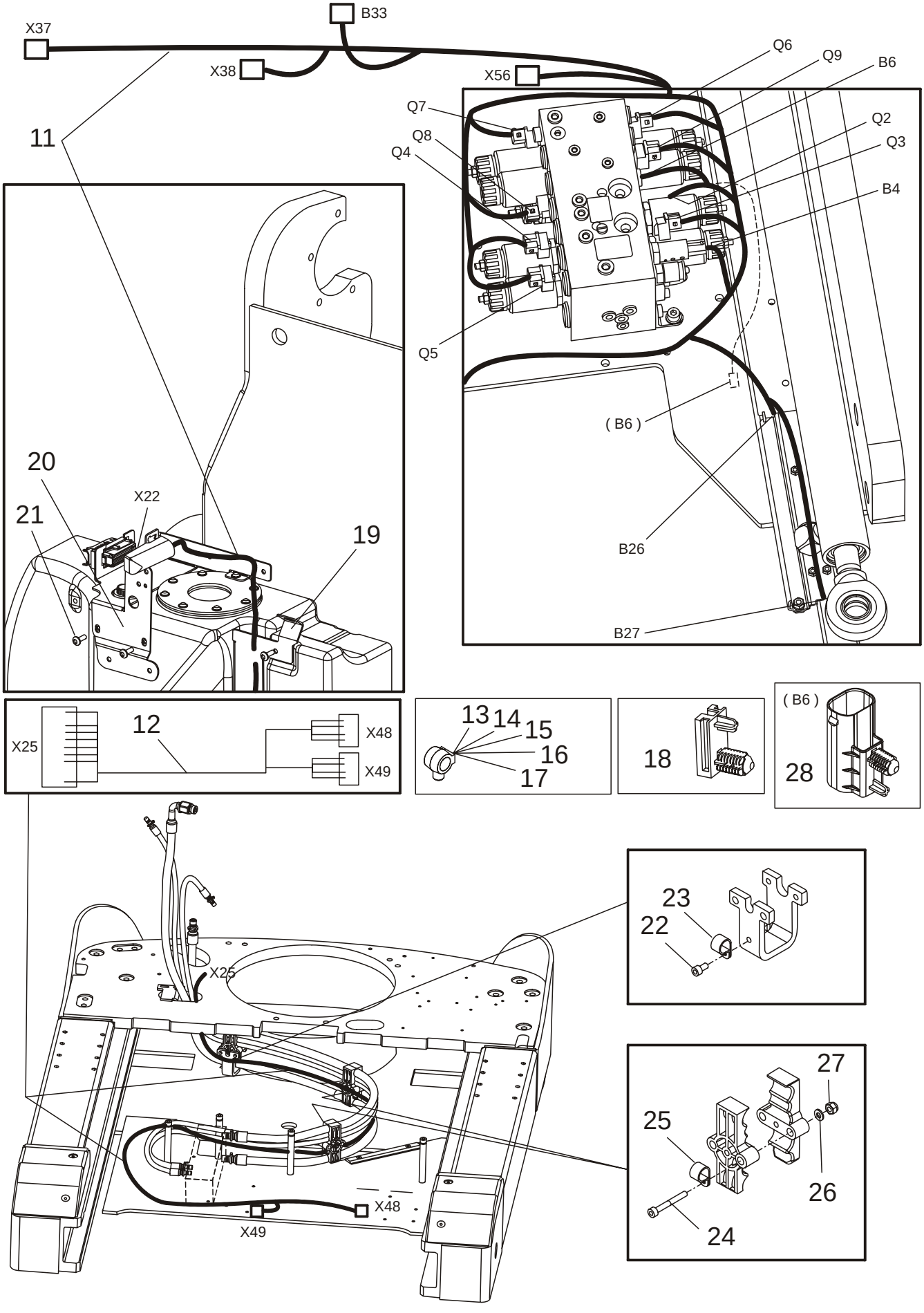
Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

Driver compartment; Förarplats; Fahrerplatz; Poste de conduite, cabine	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	238459	
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	156268-005	13 mm
13	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-006	17 mm
14	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	8	156268-006	17 mm
15	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-006	17 mm
16	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-005	13 mm
17	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-004	10 mm
18	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-001	4,5 mm
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	10	251113	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00536 **P0036108**



5590-00536 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2010-02-08]

Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

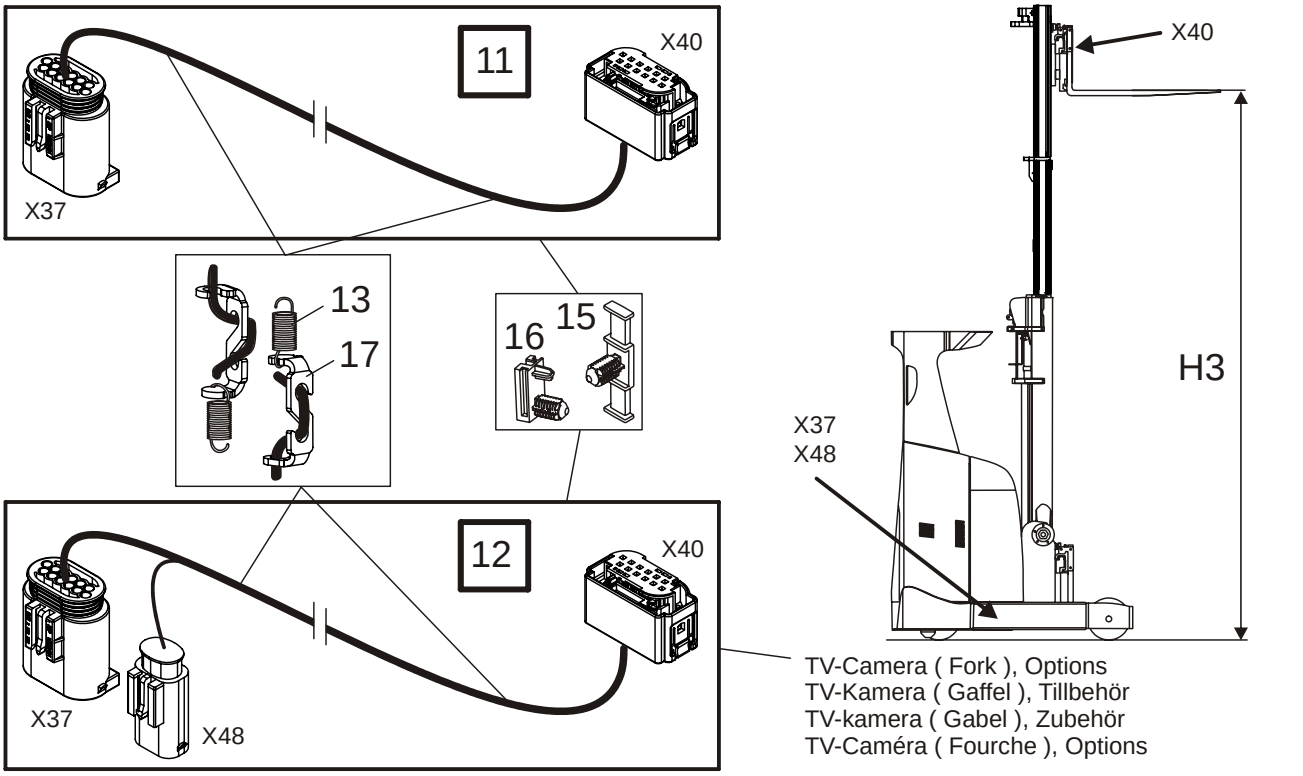
Main valve, reach; Huvudventil, utskjutning; Hauptventile, vorschub; Soupape principal, d´inclination	816 RRE200CC 6108964 - 816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7507541	
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	256850	Options Tillbehör; Zubehör; Options
13	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-001	4,5 mm
14	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-002	7,5 mm
15	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-004	10 mm
16	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-005	13 mm
17	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-006	17 mm
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	255187	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7504739	
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	230405	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20333	
23	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	244580-014	
24	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22288	
25	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	244580-014	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
27	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20433	
28	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7503889	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5590-00539

P0036134



5590-00539 Work function harnesses/fuse

[2010-02-08]

Arbetsfunktionskablage/-säkring; Steuerstromverkabelung/-sicherung; Câblage/fusible fonction de travail;

Mast; Stativ; Hubgerüst; Mât	816 RRE200CC 6108964 - 816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513062-950	H3 = 9500 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513063-100	H3 = 10000 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513063-105	H3 = 10500 mm
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513063-108	H3 = 10800 mm

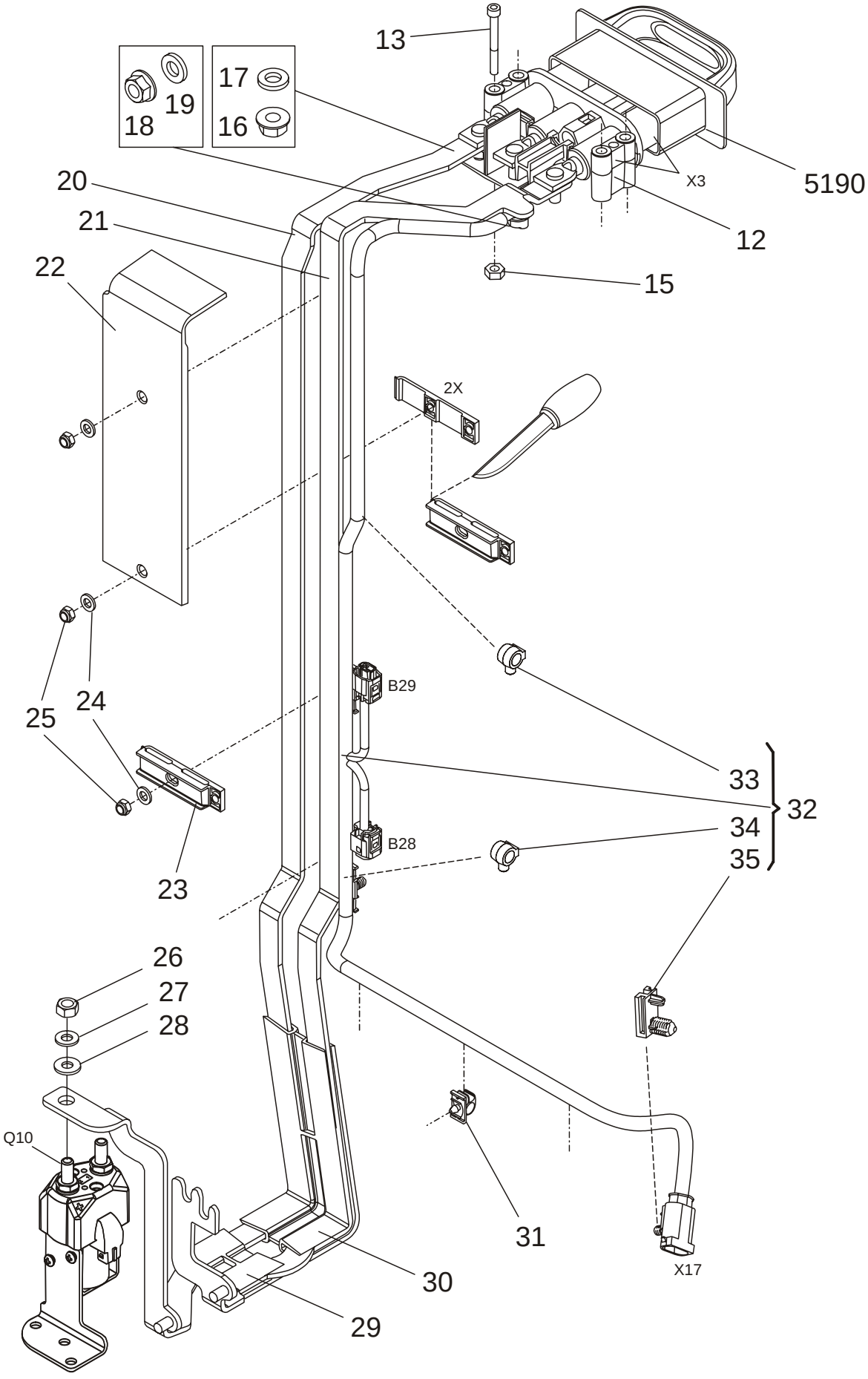
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	7513063-115	H3 = 11500 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-460	H3 = 4600 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-480	H3 = 4800 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-540	H3 = 5400 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-570	H3 = 5700 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-630	H3 = 6300 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-675	H3 = 6750 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-700	H3 = 7000 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-750	H3 = 7500 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-800	H3 = 8000 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-850	H3 = 8500 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-900	H3 = 9000 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255685-950	H3 = 9500 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255687-100	H3 = 10000 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255687-105	H3 = 10500 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255687-108	H3 = 10800 mm
12	Wiring harness(Complete) Kablage(Komplett); Kabelsatz(Komplett); Câblage(Complet)	1	255687-115	H3 = 11500 mm
13	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	2	213443	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	251114	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	251113	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7501583	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00182

P0033449



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00182 Battery/motor cables, fuse

[2009-09-09]

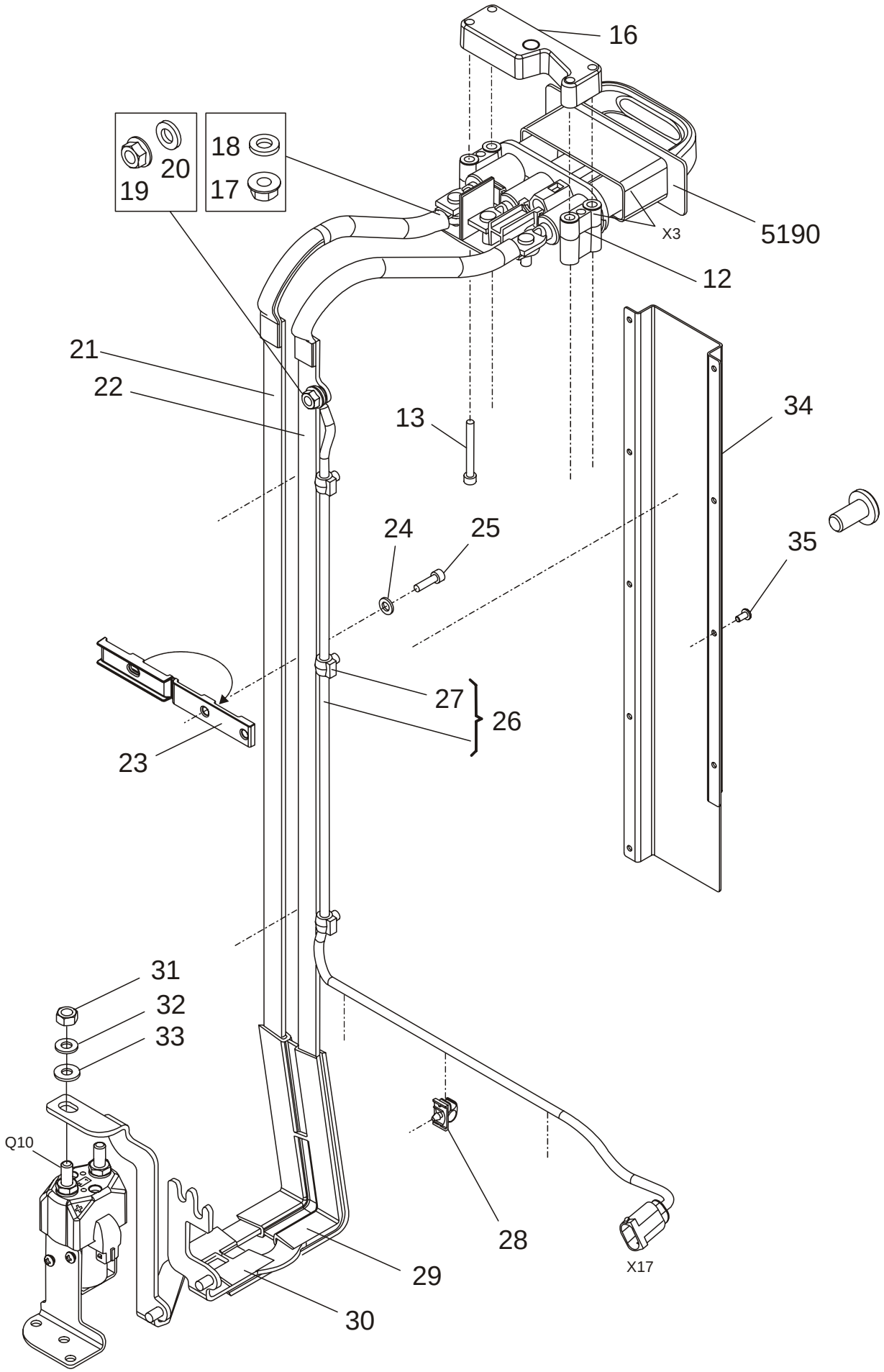
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

Cabin tilt; Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant	816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Contact(Battery) Kontakt(Batteri); Kontakt(Batterie); Contact(Batterie)	1	226409	Female Hona; Weibchen; Femelle
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	22288	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20433	
16	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3	224065	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	126723-012	
18	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	224065	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	126723-012	
20	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	1	7502978	
21	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	1	7502980	
22	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	238007	
23	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	4	226073	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20375	
25	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20433	
26	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20045	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	28398	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20348	
29	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	243889	
30	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	232105	
31	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	232817-004	
32	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	239199	
33	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	156268-001	4,5 mm
34	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-002	7,5 mm
35	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00189 **P0034282**



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00189 Battery/motor cables, fuse

[2009-03-18]

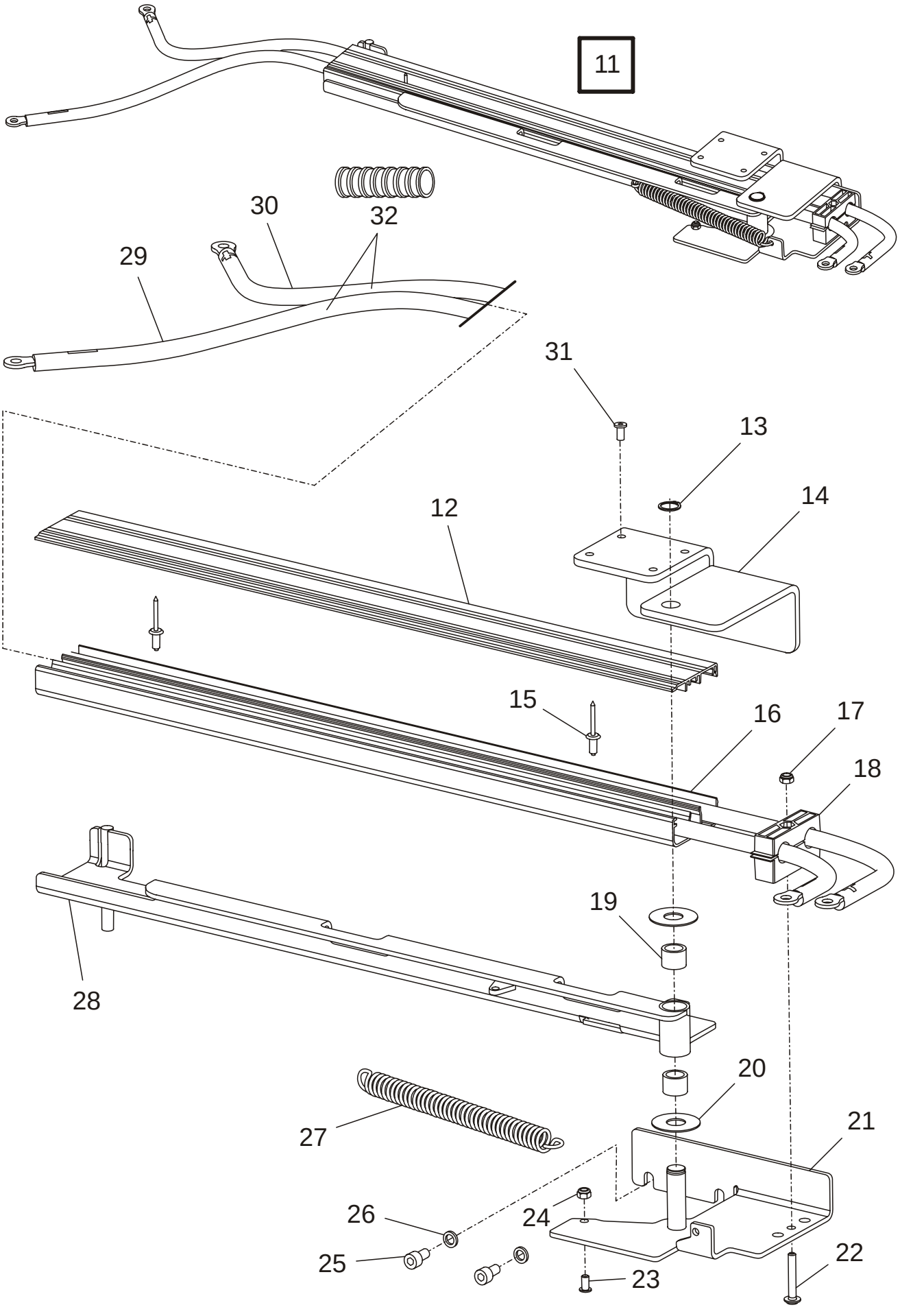
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

816 RRE200CC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Contact(Battery) Kontakt(Batteri); Kontakt(Batterie); Contact(Batterie)	1	226409	Female Hona; Weibchen; Femelle
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	24547	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	244890	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3	224065	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	126723-012	
19	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	224065	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	126723-012	
21	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	1	254848	
22	Copper bar Kopparskena; Kupferstab; Plaque de cuivre	1	258513	
23	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	226073	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20375	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	21750	
26	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	233480	
27	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	156268-001	
28	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	232817-004	
29	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	232105	
30	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	243889	
31	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20045	
32	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	28398	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20348	
34	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	251315	
35	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	9	7502390	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00198 P0035629



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00198 Battery/motor cables, fuse

[2010-02-08]

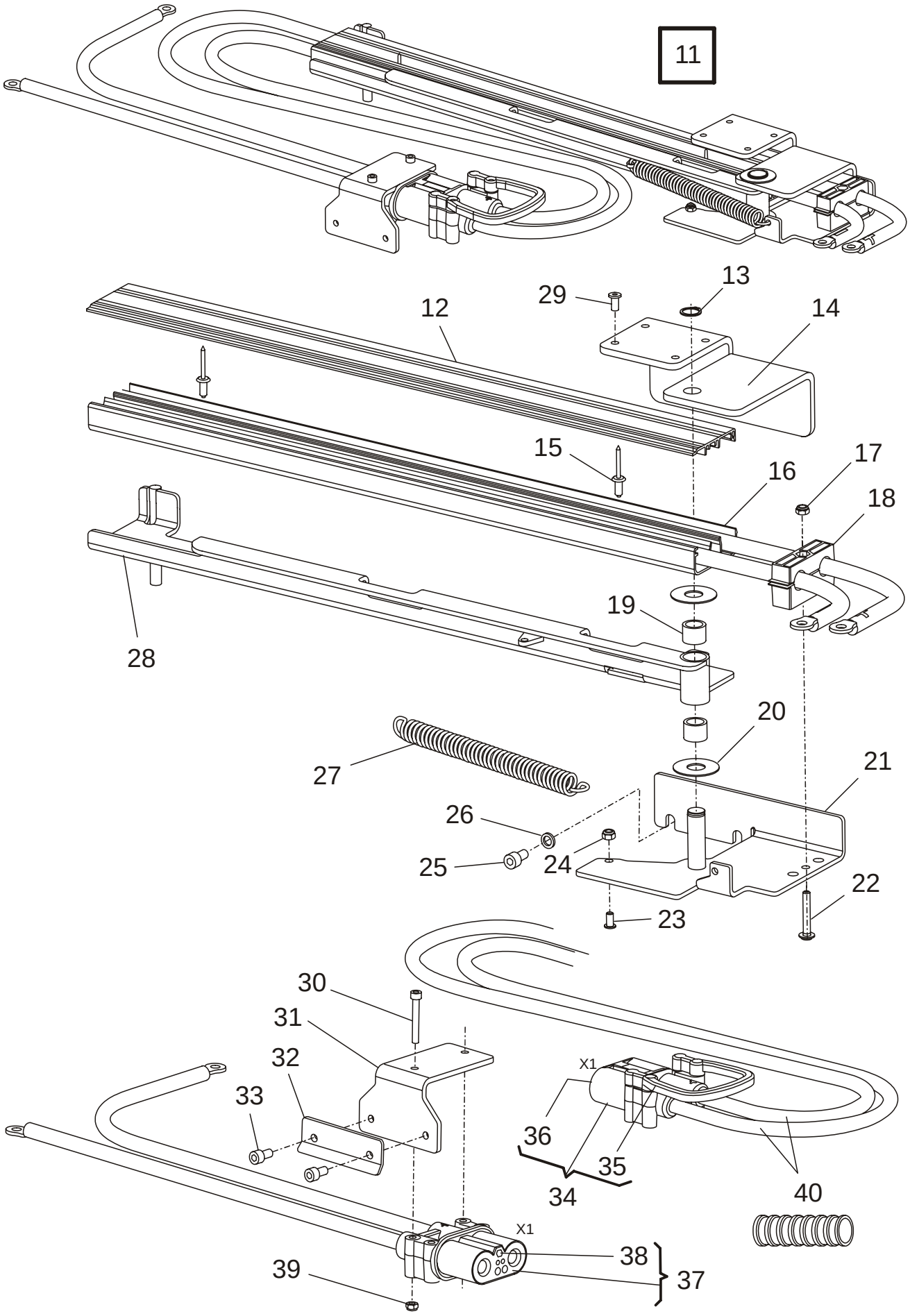
Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

Cable arm, fixed battery; Kabelarm, fast batteri; Kabelarm, stationär batterie; Câble bras, stationnaire batterie	816 RRE200CC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Battery cabel arm(Complete) Batterikabelarm(Komplett); Batteriekabelarm(Komplett); Cable, bras de batterie(Complet)	1	7510614-002	Fixed battery Fast batteri; Stationär batterie; Stationnaire batterie
12	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	255714	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20004	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7510607	
15	Rivet Nit; Niet; Rivet	2	247975	
16	Cable pit Kabelkanal; Kabelkanal; Tube gaine pour câbles	1	255708	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
18	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	255789	
19	Plain bearing Glidlager; Gleitlager; Palier à douille	2	7510606-001	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	7510620	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7510609	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	171407	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	29606	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
27	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7502969	
28	Lever arm Länkarm; Hebelarm; Bras de levier	1	7510604	
29	Cable Kabel; Kabel; Câble	1	7507983	
30	Cable Kabel; Kabel; Câble	1	7507982	
31	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	160628	
32	Protection hose(Meter) Skyddsslang(Meter); Schutzschlauch(Meter); Manchon de protection(Metre)		158029-009	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00199 P0035630



5680-00199 Battery/motor cables, fuse

[2010-02-08]

Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

Cable arm, battery change; Kabelarm, batteribyte; Kabelarm, batteriewechsel; Câble bras, changement de batterie	816 RRE200CC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Battery cabel arm(Complete) Batterikabelarm(Komplett); Batteriekabelarm(Komplett); Cable, bras de batterie(Complet)	1	7510614-001	Battery change Batteribyte; Batteriewechsel; Changement de batterie
12	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	255714	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20004	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7510607	
15	Rivet Nit; Niet; Rivet	2	247975	
16	Cable pit Kabelkanal; Kabelkanal; Tube gaine pour câbles	1	255708	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
18	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	255789	
19	Plain bearing Glidlager; Gleitlager; Palier à douille	2	7510606-001	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	7510620	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7510609	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	171407	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	29606	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
27	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7502969	
28	Lever arm Länkarm; Hebelarm; Bras de levier	1	7510604	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	160628	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22338	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248518	
32	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	248529	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
34	Battery connector with cable complete Batterihandske med kabel komplett; Stromstecker mit Kabel komplett; Connection fiche avec câble complete	1	256377	
35	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	173831	
36	Gender key Kodpinne; Code-Stift; Code-goupille	1	260846-001	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
37	Battery connector with cable complete Batterihandske med kabel komplett; Stromstecker mit Kabel komplett; Connection fiche avec câble complete	1	256374	Battery Batteri; Batterie; Batterie
38	Gender key Kodpinne; Code-Stift; Code-goupille	1	260846-002	
39	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20433	
40	Protection hose(Meter) Skyddsslang(Meter); Schutzschlauch(Meter); Manchon de protection(Metre)		158029-009	

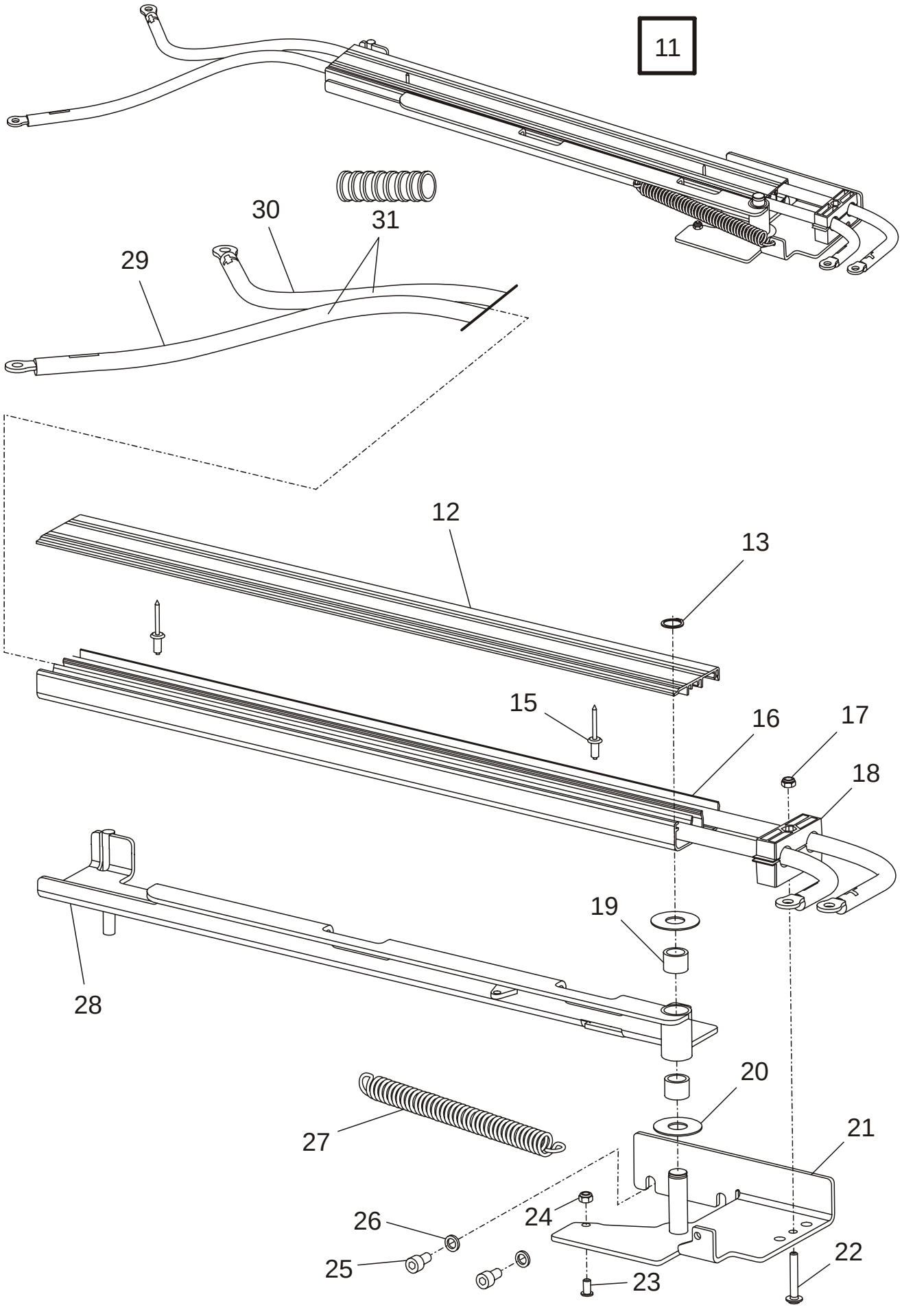
© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00200

P0035631



5680-00200 Battery/motor cables, fuse

[2010-02-08]

Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

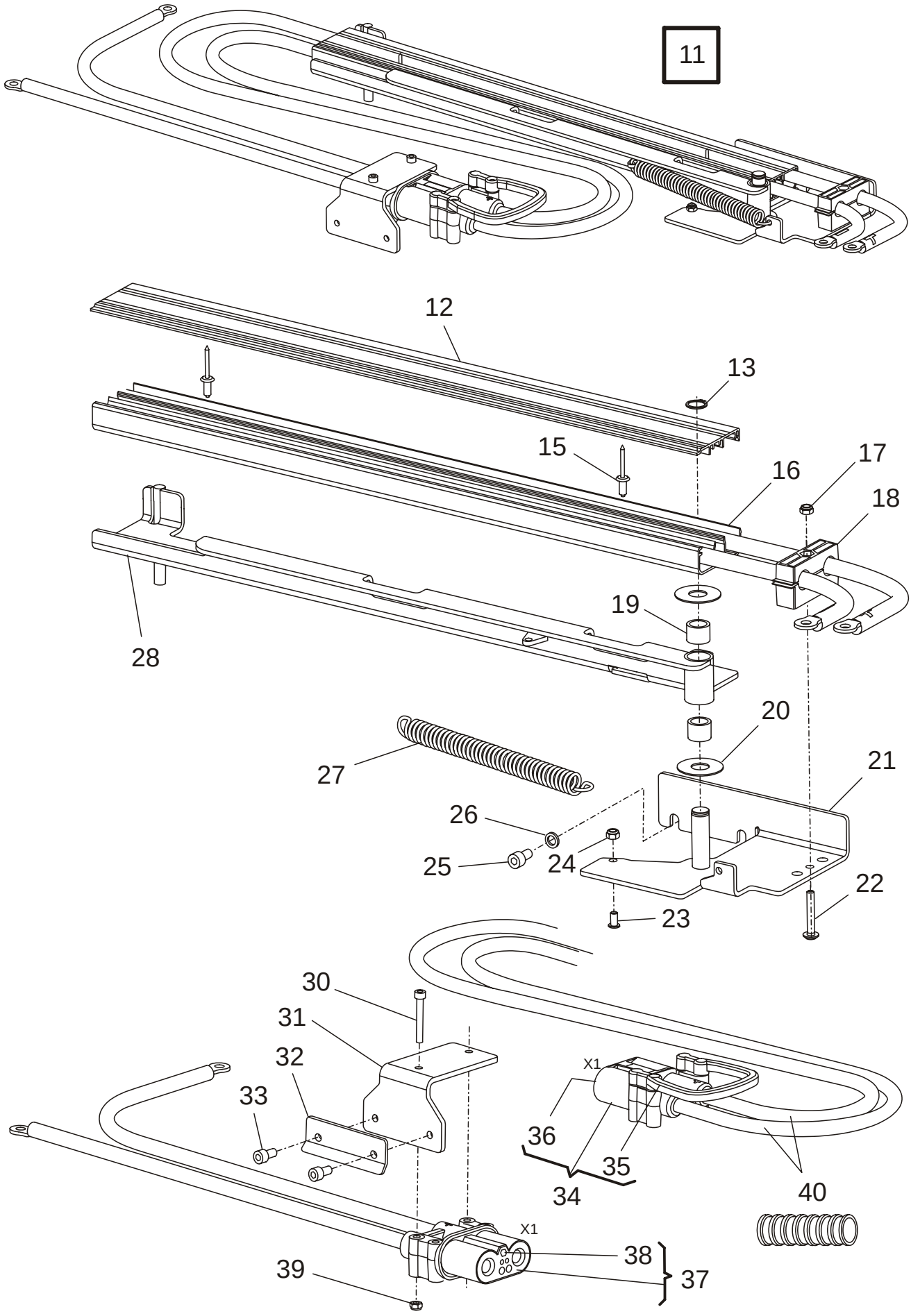
Cable arm, fixed battery; Kabelarm, fast batteri; Kabelarm, stationär batterie; Câble bras, stationnaire batterie	816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Battery cabel arm(Complete) Batterikabelarm(Komplett); Batteriekabelarm(Komplett); Cable, bras de batterie(Complet)	1	7510615-002	Fixed battery Fast batteri; Stationär batterie; Stationnaire batterie
12	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	255714	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20004	
15	Rivet Nit; Niet; Rivet	2	247975	
16	Cable pit Kabelkanal; Kabelkanal; Tube gaine pour câbles	1	255708	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
18	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	255789	
19	Plain bearing Glidlager; Gleitlager; Palier à douille	2	7510606-001	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	7510620	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7510609	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	171407	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	29606	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
27	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7502969	
28	Lever arm Länkarm; Hebelarm; Bras de levier	1	7510604	
29	Cable Kabel; Kabel; Câble	1	7507983	
30	Cable Kabel; Kabel; Câble	1	7507982	
31	Protection hose(Meter) Skyddsslang(Meter); Schutzschlauch(Meter); Manchon de protection(Metre)		158029-009	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5680-00201

P0035632



© BT

5680-00201 Battery/motor cables, fuse

[2010-02-08]

Batteri-/motorkablar, säkring; Batterie-/Motorkabel, Sicherung; Câbles de batterie/moteur, fusible;

Cable arm, battery change; Kabelarm, batteribyte; Kabelarm, batteriewechsel; Câble bras, changement de batterie

816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Battery cabel arm(Complete) Batterikabelarm(Komplett); Batteriekabelarm(Komplett); Cable, bras de batterie(Complet)	1	7510615-001	Battery change Batteribyte; Batteriewechsel; Changement de batterie
12	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	255714	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20004	
15	Rivet Nit; Niet; Rivet	2	247975	
16	Cable pit Kabelkanal; Kabelkanal; Tube gaine pour câbles	1	255708	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	
18	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	255789	
19	Plain bearing Glidlager; Gleitlager; Palier à douille	2	7510606-001	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	7510620	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7510609	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	171407	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	29606	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
24	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	Not RRE180/200/250 600Ah Ej RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Nicht RRE180/200/250 600Ah; Pas RRE180/200/250 600Ah
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
27	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	7502969	
28	Lever arm Länkarm; Hebelarm; Bras de levier	1	7510604	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22338	
31	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	248518	
32	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	248529	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
34	Battery connector with cable complete Batterihandske med kabel komplett; Stromstecker mit Kabel komplett; Connection fiche avec câble complete	1	256377	
35	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	173831	
36	Gender key Kodpinne; Code-Stift; Code-goupille	1	260846-001	
37	Battery connector with cable complete Batterihandske med kabel komplett; Stromstecker mit Kabel komplett; Connection fiche avec câble complete	1	256374	Battery Batteri; Batterie; Batterie
38	Gender key Kodpinne; Code-Stift; Code-goupille	1	260846-002	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

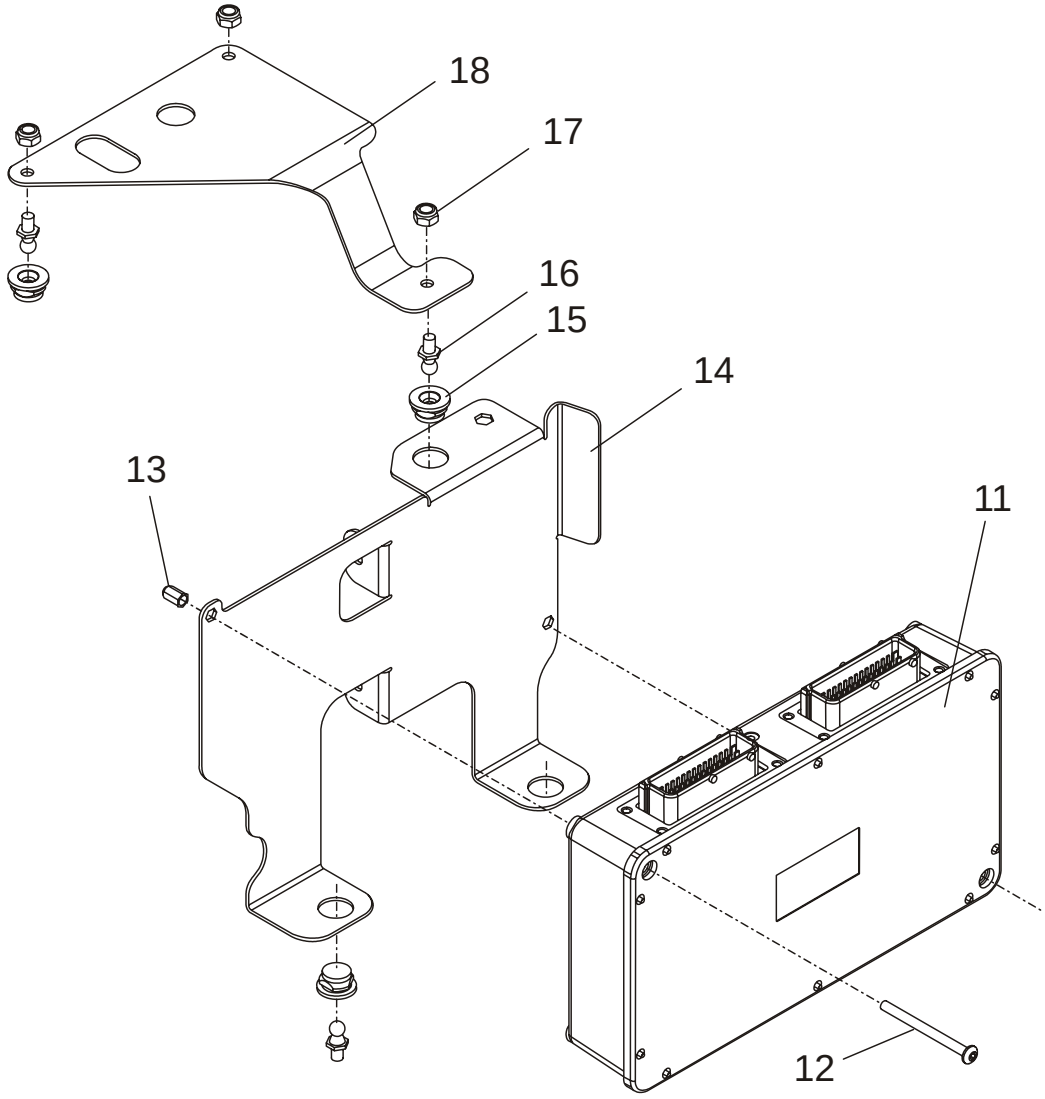
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
39	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20433	
40	Protection hose(Meter) Skyddsslang(Meter); Schutzschlauch(Meter); Manchon de protection(Metre)		158029-009	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5710-00140 **P0033840**



5710-00140 Drive/multi-function PCBs

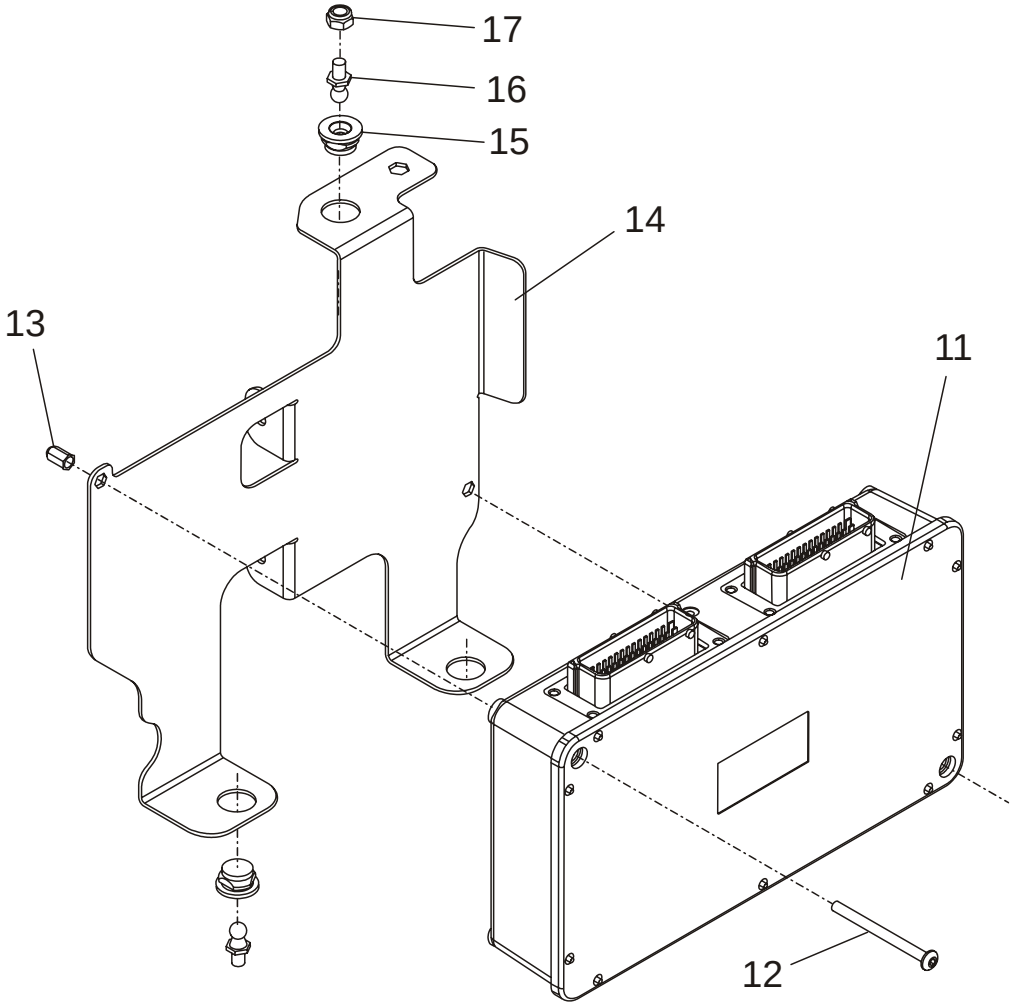
[2009-09-09]

Elektronikkort åkning/kombination; Elektronikkarten Fahren/Kombination; Cartes électroniques déplacement/combinaison;

			816 RRE200CC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Logic box(MCU) Logikbox; Steuerbox; Boite de lougique	1	227602-001	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	212770	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	232904	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505545	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	225787	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	5	225788	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3	20433	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7504740	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5710-00141 **P0033854**



5710-00141 Drive/multi-function PCBs

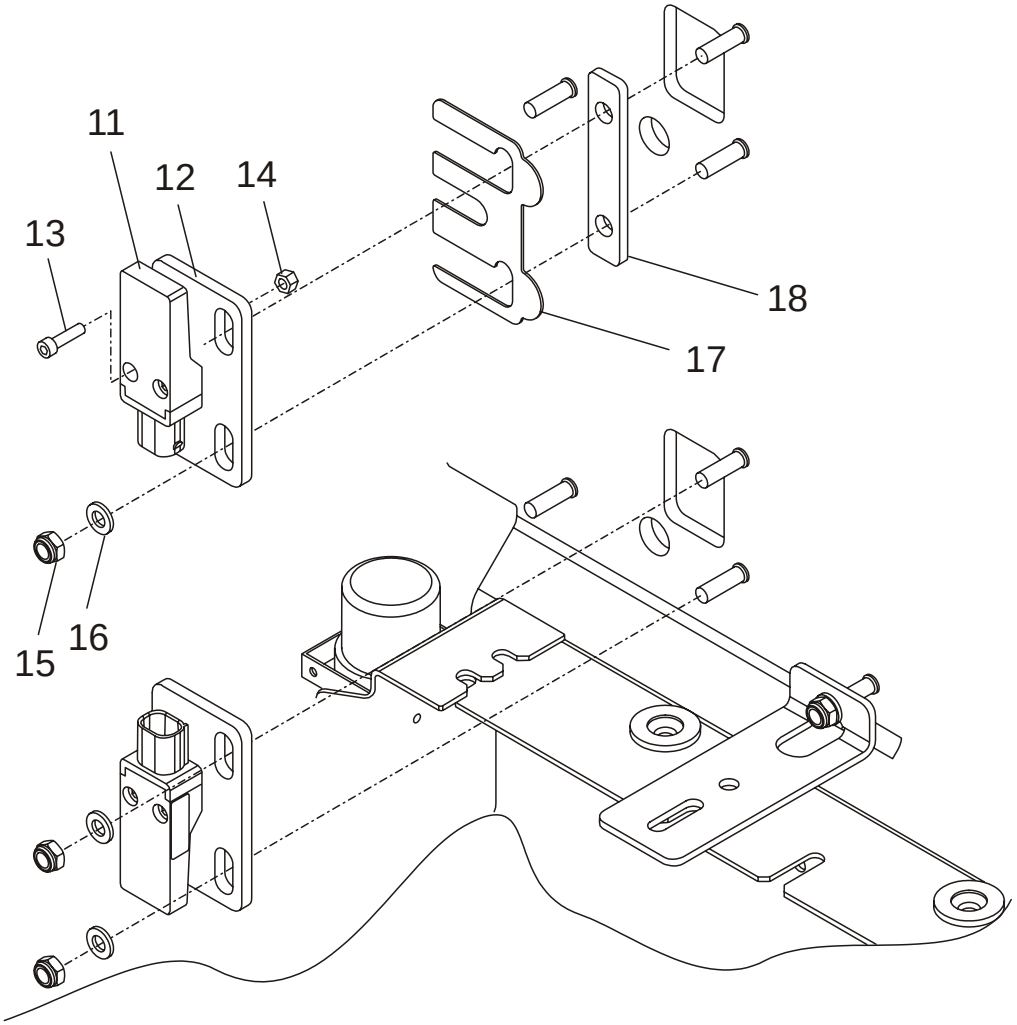
[2009-09-09]

Elektronikkort åkning/kombination; Elektronikkarten Fahren/Kombination; Cartes électroniques déplacement/combinaison;

Cabin tilt; Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant	816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -			
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Logic box(MCU) Logikbox; Steuerbox; Boite de lougique	1	227602-001	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	212770	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	232904	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505546	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	225787	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	225788	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5820-00375 **P0036159**



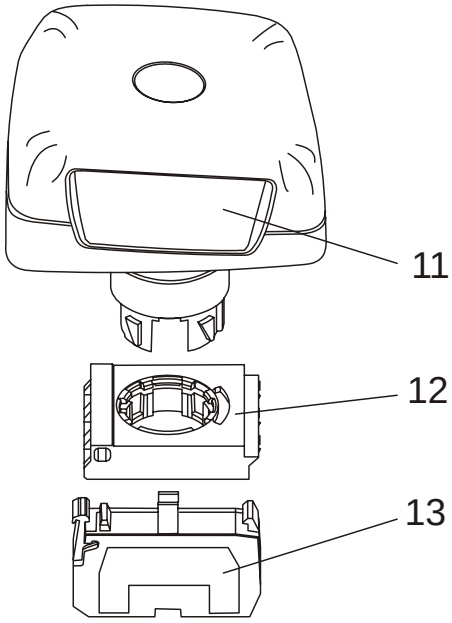
5820-00375 Lift/lowering/reach movement probes/sensors [2010-02-08]

Lyft-/sänk-/skjutrörelse-givare/-sensor; Hub-/Senk-/Schubgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de levage/ descente/rétraction;

Cabin tilt; Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant		816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	2	227581	
12	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	232608	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	177005	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20433	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20375	
17	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512830	
18	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	7507970	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5830-00222 **P0034077**



5830-00222 Safety probes/sensors

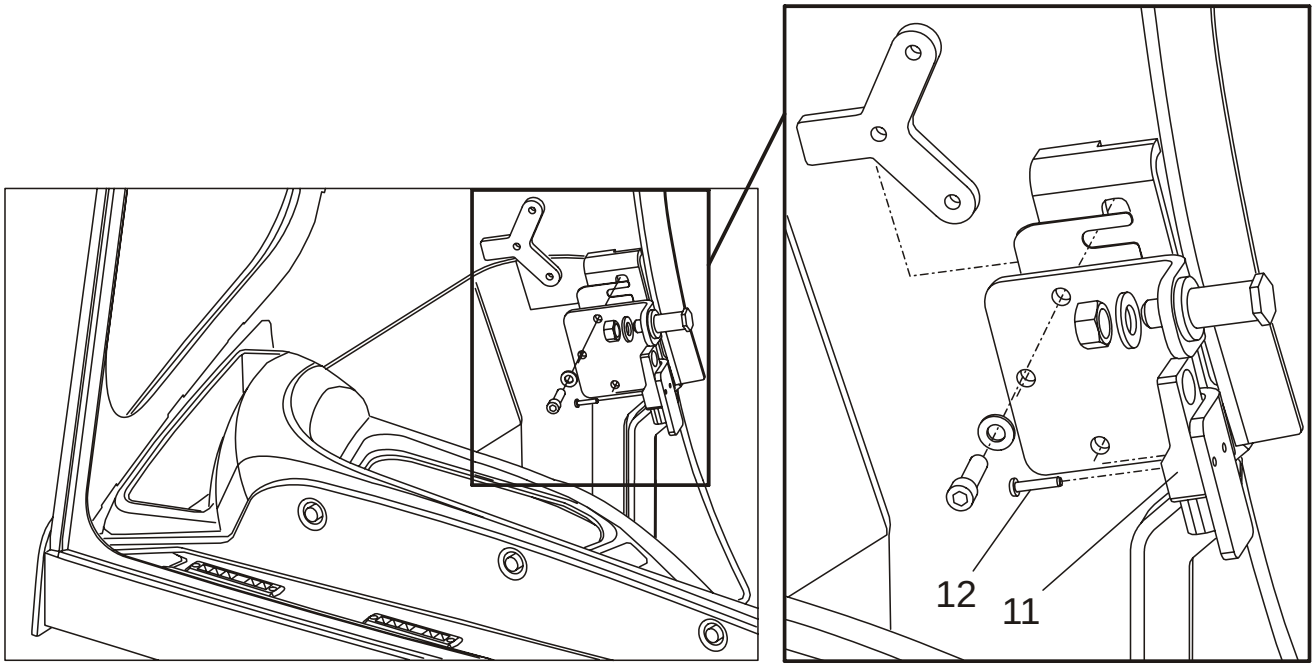
[2009-09-09]

Säkerhets-givare/-sensor; Sicherheitsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de sécurité;

			816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Push-button Tryckknapp; Druckknopf; Bouton	1	233771	
12	Support Hållare; Stossfänger; Absorber des chocs	1	238957	
13	Contact device Kontaktblock; Kontakteinheit; Unite de contact	1	264121	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5830-00223 **P0034196**



5830-00223 Safety probes/sensors

[2009-05-05]

Säkerhets-givare/-sensor; Sicherheitsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de sécurité;

Attendance; Närvaro; Gegenwart; Présence	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

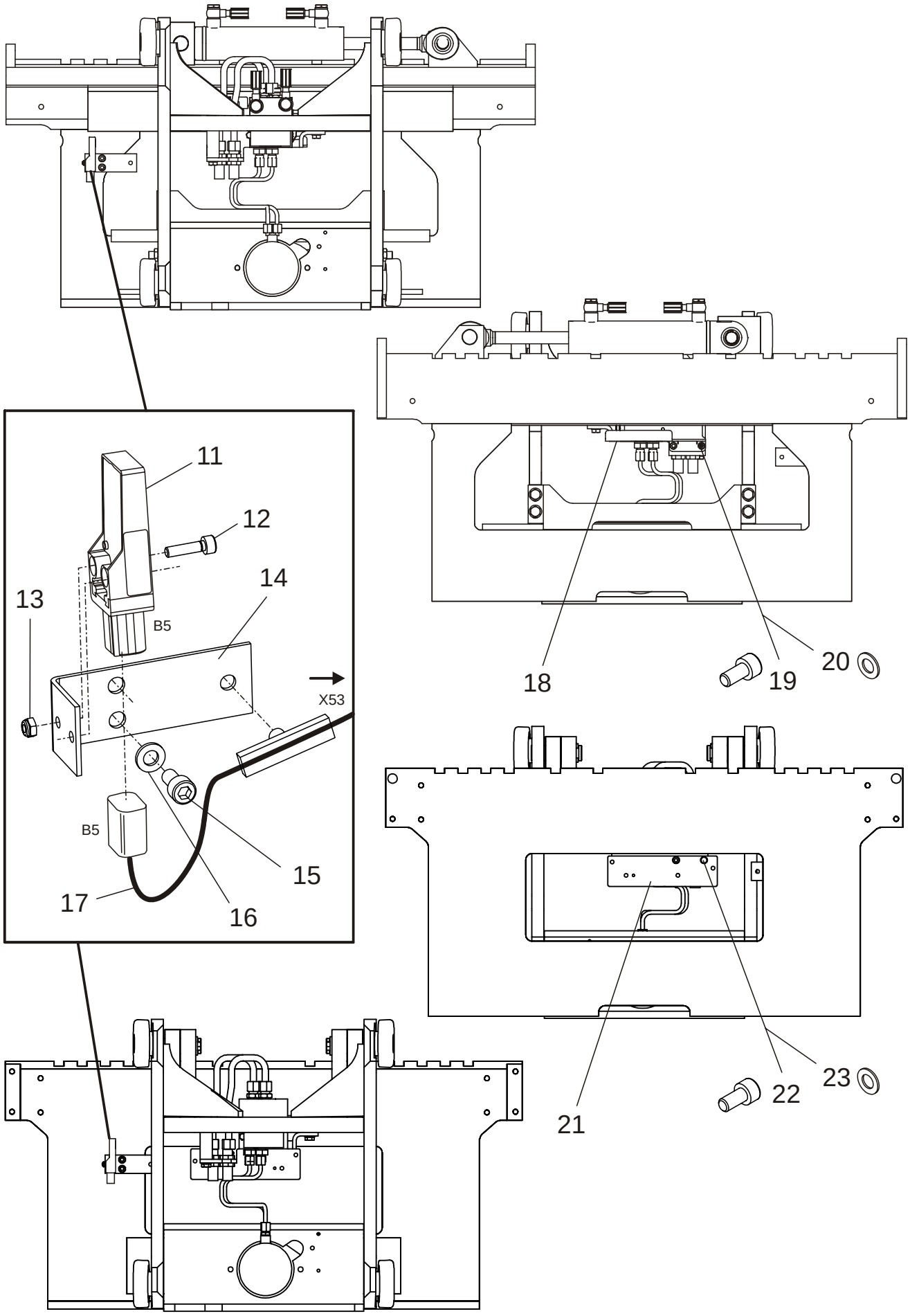
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	227581	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502398	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5850-00017

P0033525



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5850-00017 Positioning probes/sensors

[2009-09-09]

Positioneringsgivare/-sensor; Positionsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de positionnement;

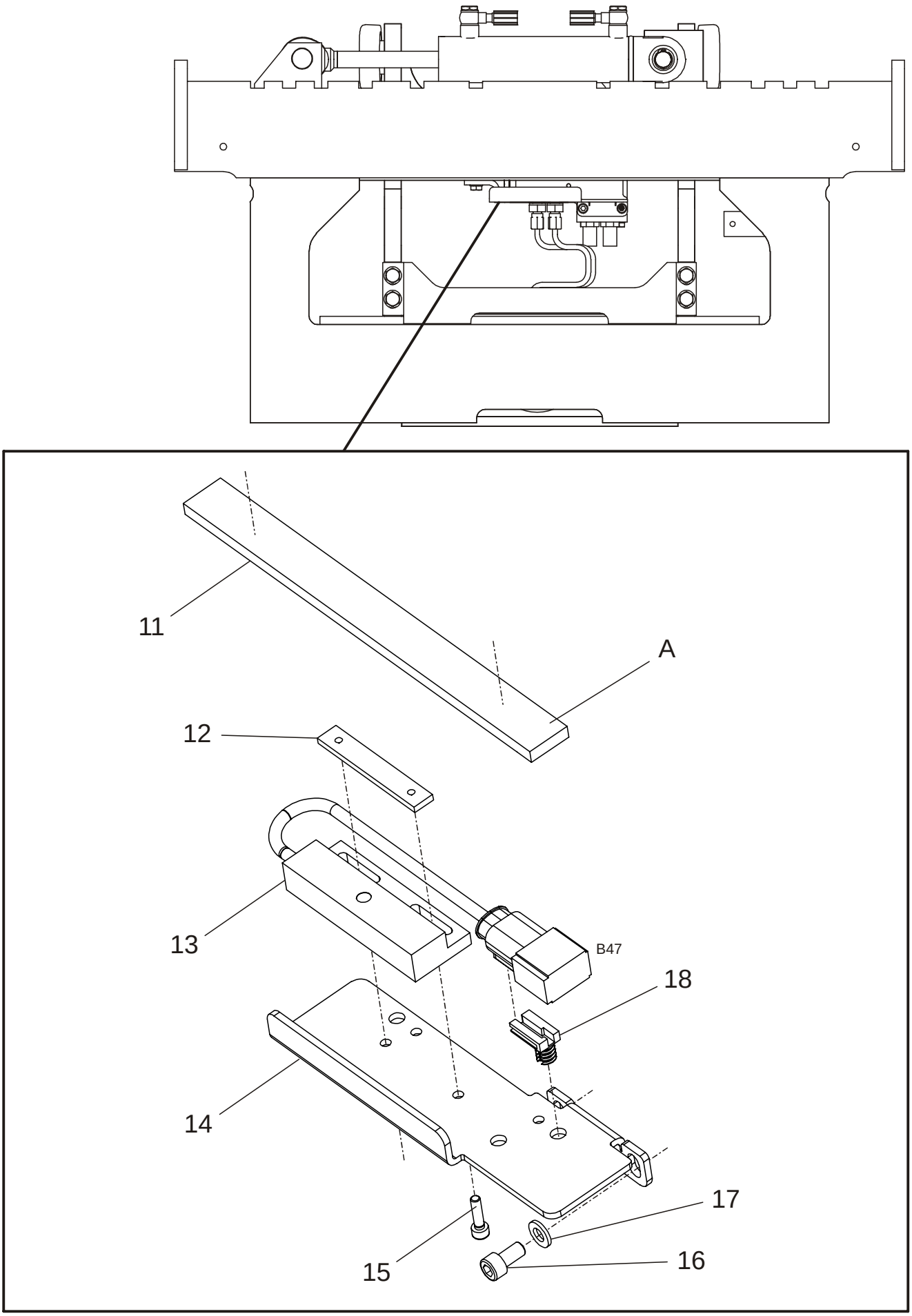
Tilt; Neige; Inclinaison	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Sensor Sensor; Fühler; Détecteur	1	227582	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20243	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	25699	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	257639	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
17	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7502848	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254945	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7502984	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
23	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5850-00018

P0033526



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5850-00018 Positioning probes/sensors

[2009-09-09]

Positioneringsgivare/-sensor; Positionsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de positionnement;

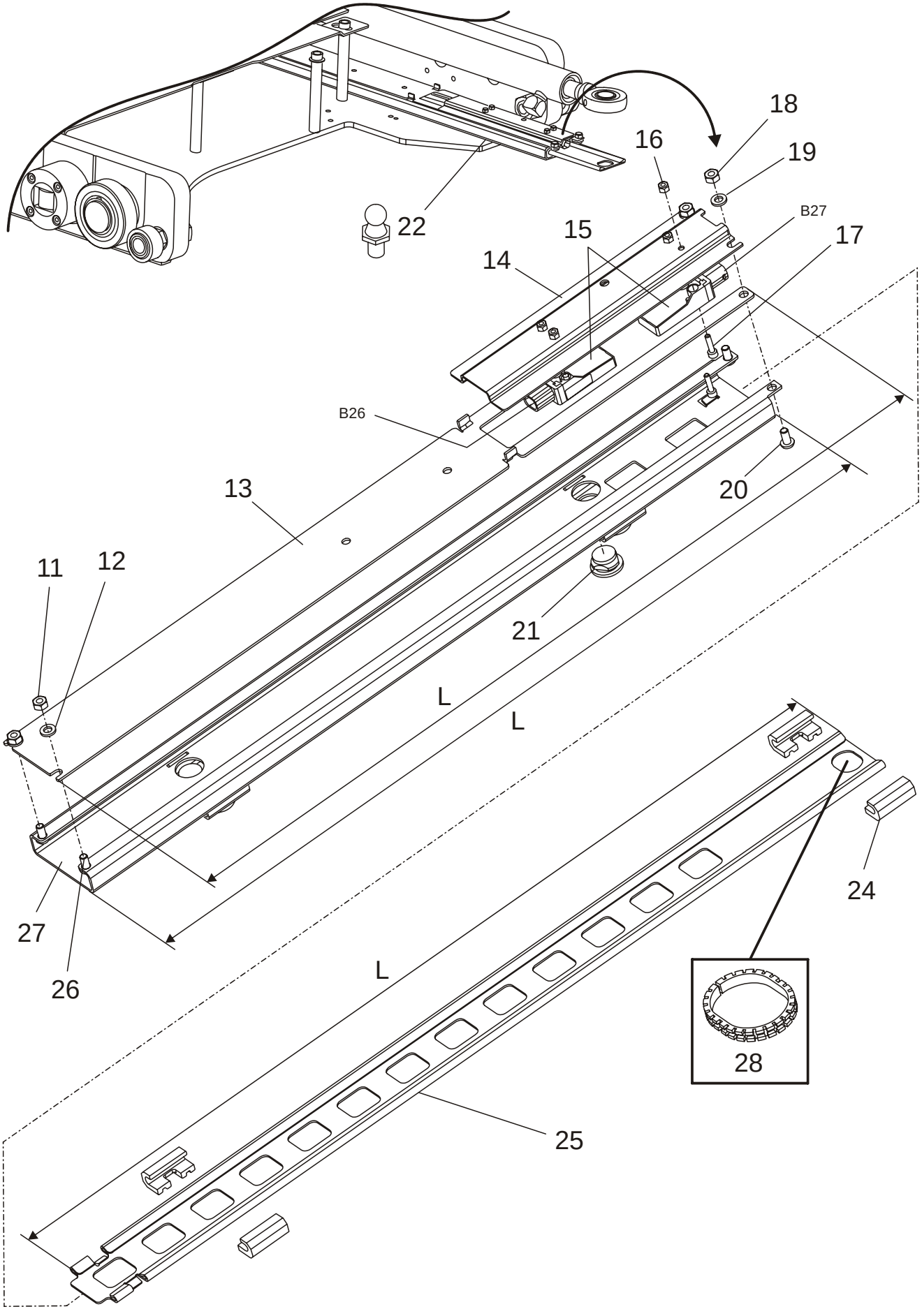
Sideshift	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Magnet Magnet; Magnet; Magnétique	1	232894	A = south pole A = sydpol; A = südpol; A = pôle sud
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254946	
13	Sensor Givare; Geber; Capteur	1	244618-001	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254945	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20243	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5850-00024

P0035579



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

5850-00024 Positioning probes/sensors

[2009-11-24]

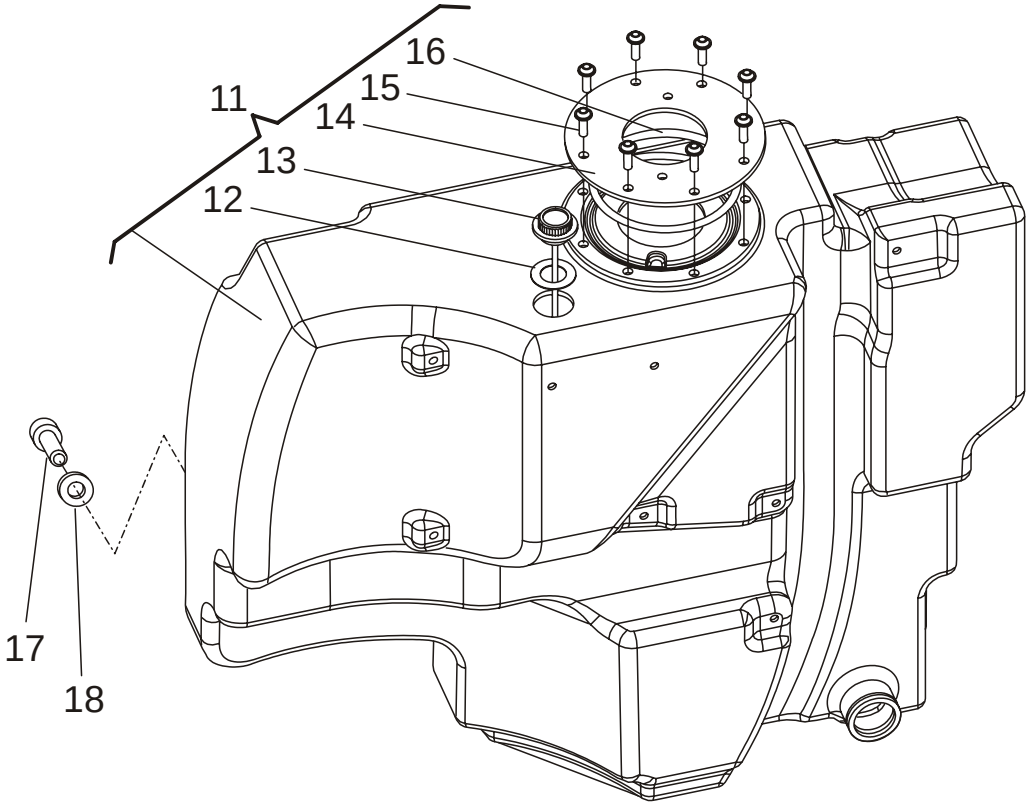
Positioneringsgivare/-sensor; Positionsgeber/-sensor; Capteurs de positionnement;

Measuring; Mätning; Messung; Mesurage	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20249	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
13	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	253481-001	L = 820 mm
13	Cover plate Täckplåt; Deckblech; Protecteur en tôle	1	253481-002	L = 685 mm
14	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	253480	
15	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	2	227581	
16	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	25699	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20243	
18	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20249	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22415	
21	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	225787	
22	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	225788	
24	Friction block Glidkloss; Gleitstück; Curseur	4	246966	
25	Measuring rule Mätlinjal; Messlineal; Régle à vernier	1	7513845-001	L = 890 mm
25	Measuring rule Mätlinjal; Messlineal; Régle à vernier	1	7513845-002	L = 755 mm
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22415	
27	Section Profil; Profil; Section	1	255246-001	L = 805 mm
27	Section Profil; Profil; Section	1	255246-002	L = 670 mm
28	List(Meter) List(Meter); Leiste(Meter); Bande(Metre)	0,1	7513824	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6110-00026 **P0031616**



6110-00026 Hydraulic tank

[2009-09-09]

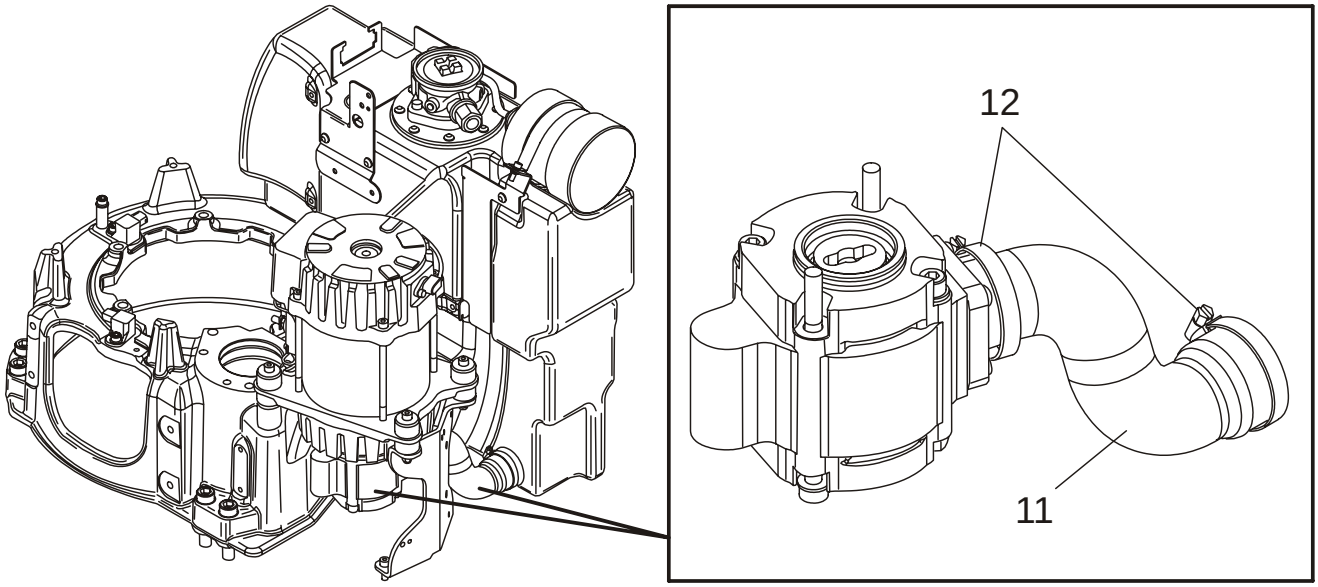
Hydraultank; Hydrauliktank; Réservoir hydraulique;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Tank(Complete) Tank(Komplett); Behälter(Komplett); Reservoir(Complet)	1	244778	
12	Packing Packning; Packung; Étanchage	1	259176	
13	Dip stick Oljesticka; Ölmesstab; Jauge d´huile	1	247032	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	227169	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	230405	
16	O-ring O-ring; O-ring; Joint torique	1	247017	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	21750	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	126723-011	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6120-00267 **P0032255**



6120-00267 Hydraulic tank lines

[2009-09-09]

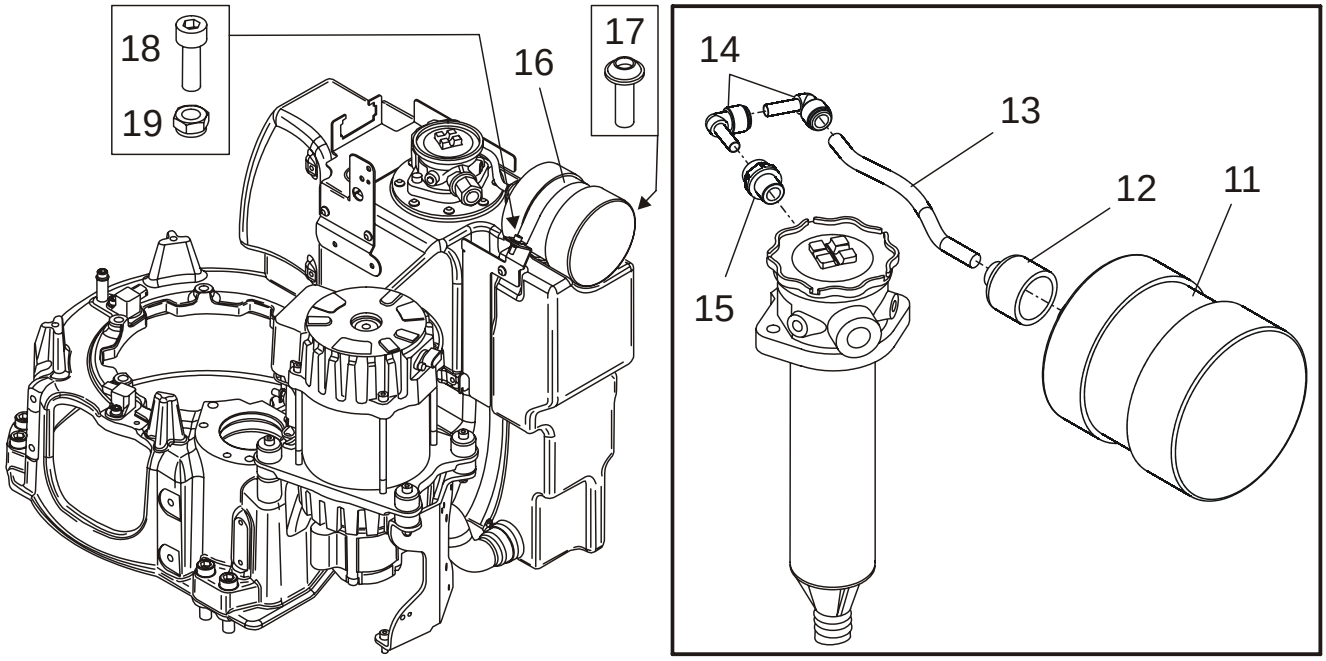
Tankhydraulledningar; Hydrauliktankleitungen; Tuyaux réservoir hydraulique;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	251039	
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	21239	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6120-00275 P0033522



6120-00275 Hydraulic tank lines

[2009-09-09]

Tankhydraulledningar; Hydrauliktankleitungen; Tuyaux réservoir hydraulique;

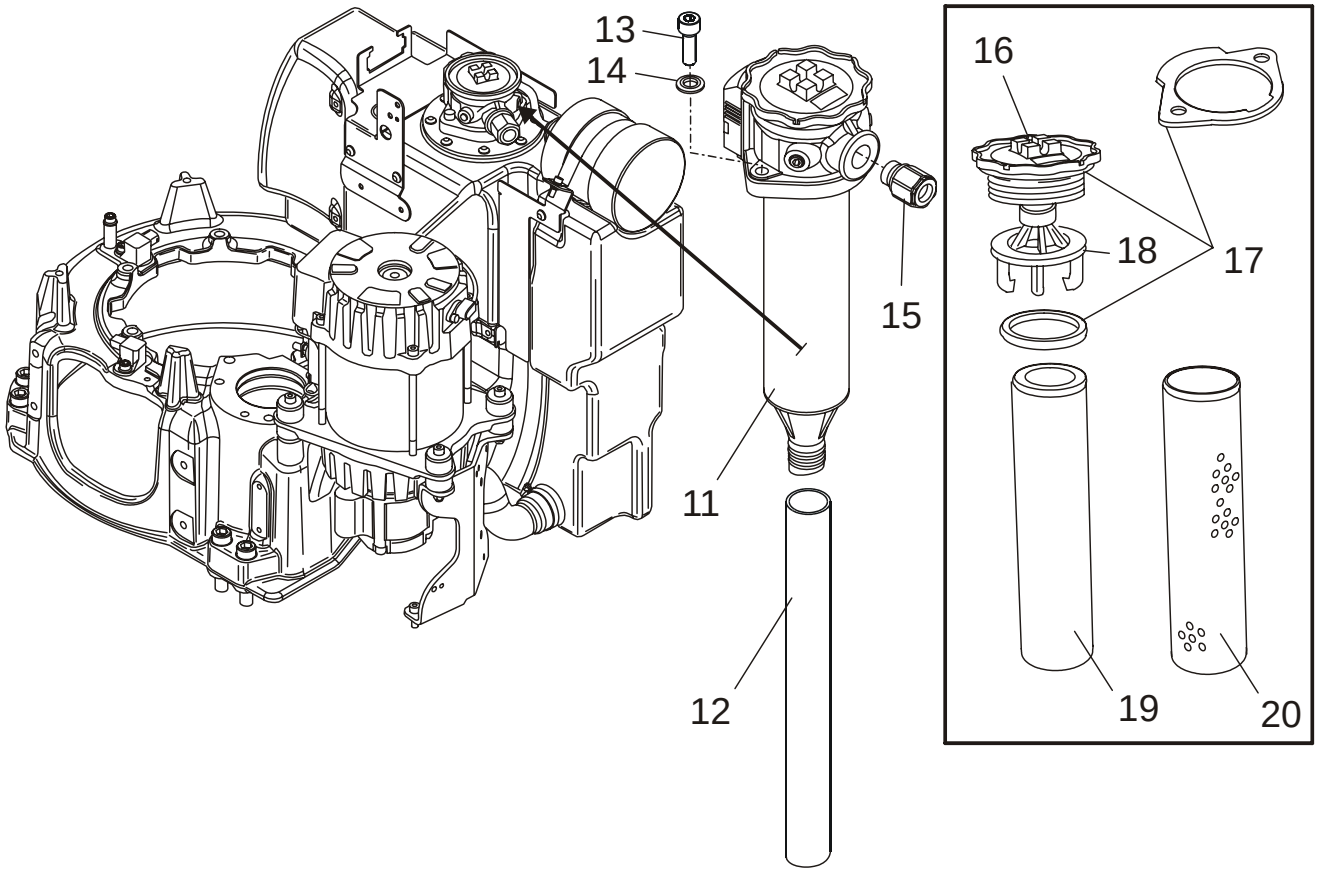
Cold stores; Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Filter Filter; Filter; Filtre	1	227121	
12	Connection(Rubber) Koppling(Gummi); Kupplung(Gummi); Raccord(Gomme)	1	7503104	
13	Hose(Meter) Slang(Meter); Schlauch(Meter); Tuyau flexible(Metre)		7503224	
14	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	7503222	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	7503110	
16	Belt Rem; Riemen; Courroie	1	230611	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	230405	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	21750	
19	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20433	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6130-00037

P0032253



6130-00037 Filters and housing

[2009-09-09]

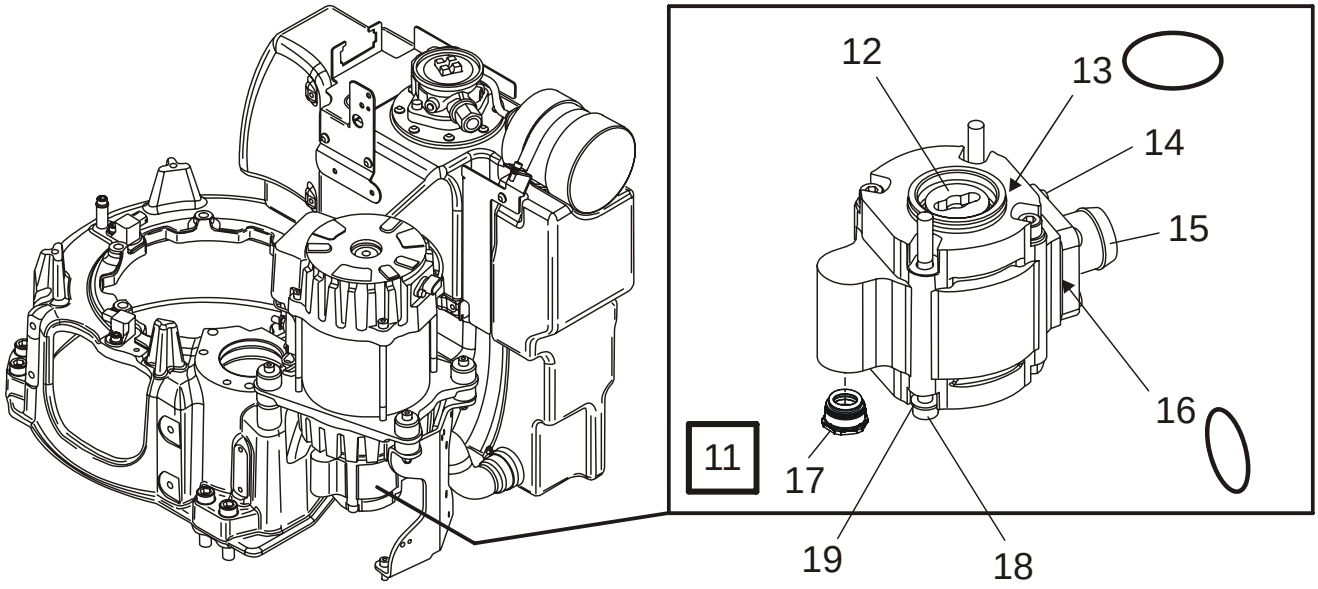
Filter, filterhus; Filter, Gehäuse; Filtres, logement de filtre;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -	
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -	

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Filter(Complete) Filter(Komplett); Filter(Komplett); Filtre(Complet)	1	256758	
11	Filter(Complete) Filter(Komplett); Filter(Komplett); Filtre(Complet)	1	256759	Cold stores Fryshus; Gefrieranlage; Chambre frigorifique
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	261105	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20192	
14	Sealing ring Tätningsring; Dichtungsring; Bague d´étanchéité	2	7503322	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	254519	
16	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	1	258243	
17	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	258242	
18	Support Hållare; Stossfänger; Absorber des chocs	1	260842	
19	Filter element Filterelement; Filterelement; Élément de filtre	1	258241	
20	Support Hållare; Stossfänger; Absorber des chocs	1	258249	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6140-00037 P0032249



6140-00037 Hydraulic pump

[2009-04-14]

Hydraulpump; Hydraulikpumpe; Pompe hydraulique;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

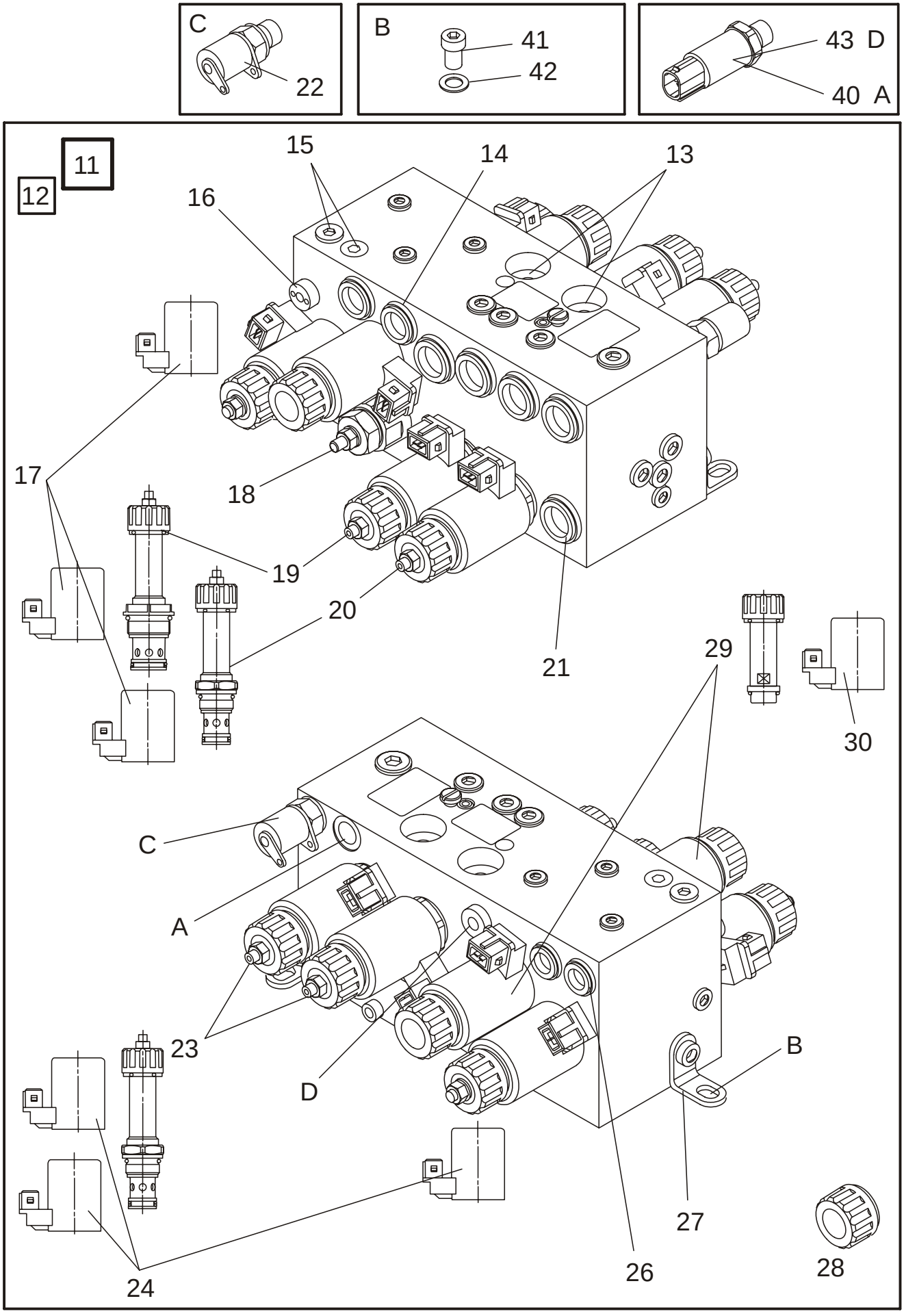
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Pump Pump; Pump; Pumpe	1	250119-001	
12	Driver Medbringare; Kupplung.; Couplement	1	179457	
13	O-ring O-ring; O-ring; Joint torique	1	181526	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	24431	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	259164	
16	O-ring O-ring; O-ring; Joint torique	1	259165	
17	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	241610	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	161657	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	252157	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6210-00078

P0034690



6210-00078 Main valve unit lift/reach/tilt

[2009-09-09]

Huvudventil lyft/utskjut./ tilt; Hauptventil Hub/Schub/Neigung; Soupape principale levage/rétraction/ inclinaison;

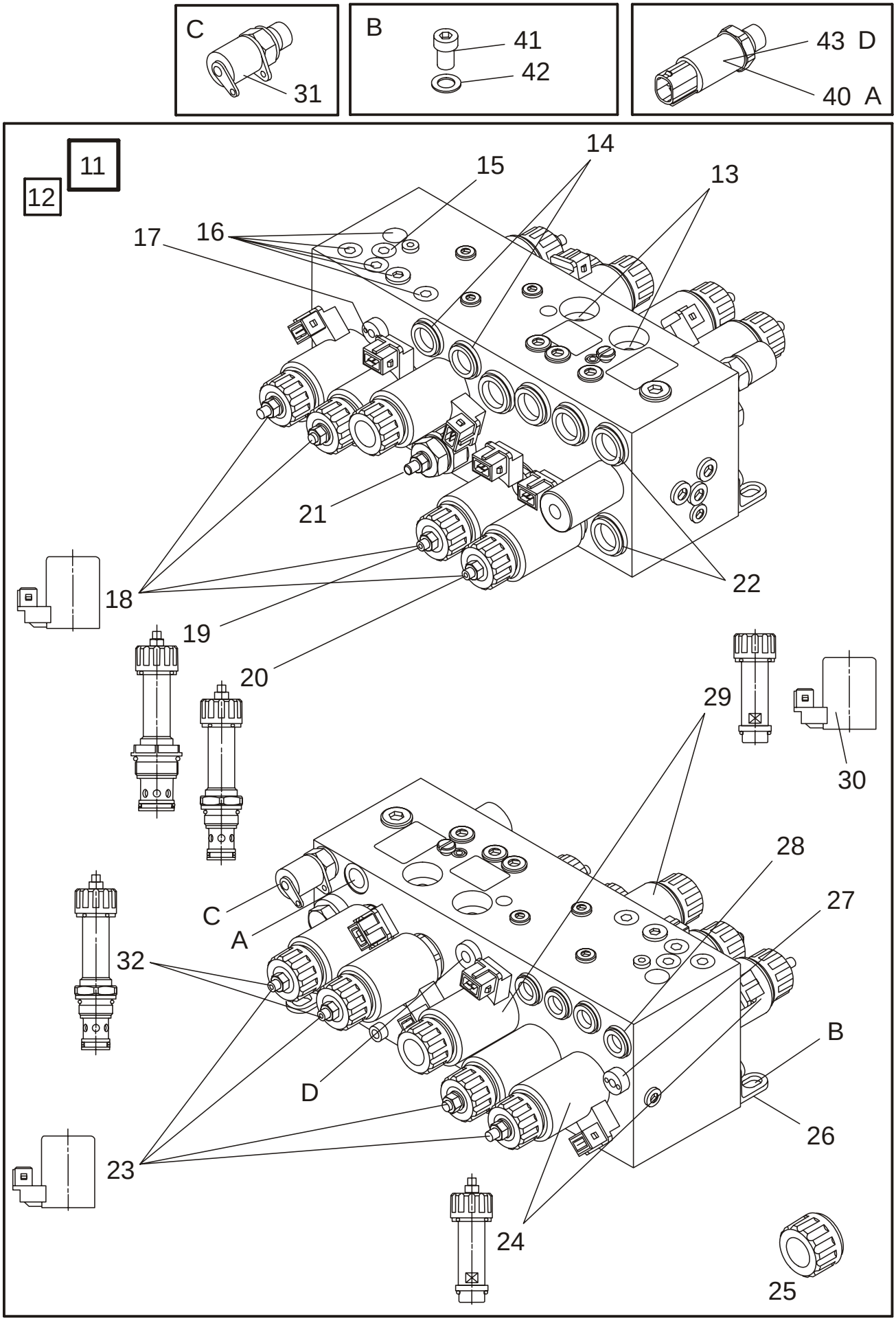
816 RRE200CC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Valve unit(Complete) Ventilblock(Komplett); Ventileinheit(Komplett); Soupape unit(Complet)	1	244461	
12	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	259542	
13	Non return valve Backventil; Rückschlagklappe; Clapet de retenue	2	259535	
14	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	241609	
15	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	2	259533	
16	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259534	
17	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	3	259540	
18	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259541	
19	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259538	
20	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259537	
21	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	5	241610	
22	Nipple Mätnippel; Nippel; Raccord	1	117431-008	
23	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	2	259536	
24	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	3	259540	
26	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	241608	
27	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	257768	
28	Nut(Plastic) Mutter(Plast); Mutter(Kunststoff); Ecrou(Plastique)	8	259547	
29	Pipe(Magnet) Rör(Magnet); Rohr(Magnet); Tube(Magnétique)	2	259546	
30	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	2	259539	
40	Pressure transducer Tryckgivare; Druckgeber; Capteur de pression	1	7503414	Free lift Frilyft; Freihub; Levée libre
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	
42	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
43	Pressure transducer Tryckgivare; Druckgeber; Capteur de pression	1	7503414	Main hoist, options Huvudlyft, tillbehör; Hauptheben, zubehör; Levage principal, options

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6210-00079

P0034691



6210-00079 Main valve unit lift/reach/tilt

[2009-09-09]

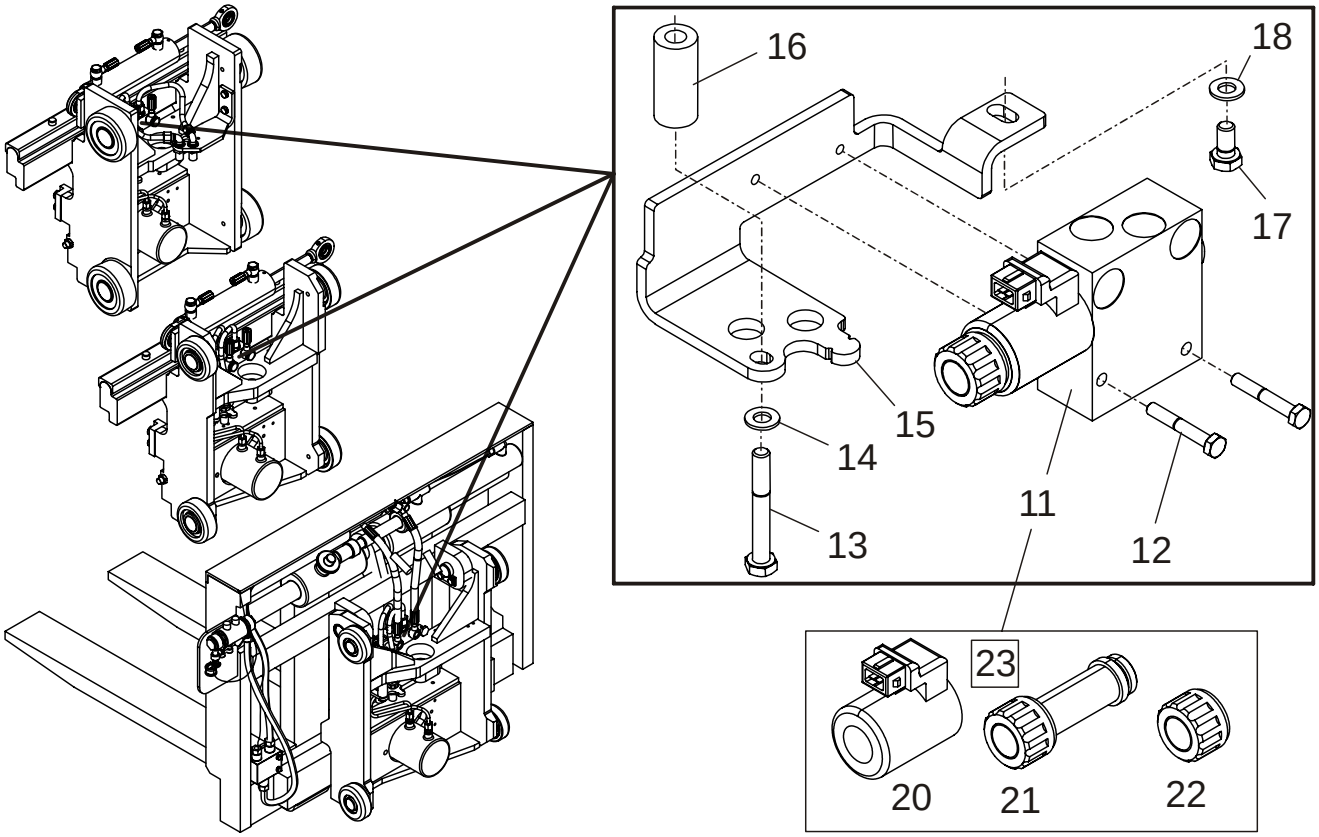
Huvudventil lyft/utskjut./ tilt; Hauptventil Hub/Schub/Neigung; Soupape principale levage/rétraction/ inclinaison;

Cabin tilt; Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant	816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Valve unit(Complete) Ventilblock(Komplett); Ventileinheit(Komplett); Soupape unit(Complet)	1	244462	
12	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	259543	
13	Non return valve Backventil; Rückschlagklappe; Clapet de retenue	2	259535	
14	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	241609	
15	Valve(Flow) Ventil(Flödes); Ventil(Fluss); Soupape(Flux)	1	259544	
16	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	5	259533	
17	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259534	
18	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	4	259540	
19	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259538	
20	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259537	
21	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259541	
22	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	5	241610	
23	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	4	259540	
24	Pipe(Magnet) Rör(Magnet); Rohr(Magnet); Tube(Magnétique)	2	259545	
25	Nut(Plastic) Mutter(Plast); Mutter(Kunststoff); Ecrou(Plastique)	10	259547	
26	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	257768	
27	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	1	259534	
28	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	4	241608	
29	Pipe(Magnet) Rör(Magnet); Rohr(Magnet); Tube(Magnétique)	2	259546	
30	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	2	259539	
31	Nipple Nippel; Nippel; Nipple	1	117430-008	
32	Valve Ventil; Ventil; Soupape	2	259536	
40	Pressure transducer Tryckgivare; Druckgeber; Capteur de pression	1	7503414	Free lift Frilyft; Freihub; Levée libre
41	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	
42	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
43	Pressure transducer Tryckgivare; Druckgeber; Capteur de pression	1	7503414	Main hoist, options Huvudlyft, tillbehör; Hauptheben, zubehör; Levage principal, options

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6220-00055 P0032549



6220-00055 Control valve (Other functions) [2009-09-09]

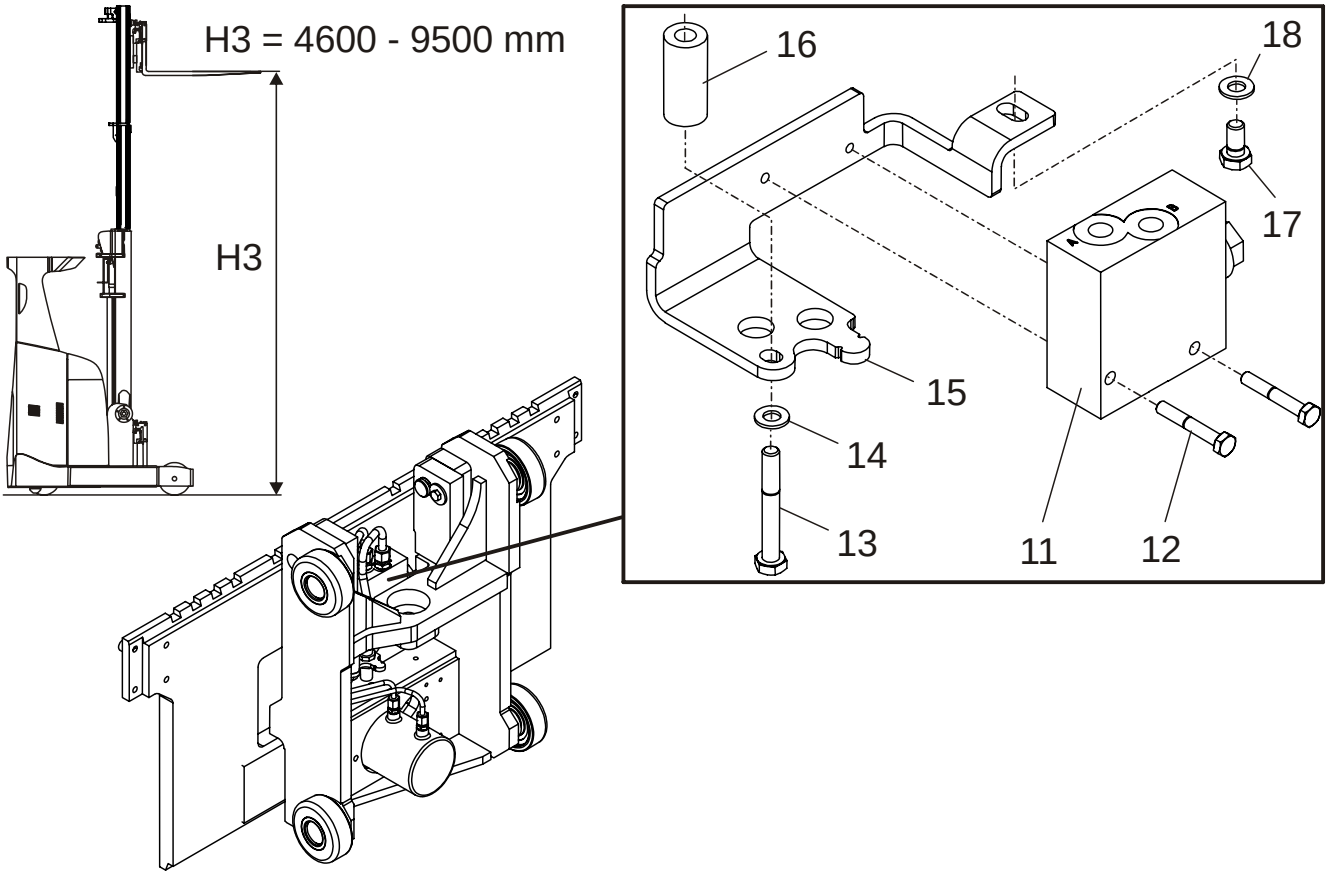
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

Fork carriage; Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Valve unit(Complete) Ventilblock(Komplett); Ventileinheit(Komplett); Soupape unit(Complet)	1	223590	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21708	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20601	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	229998	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	151700	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20078	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
20	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	1	259539	
21	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	261217	
22	Nut(Plastic) Mutter(Plast); Mutter(Kunststoff); Ecrou(Plastique)	1	259547	
23	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	261219	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6220-00058 **P0032546**



6220-00058 Control valve (Other functions) [2009-02-12]

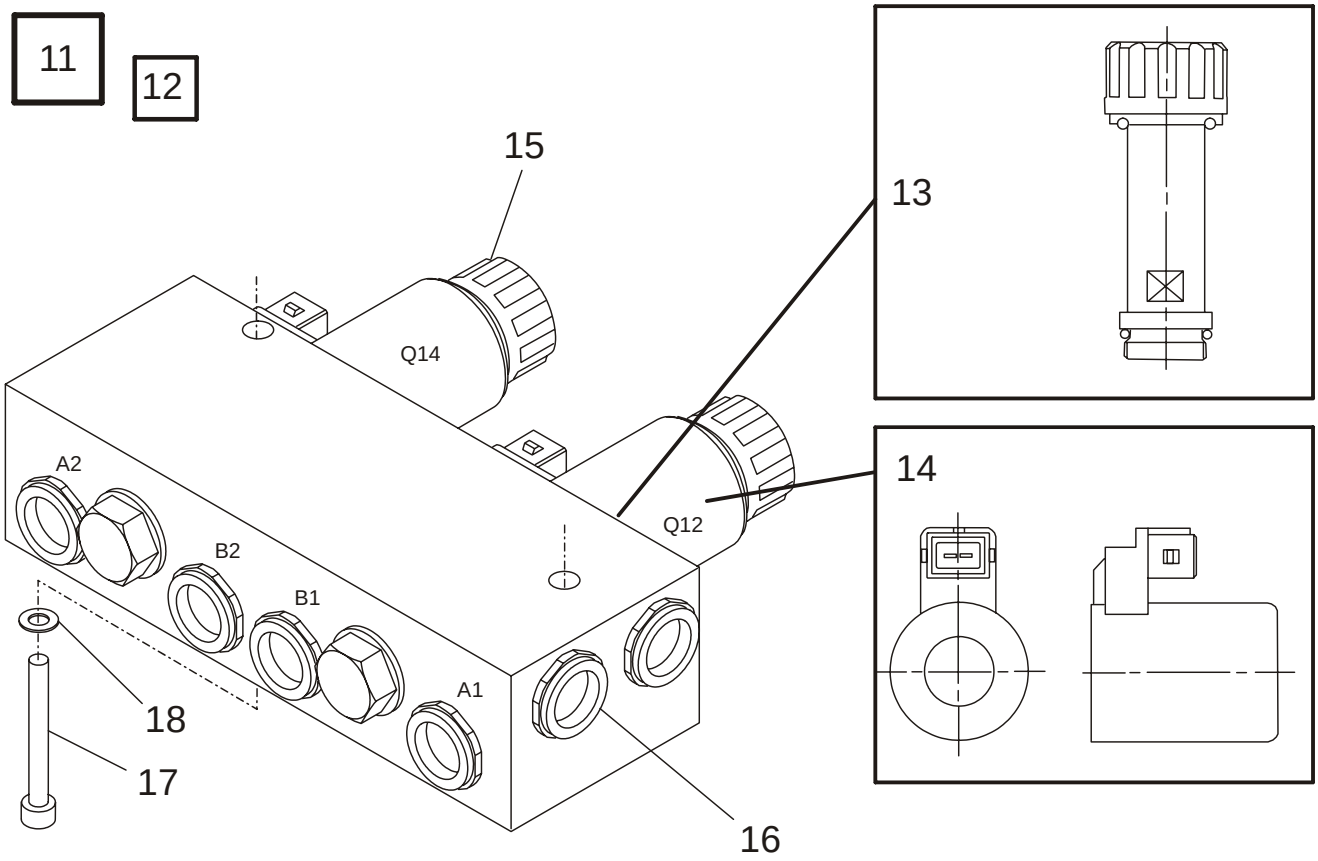
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

Fork carriage; Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Valve unit Ventilblock; Ventileinheit; Soupape unit	1	223591	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21708	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20601	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	229998	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	151700	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20078	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6220-00059 P0032663



6220-00059 Control valve (Other functions) [2009-09-09]

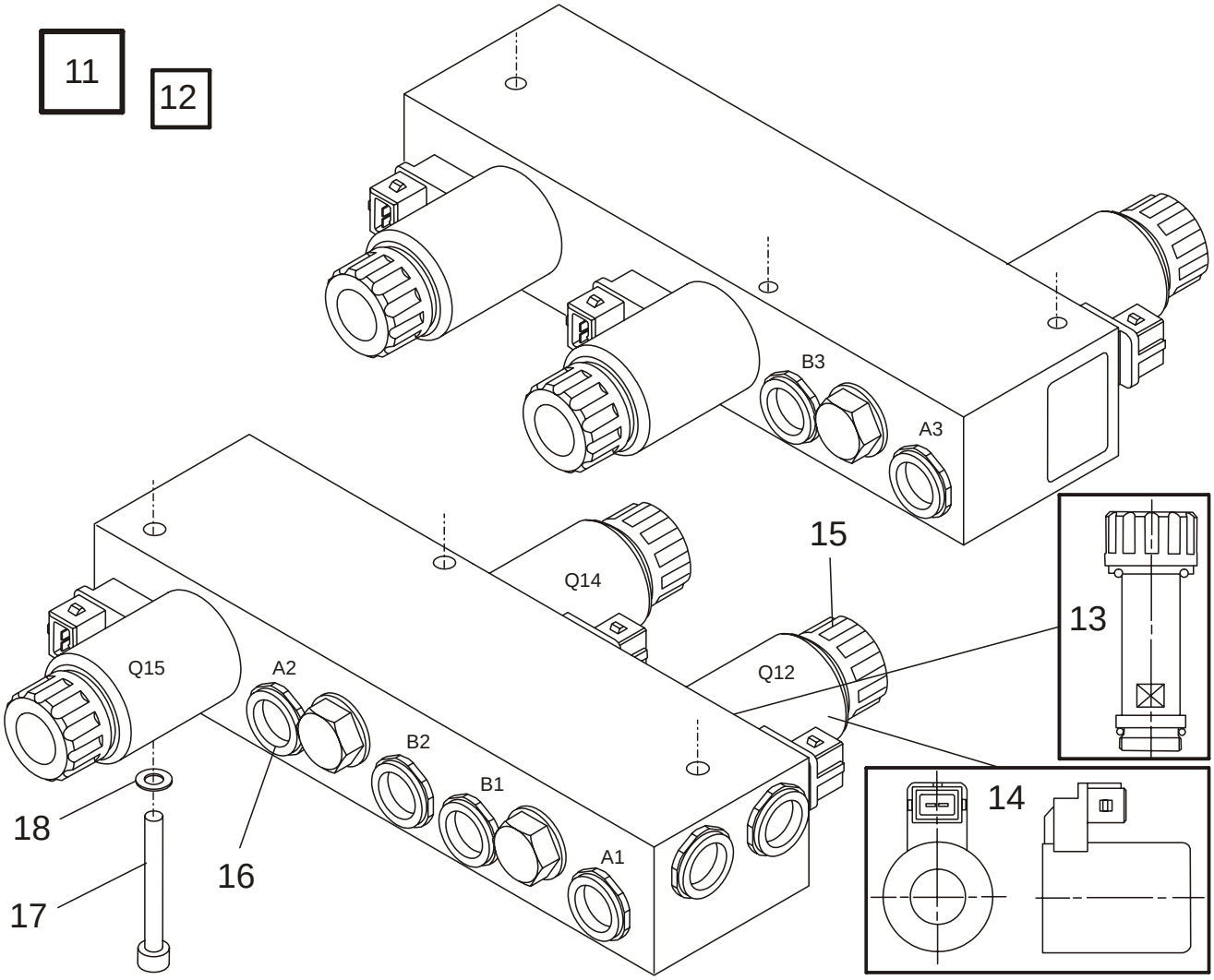
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

1 extra hydraulic function; 1 extra hydraulfunktion; 1 extra Hydraulikfunktion ; 1 fonction hydraulique extra	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Valve unit(Complete) Ventilblock(Komplett); Ventileinheit(Komplett); Soupape unit(Complet)	1	256428	
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	261220	
13	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	2	261217	
14	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	2	259539	
15	Nut(Plastic) Mutter(Plast); Mutter(Kunststoff); Ecrou(Plastique)	2	259547	
16	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	6	241609	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22073	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6220-00062 **P0033047**



6220-00062 Control valve (Other functions) [2009-09-09]

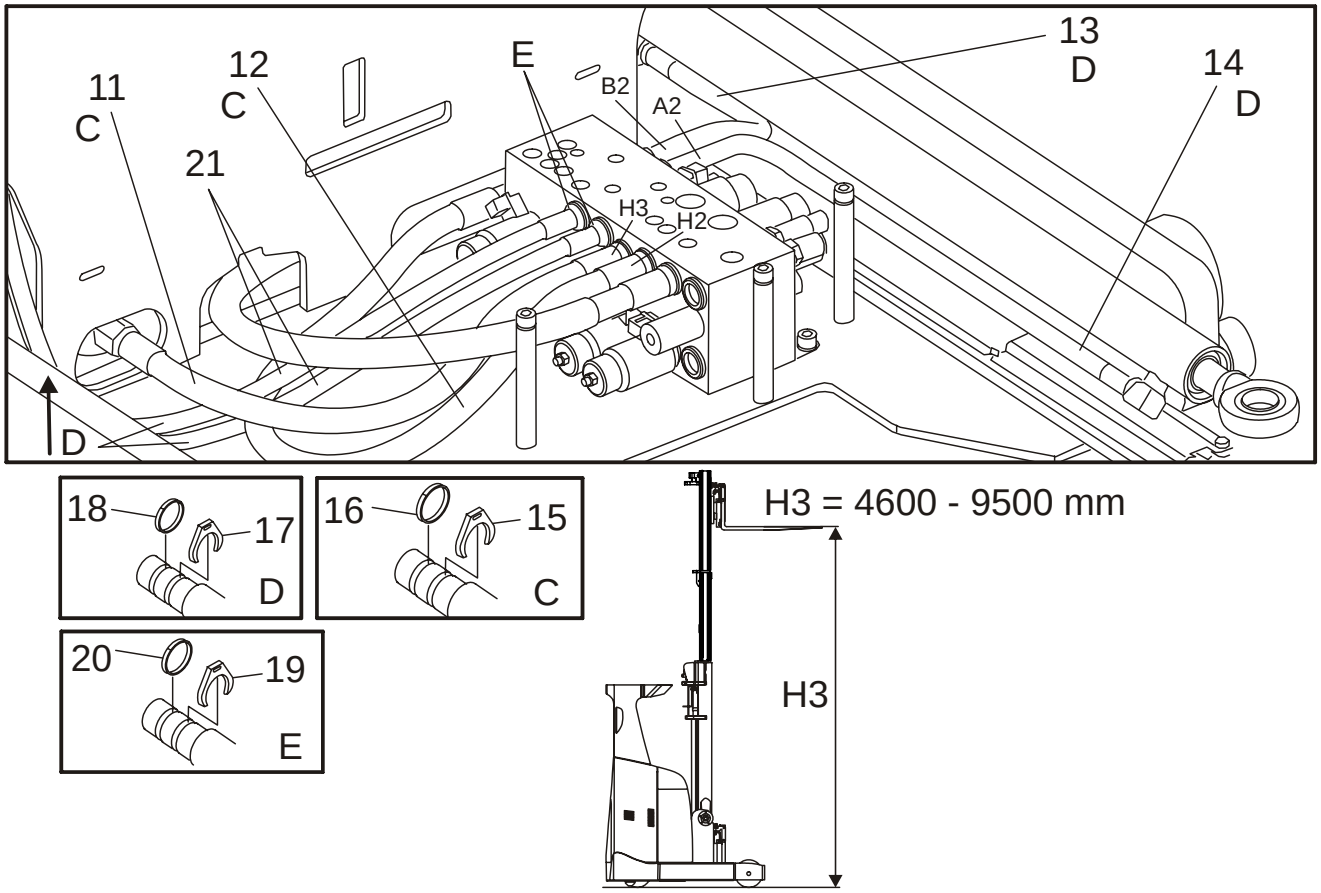
Riktningsventil (övriga funktioner); Wegeventil (Zusatzfunktionen); Soupape manuelle (Autres fonctions);

2 extra hydraulic functions; 2 extra hydraulfunktioner; 2 extra Hydraulik-funktionen; 2 fonctions hydraulique extra	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Valve unit(Complete) Ventilblock(Komplett); Ventileinheit(Komplett); Soupape unit(Complet)	1	256429	
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	261221	
13	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	3	261217	
14	Magnetic coil Magnetspole; Magnetspule; Bobine électrique	3	259539	
15	Nut(Plastic) Mutter(Plast); Mutter(Kunststoff); Ecrou(Plastique)	3	259547	
16	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	8	241609	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	22073	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	20375	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6230-00242 P0032682



6230-00242 Hydraulic lines chassis

[2009-02-12]

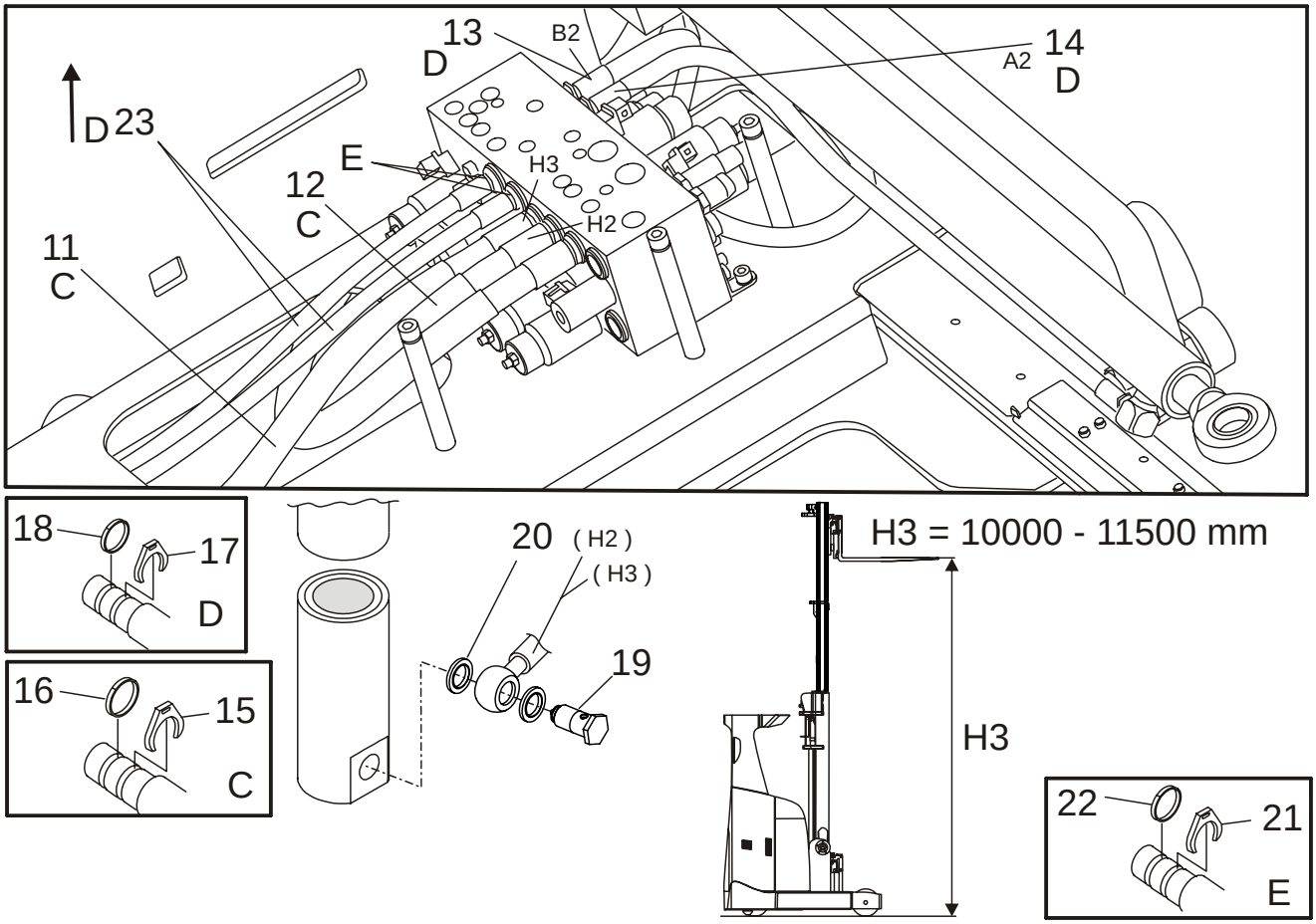
Chassimonterade hydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Chassis; Circuits hydrauliques châssis;

Mast / reach; Stativ / utskjutning; Hubgerüst / vorschub; Mât / d´inclination	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	243949	Main hoist Huvudlyft; Hauptheben; Levage principal
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	243947	Main hoist Huvudlyft; Hauptheben; Levage principal
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	244738	Reach lifting mast Utskjutning mast; Vorschub Hubgerüst; D´inclination mat de levage
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	244739	Reach lifting mast Utskjutning mast; Vorschub Hubgerüst; D´inclination mat de levage
15	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	178212	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
16	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	178211	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
17	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260336	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
18	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260334	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
19	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260337	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
20	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260335	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
21	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	259611	Mast, without hose reel Stativ, utan slangvinda; Hubgerüst, ohne schlauchrolle; Mât, sans roleau de tuyau flexible

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6230-00243 **P0032683**



6230-00243 Hydraulic lines chassis

[2009-02-12]

Chassimonterade hydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Chassis; Circuits hydrauliques châssis;

Mast / reach; Stativ / utskjutning; Hubgerüst / vorschub; Mât / d´inclination	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	238341	Main hoist Huvudlyft; Hauptheben; Levage principal
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	238342	Main hoist Huvudlyft; Hauptheben; Levage principal
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	260657	Reach lifting mast Utskjutning mast; Vorschub Hubgerüst; D´inclination mat de levage
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	260658	Reach lifting mast Utskjutning mast; Vorschub Hubgerüst; D´inclination mat de levage
15	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	178212	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
16	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	178211	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
17	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260336	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
18	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260334	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
19	Hose break valve Slangbrottsventil; Schlauchbruchventil; Valve de gonflement (rupture)	2	256937	
20	Sealing ring Tätningsring; Dichtungsring; Bague d´étanchéité	4	20517	
21	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260337	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
22	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260335	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
23	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	7501085	Mast, without hose reel Stativ, utan slangvinda; Hubgerüst, ohne schlauchrolle; Mât, sans roleau de tuyau flexible

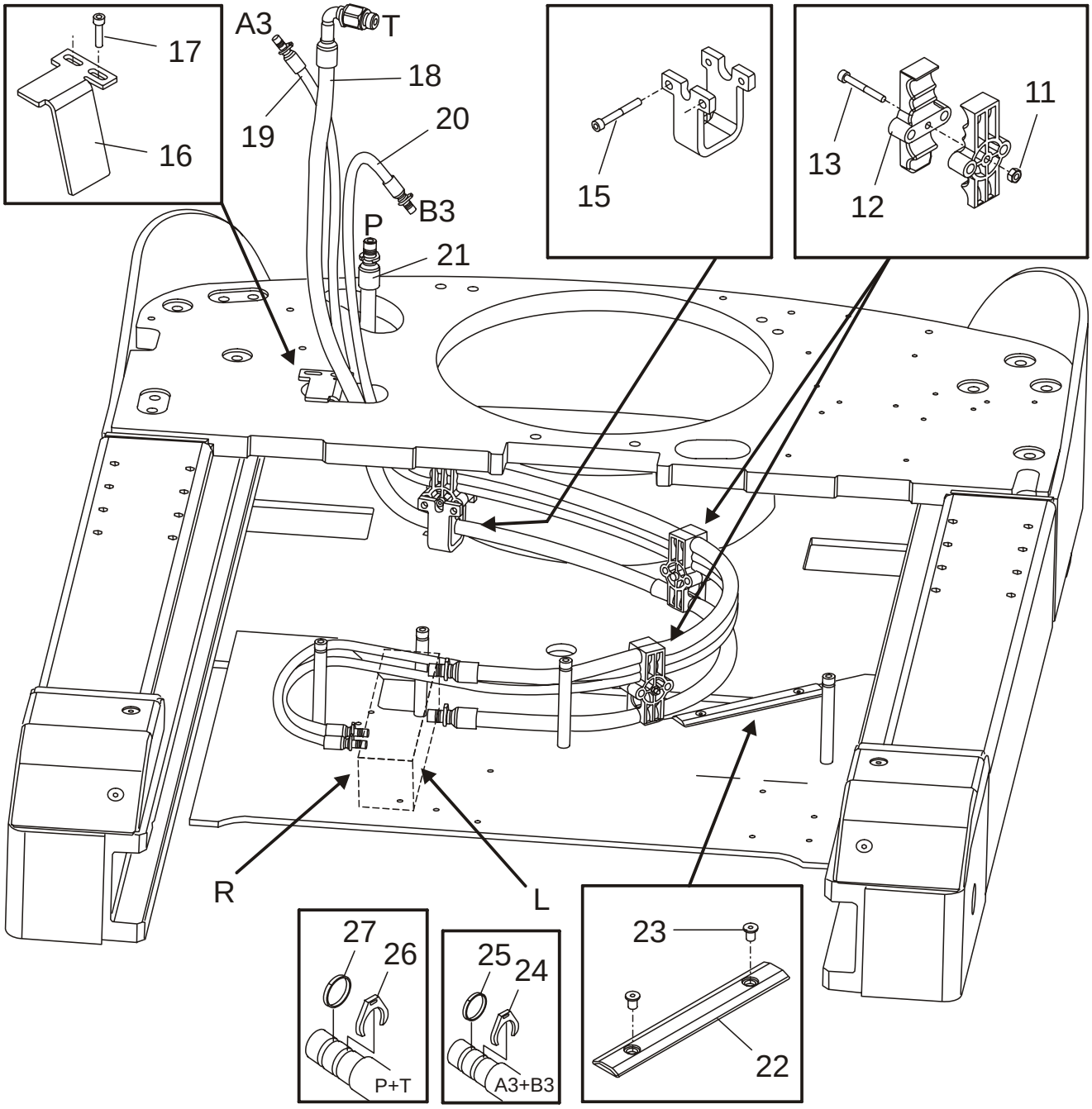
© BT

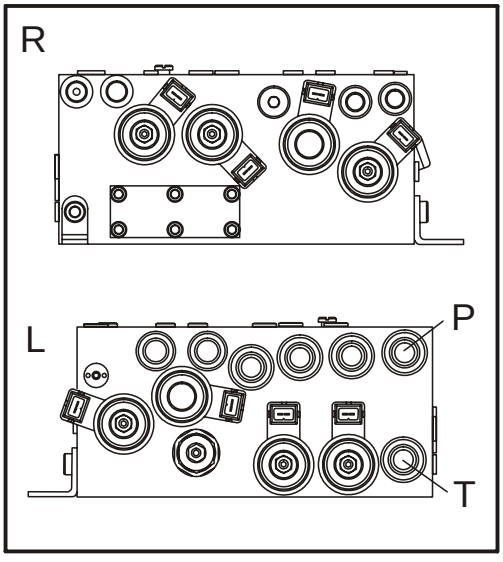
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

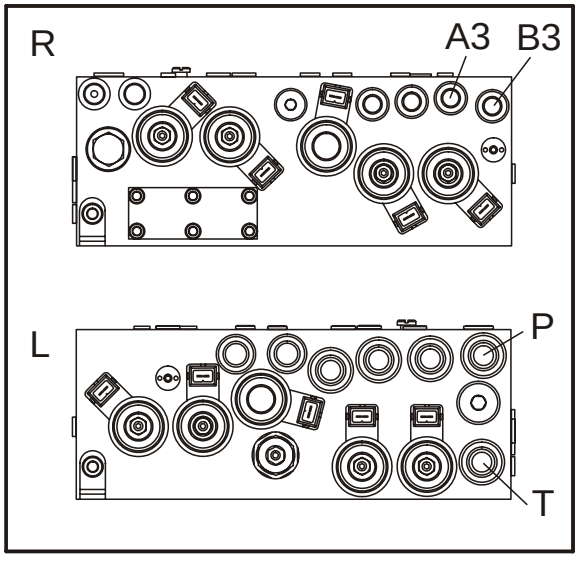
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6230-00279

P0035193







6230-00279 Hydraulic lines chassis

[2009-09-09]

Chassimonterade hydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Chassis; Circuits hydrauliques châssis;

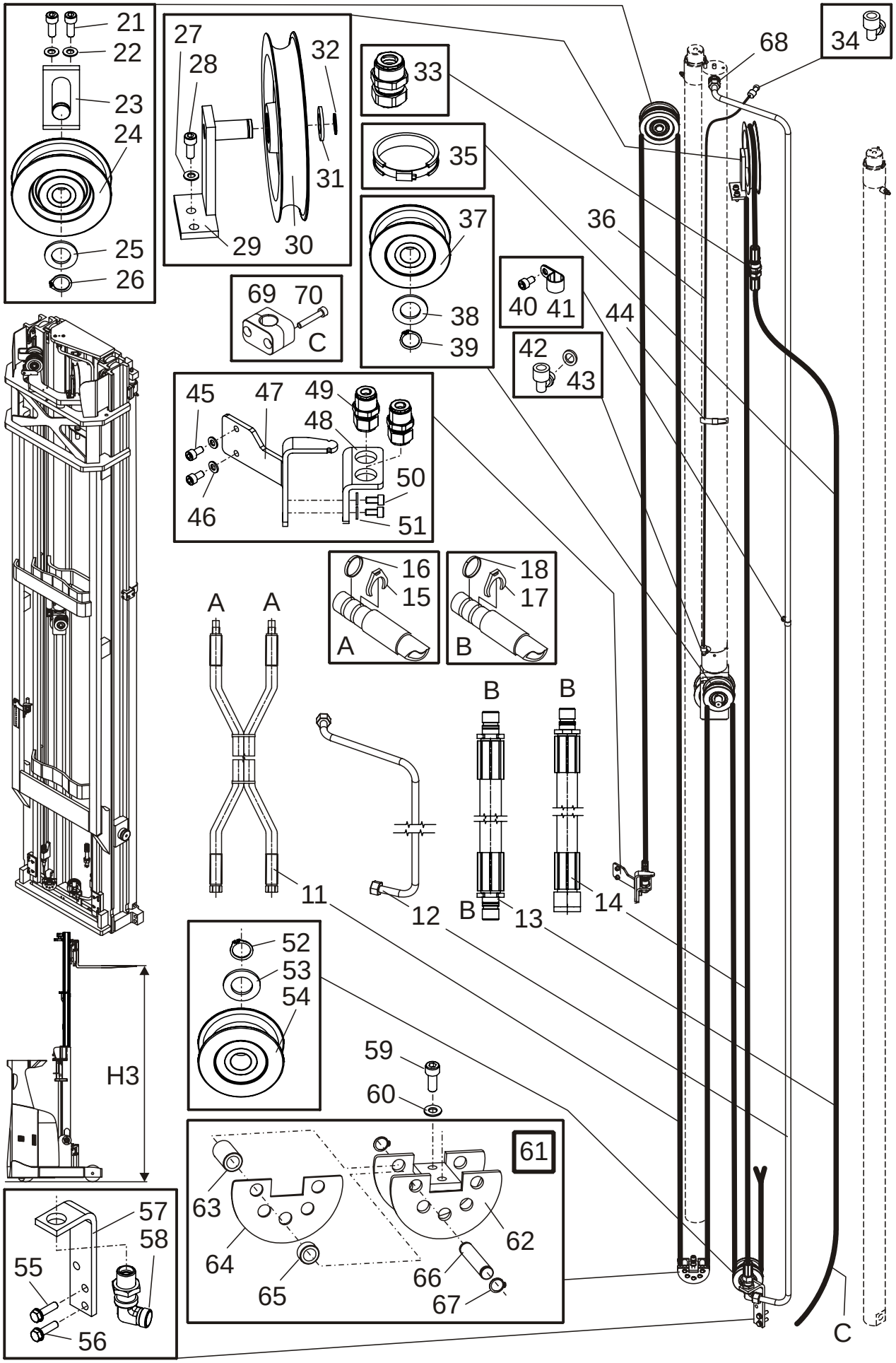
816	RRE200CC	6094001 -
816	RRE200ECC	6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3	20249	
12	Clamp Klämma; Klammer; Pincer	6	251074	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	22288	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	23577	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254341	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20192	
18	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7510639	Tank Tank; Behälter; Reservoir
19	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	247849	Cabin tilt Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant
20	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	247848	Cabin tilt Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant
21	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7510638	Pump Pump; Pumpe; Pompe
22	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	243987	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	28511	
24	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260336	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
25	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260334	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
26	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	178212	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
27	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	178211	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00437

P0031575



6320-00437 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-10-22]

Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	227218-100	H3 = 10000 mm
11	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	227218-105	H3 = 10500 mm
11	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	227218-108	H3 = 10800 mm
11	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	227218-115	H3 = 11500 mm
12	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227192-100	H3 = 10000 mm
12	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227192-105	H3 = 10500 mm
12	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227192-108	H3 = 10800 mm
12	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227192-115	H3 = 11500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227651-100	H3 = 10000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227651-105	H3 = 10500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227651-108	H3 = 10800 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227651-115	H3 = 11500 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227650-100	H3 = 10000 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227650-105	H3 = 10500 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227650-108	H3 = 10800 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227650-115	H3 = 11500 mm
15	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260336	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
16	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260334	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
17	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	178212	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
18	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	178211	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
21	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
23	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253412	
24	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253409	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
26	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
29	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	227189	
30	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	224694	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

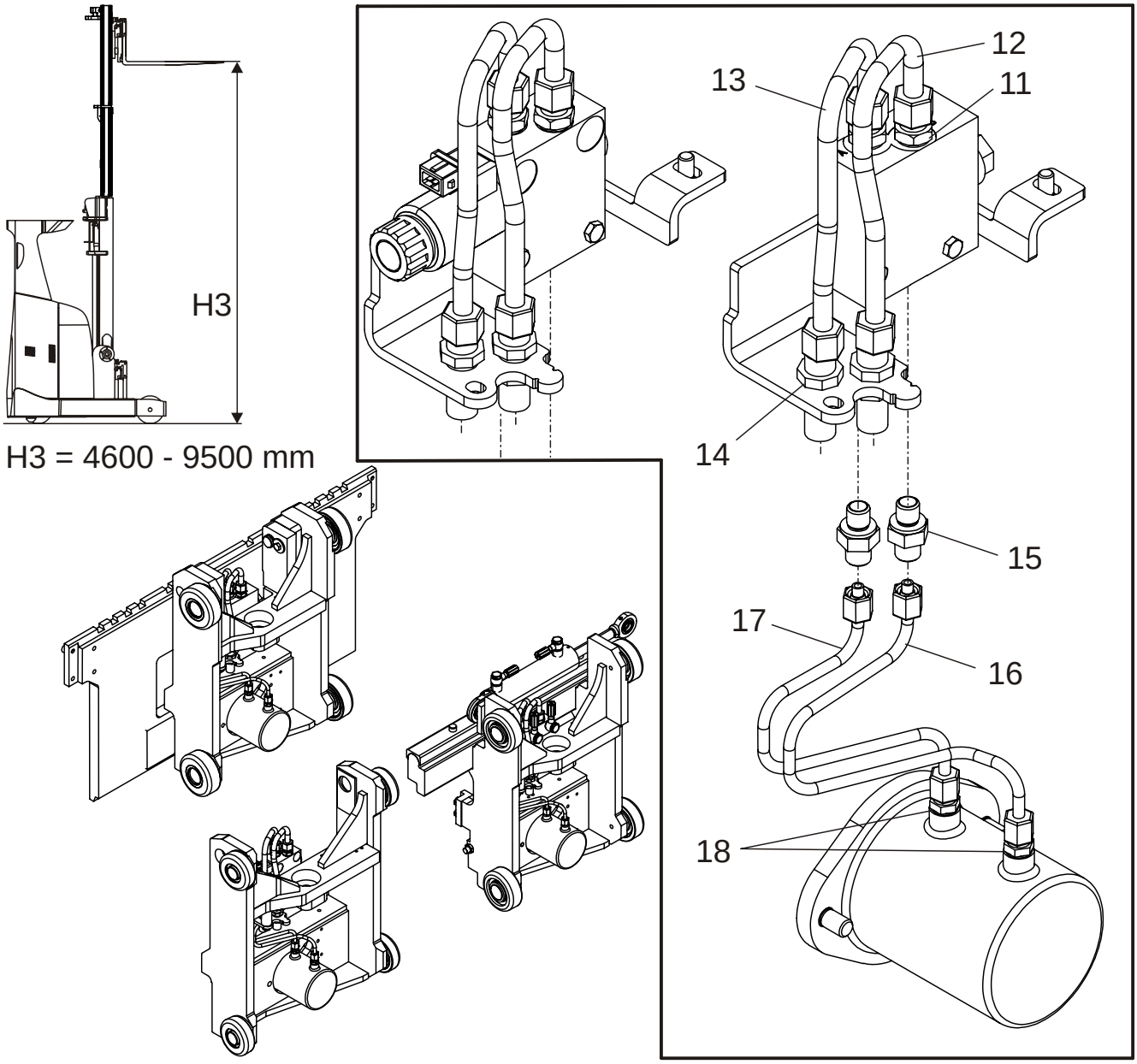
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
31	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
32	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
33	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	254522	
34	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	21994	
35	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	250992	
36	Hose(Meter) Slang(Meter); Schlauch(Meter); Tuyau flexible(Metre)		28108	
37	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253405	
38	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
39	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
40	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	22229	
41	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	24647	
42	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	21994	
43	Sealing Tätning; Dichtung; Joint	1	29471	
44	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	28192	
45	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
46	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
47	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	258146	
48	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	227188	
49	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	254520	
50	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
51	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
52	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
53	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
54	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253405	
55	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20460	
56	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
57	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	254950	
58	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	28797	
59	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
60	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
61	Consol(Complete) Konsol(Komplett); Konsole(Komplett); Console(Complet)	1	182322	
62	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	182321	
63	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	5	182318	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
64	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	182319	
65	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	5	182317	
66	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	5	159698	
67	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	10	20173	
68	Hose break valve Slangbrottsventil; Schlauchbruchventil; Valve de gonflement (rupture)	1	254812-003	
69	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	220213	
70	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20871	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00460 P0032543



6320-00460 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-02-12]

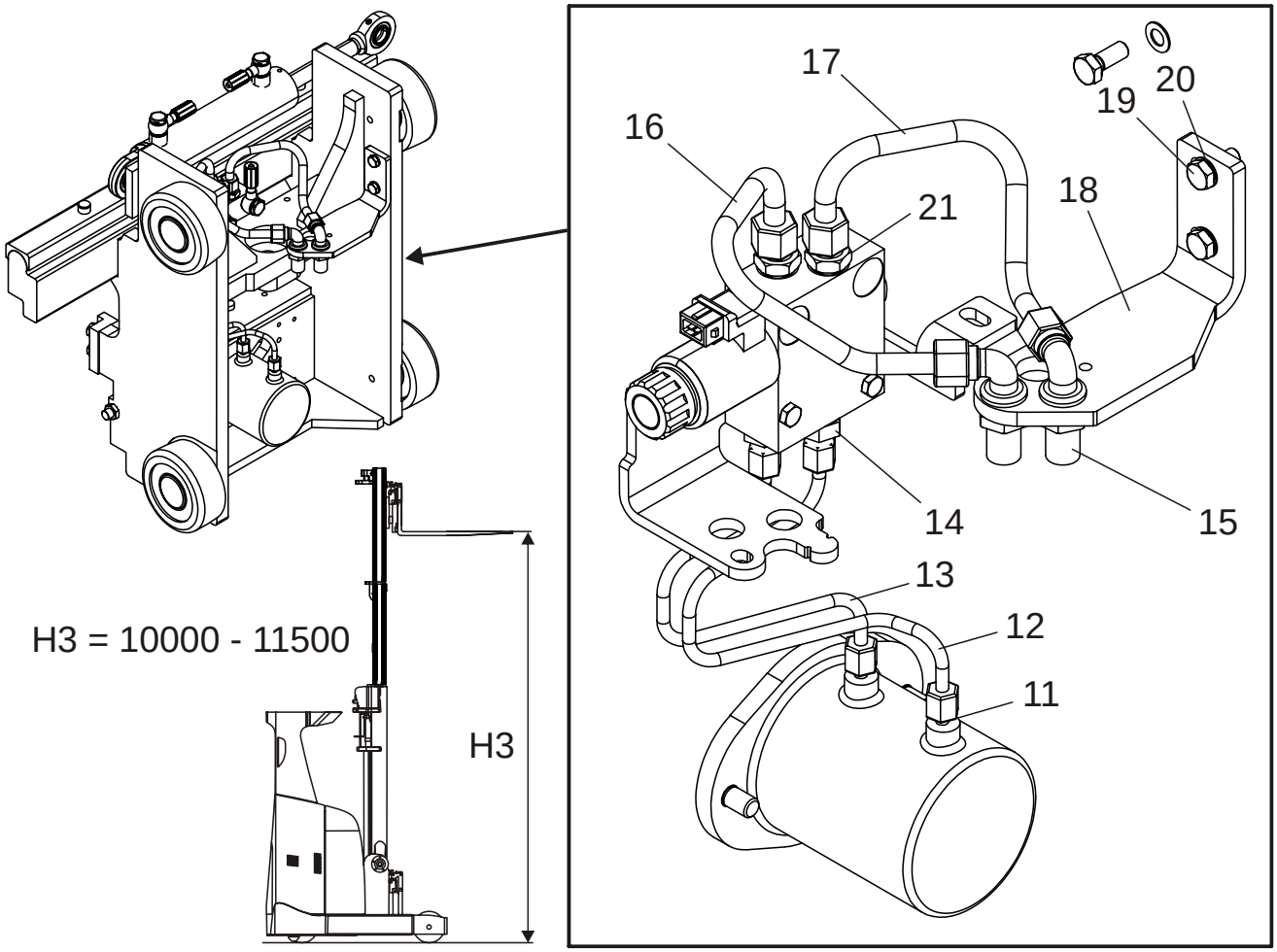
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

Fork carriage; Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28780	
12	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	229994	
13	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	229995	
14	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28792	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	29575	
16	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	229997	
17	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	229996	
18	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	27491	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00462 P0032552



6320-00462 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-02-12]

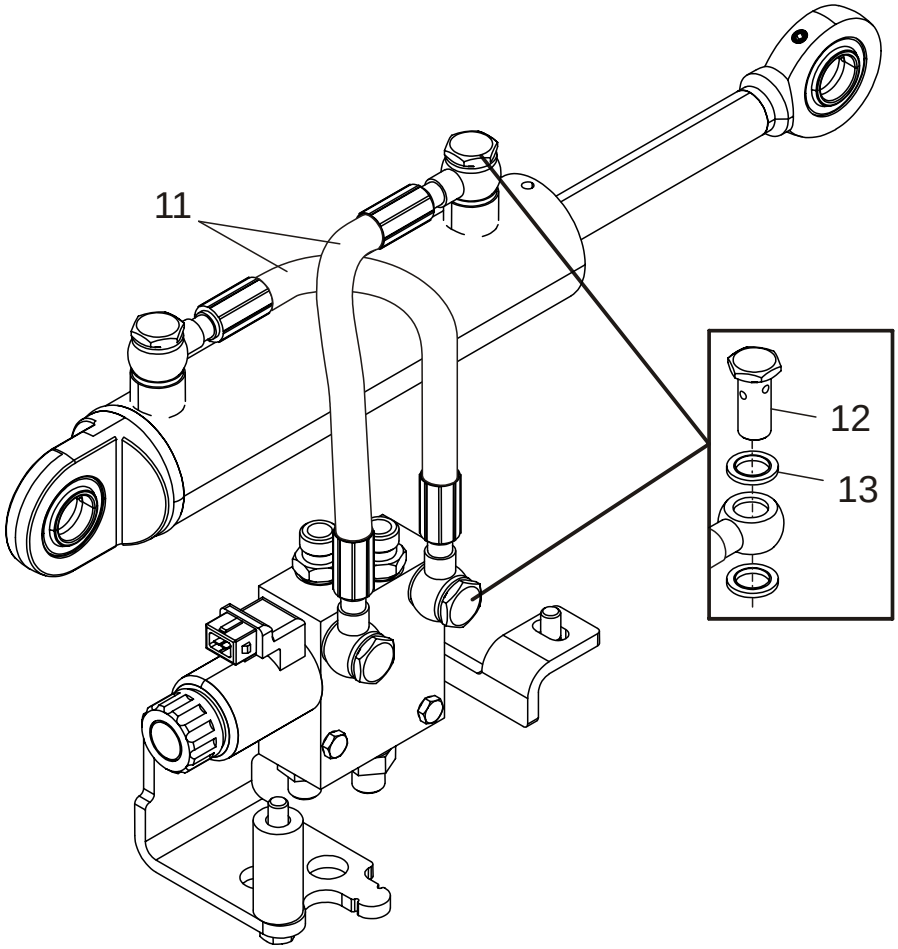
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

Fork carriage; Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	27491	
12	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	229997	
13	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	229996	
14	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	29575	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28795	
16	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	248439	
17	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	248440	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	250183	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21935	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
21	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28780	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00463 **P0032553**



6320-00463 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-09-09]

Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

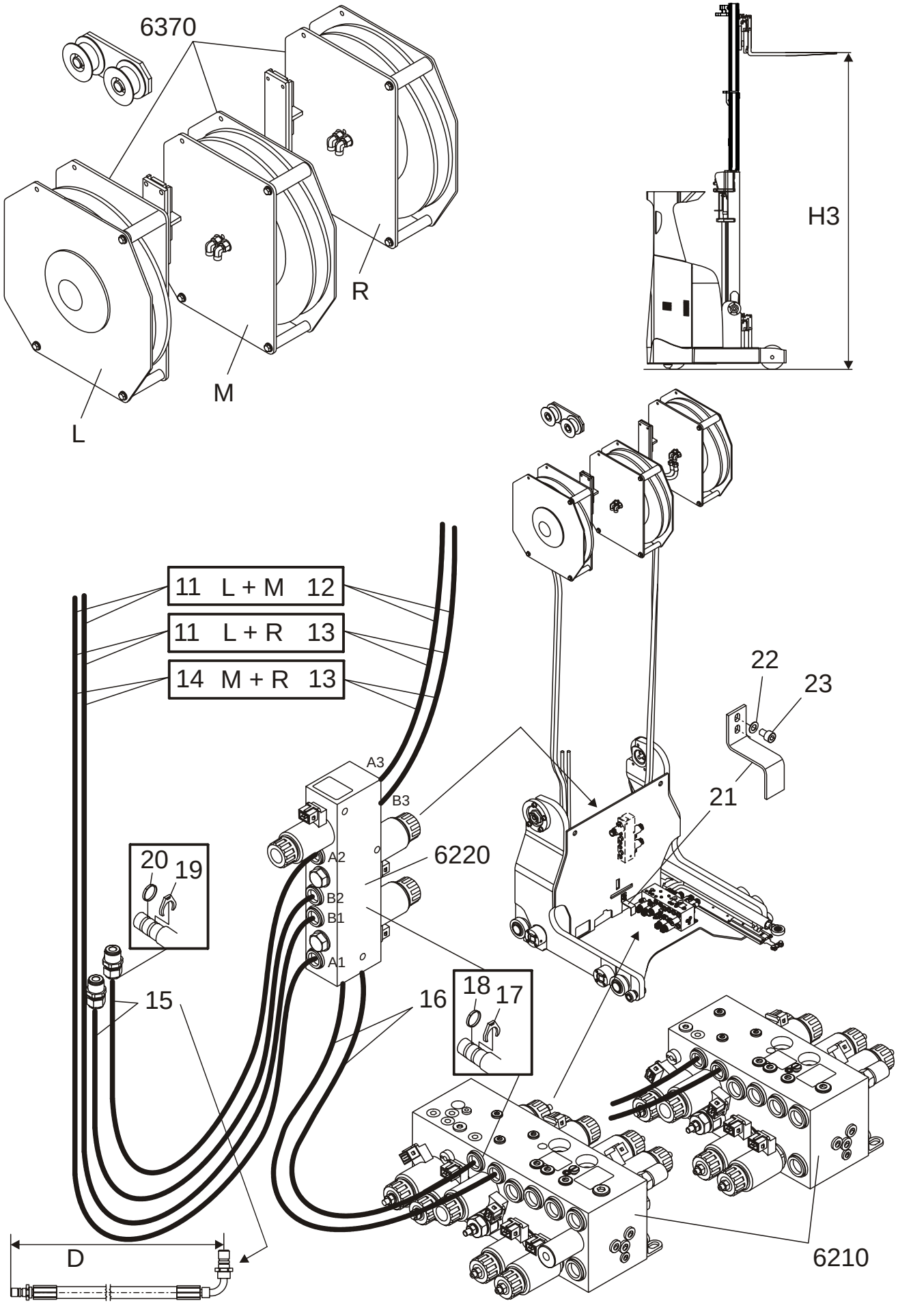
Sideshift			816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	255125	
12	Hollow screw Hålskruv; Hohlschraube; Vis à torage	4	245874	
13	Sealing Tätning; Dichtung; Joint	8	23062	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00486

P0033496



6320-00486 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-09-09]

Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

2 Extra functions 2 hose reels; 2 Extra funktion 2 slangvindor; 2 Extra funktion 2 Schlauchrollen; 2 Extrafonktion 2 roleau de tuyau	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-105	H3 = 10500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-200	H3 = 10000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-210	H3 = 11000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-440	H3 = 4400 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-950	H3 = 9500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-105	H3 = 10500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-200	H3 = 10000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-210	H3 = 11000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-440	H3 = 4400 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-460	H3 = 4600 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-480	H3 = 4800 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-540	H3 = 5400 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-570	H3 = 5700 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-630	H3 = 6300 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-675	H3 = 6750 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-700	H3 = 7000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-750	H3 = 7500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-800	H3 = 8000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-850	H3 = 8500 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-900	H3 = 9000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261115-950	H3 = 9500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-105	H3 = 10500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-200	H3 = 10000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-210	H3 = 11000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-440	H3 = 4400 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-460	H3 = 4600 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-480	H3 = 4800 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-540	H3 = 5400 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-570	H3 = 5700 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-630	H3 = 6300 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-675	H3 = 6750 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-700	H3 = 7000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-750	H3 = 7500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-800	H3 = 8000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-850	H3 = 8500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-900	H3 = 9000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261117-950	H3 = 9500 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-105	H3 = 10500 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-200	H3 = 10000 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-210	H3 = 11000 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-440	H3 = 4400 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-460	H3 = 4600 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-480	H3 = 4800 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-540	H3 = 5400 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-570	H3 = 5700 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-630	H3 = 6300 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-675	H3 = 6750 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-700	H3 = 7000 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-750	H3 = 7500 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-800	H3 = 8000 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-850	H3 = 8500 mm
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-900	H3 = 9000 mm

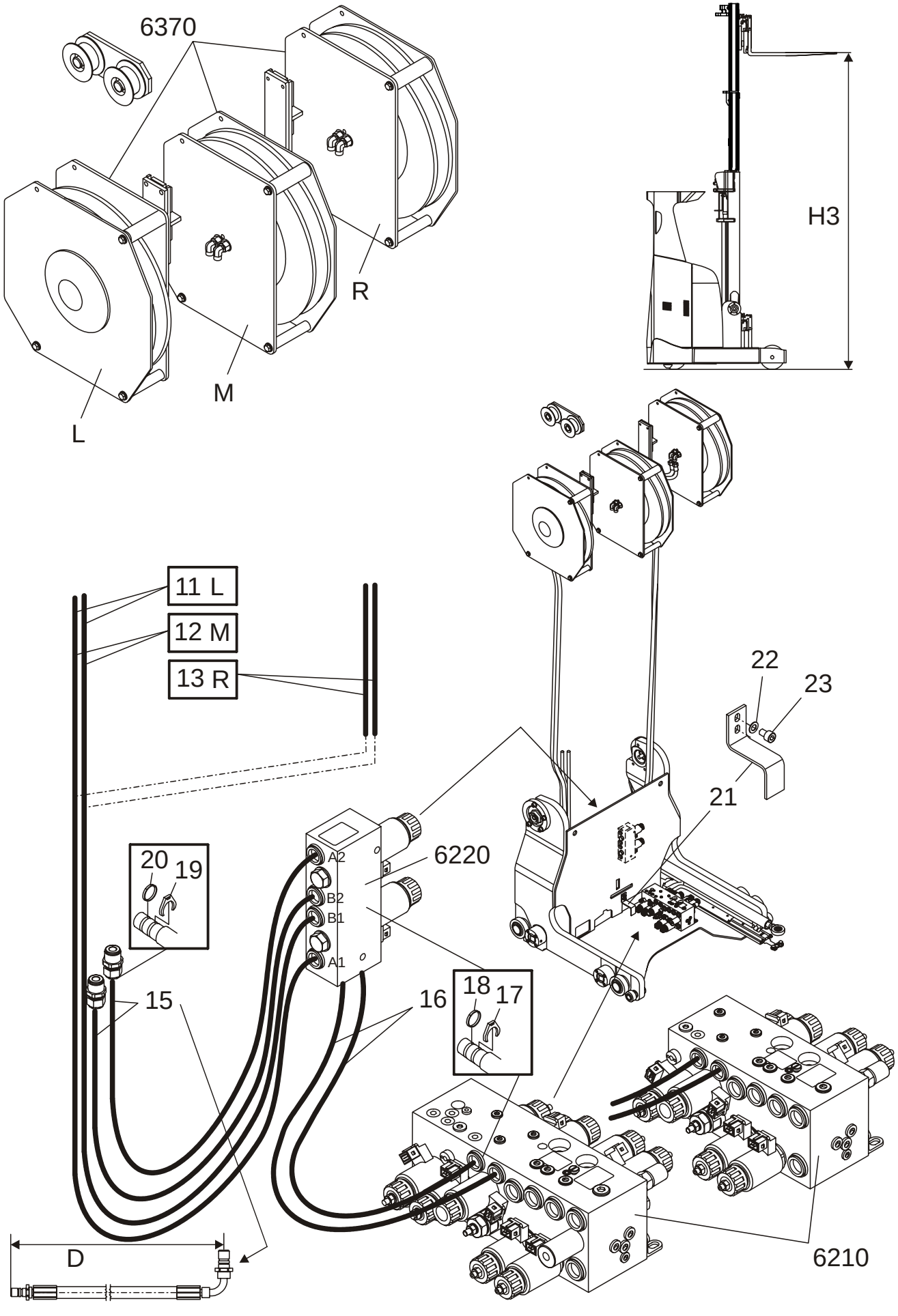
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
14	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-950	H3 = 9500 mm
15	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261089	D = 1825 mm
15	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	7508208	D = 2220 mm
16	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	260962	
17	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260337	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
18	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260335	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
19	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260336	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
20	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260334	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
21	Support Hållare; Stossfänger; Absorber des chocs	1	7503043	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00487

P0033497



6320-00487 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-09-09]

Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

1 Extra functions hose reel right, left or middle; 1 Extra funktion slangvinda höger, v, eller mitten; 1 Extra funktion Schlauchrolle recht,l, oder mitte; 1 Extrafonktion roleau de tuyau droit,gauge,centre

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

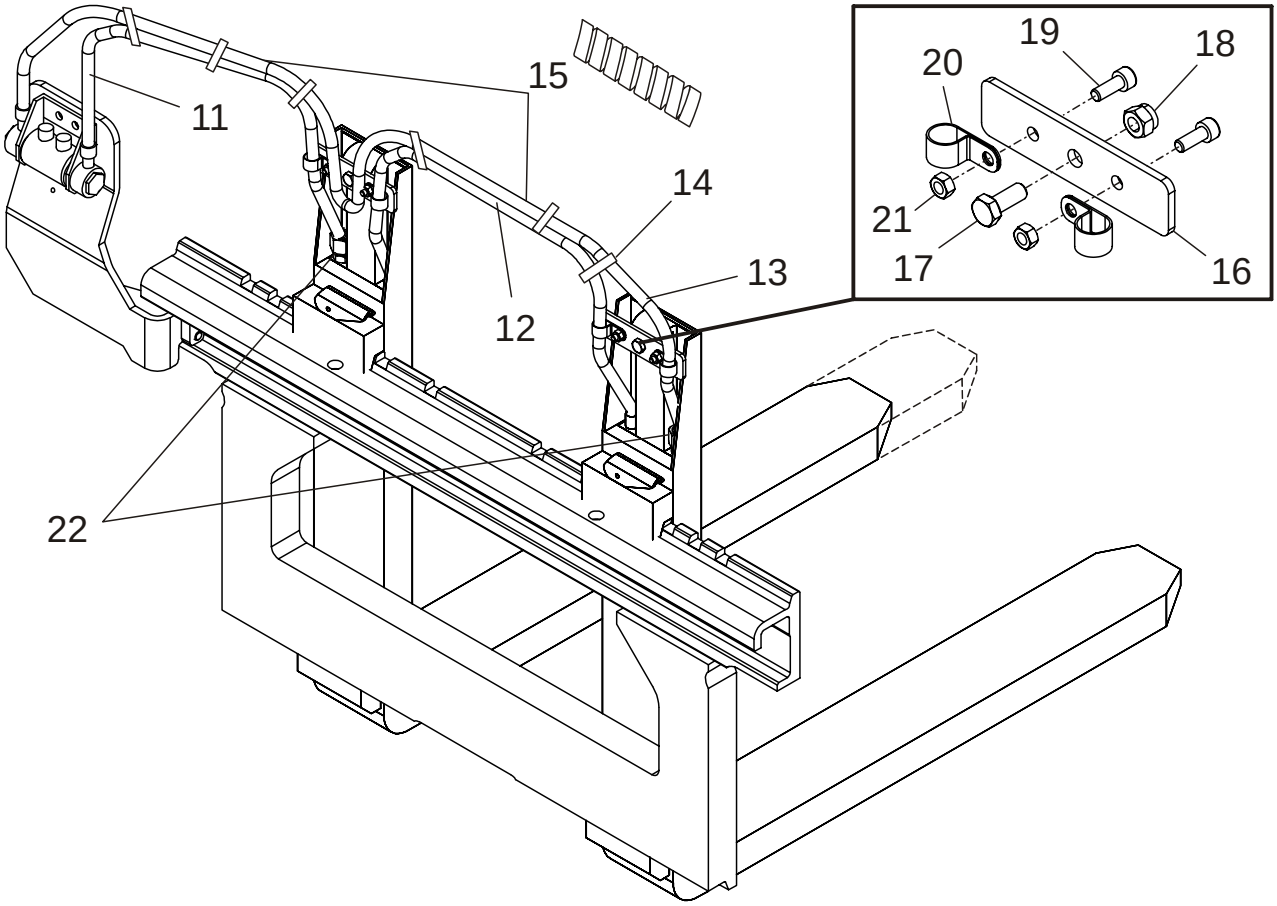
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-105	H3 = 10500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-200	H3 = 10000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-210	H3 = 11000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-440	H3 = 4400 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261113-950	H3 = 9500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-105	H3 = 10500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-200	H3 = 10000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-210	H3 = 11000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-440	H3 = 4400 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-460	H3 = 4600 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-480	H3 = 4800 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-540	H3 = 5400 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-570	H3 = 5700 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-630	H3 = 6300 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-675	H3 = 6750 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-700	H3 = 7000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-750	H3 = 7500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-800	H3 = 8000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-850	H3 = 8500 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-900	H3 = 9000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261114-950	H3 = 9500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-105	H3 = 10500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-200	H3 = 10000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-210	H3 = 11000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-440	H3 = 4400 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-460	H3 = 4600 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-480	H3 = 4800 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-540	H3 = 5400 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-570	H3 = 5700 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-630	H3 = 6300 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-675	H3 = 6750 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-700	H3 = 7000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-750	H3 = 7500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-800	H3 = 8000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-850	H3 = 8500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-900	H3 = 9000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261116-950	H3 = 9500 mm
15	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	261089	D = 1825 mm
15	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	7508208	D = 2220 mm
16	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	2	260962	
17	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260337	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
18	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260335	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
19	Stopper(Kit) Stoppanordning(Sats); Abstellvorrichtung(satz); Dispositif d´arrêt(Jeux)	1	260336	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
20	Ring(Kit) Ring(Sats); Ring(satz); Bague(Jeux)	1	260334	10 Pcs 10 st; 10 stück; 10 nombre
21	Support Hållare; Stossfänger; Absorber des chocs	1	7503043	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00493 **P0033680**



6320-00493 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-09-09]

Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

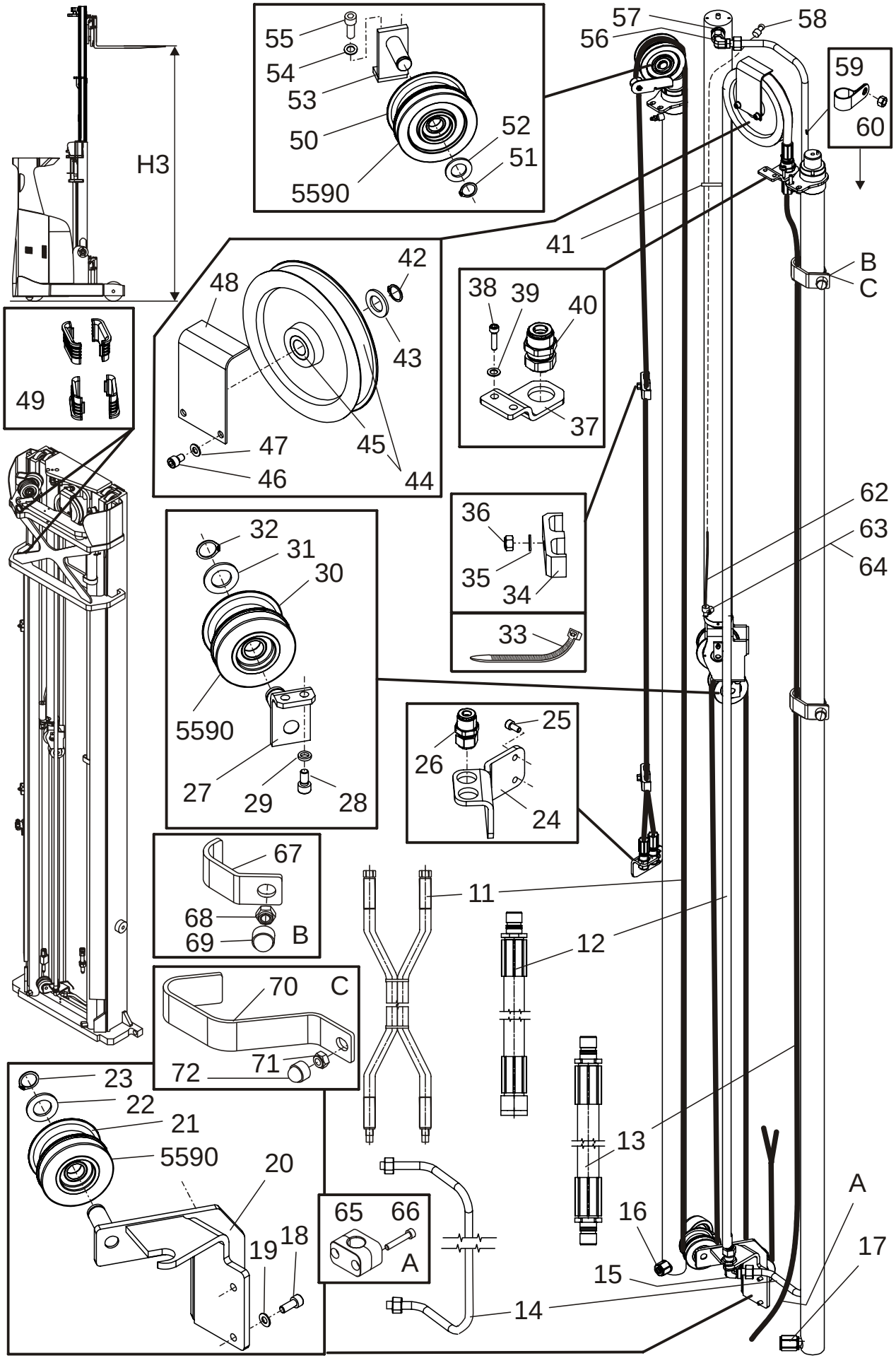
Only available in certain markets; Endast tillgängligt på vissa marknader; Nur in bestimmten Märkten erhältlich; Uniquement disponible dans certains marchés	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7505478	
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227999	
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7505491	
14	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	6	20942	
15	Hose protection(Meter) Slangskydd(Meter); Schlauchschutz(Meter); Protection de tuyau flexible(Metre)		238841-002	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	7505357	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21935	
18	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	246961	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20400	
20	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	4	24647	
21	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20249	
22	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	28798	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00544

P0034436



6320-00544 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-12-16]

Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	227217-950	H3 = 9500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-460	H3 = 4600 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-480	H3 = 4800 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-540	H3 = 5400 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-570	H3 = 5700 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-630	H3 = 6300 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-675	H3 = 6750 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-700	H3 = 7000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-750	H3 = 7500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-800	H3 = 8000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-850	H3 = 8500 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-900	H3 = 9000 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223601-950	H3 = 9500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-460	H3 = 4600 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-480	H3 = 4800 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-540	H3 = 5400 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-570	H3 = 5700 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-630	H3 = 6300 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-675	H3 = 6750 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-700	H3 = 7000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-750	H3 = 7500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-800	H3 = 8000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-850	H3 = 8500 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-900	H3 = 9000 mm
13	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	223600-950	H3 = 9500 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-460	H3 = 4600 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-480	H3 = 4800 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-540	H3 = 5400 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-570	H3 = 5700 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-630	H3 = 6300 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-675	H3 = 6750 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-700	H3 = 7000 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-750	H3 = 7500 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-800	H3 = 8000 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-850	H3 = 8500 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-900	H3 = 9000 mm
14	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	1	227207-950	H3 = 9500 mm
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	28797	
16	Hose break valve Slangbrottsventil; Schlauchbruchventil; Valve de gonflement (rupture)	1	254250-002	
17	Hose break valve Slangbrottsventil; Schlauchbruchventil; Valve de gonflement (rupture)	1	254250-002	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21141	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
20	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	253414	
21	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	253405	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20013	
23	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	20019	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	256896	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7515311	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
26	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	254520	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
27	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253413	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	243423	
29	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-003	
30	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253405	
31	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
32	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
33	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	28937	
34	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	201244	
35	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
36	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20016	
37	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	227187	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
39	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
40	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	254522	
41	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	28192	
42	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
43	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
44	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	224694	
45	Bush Bussning; Bague; Bague	1	126883-002	
46	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20050	
47	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	21275	
48	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	151948	
49	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	4	155739	
50	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	253409	
51	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20019	
52	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20013	
53	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253412	
54	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
55	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20365	
56	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	28801	
57	Hose break valve Slangbrottsventil; Schlauchbruchventil; Valve de gonflement (rupture)	1	254812-002	
58	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	21994	
59	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	24647	

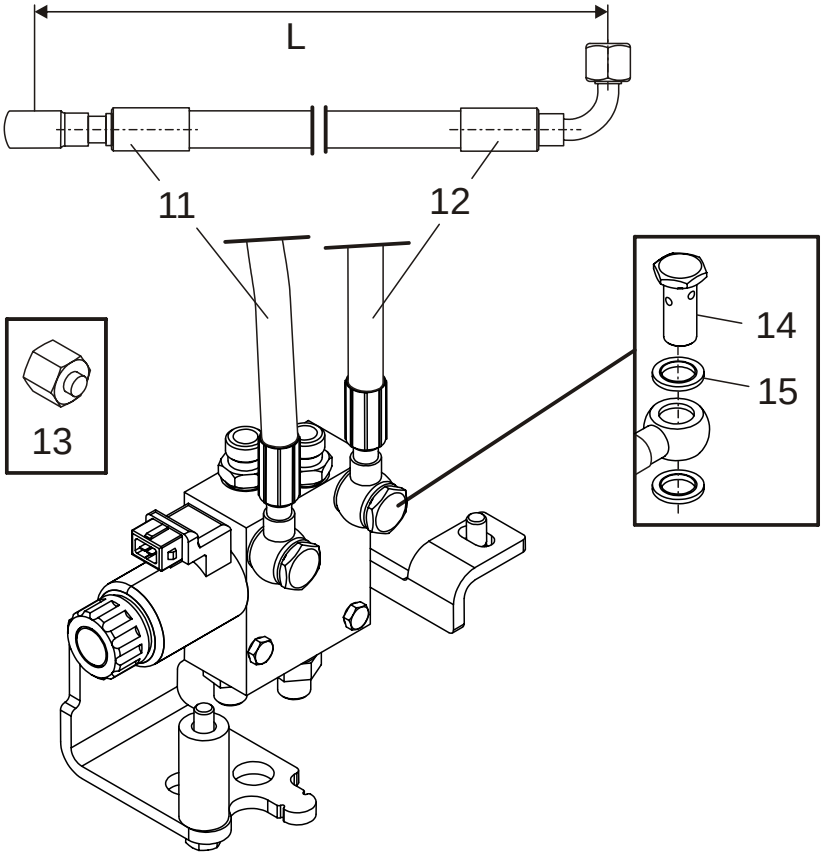
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
60	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20249	
62	Hose(Meter) Slang(Meter); Schlauch(Meter); Tuyau flexible(Metre)		28108	
63	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	21994	
64	Sealing Tätning; Dichtung; Joint	1	29471	
65	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	220213	
66	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20871	
67	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3-5	7507388	H3 = 7000 - 9500 mm
68	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3-5	20433	
69	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	3-5	7500854	
70	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2-3	7507988	H3 = 4600 - 6750 mm
71	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2-3	20433	
72	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	2-3	7500854	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6320-00570 **P0034858**



6320-00570 Mast hydraulic lines

[2009-09-09]

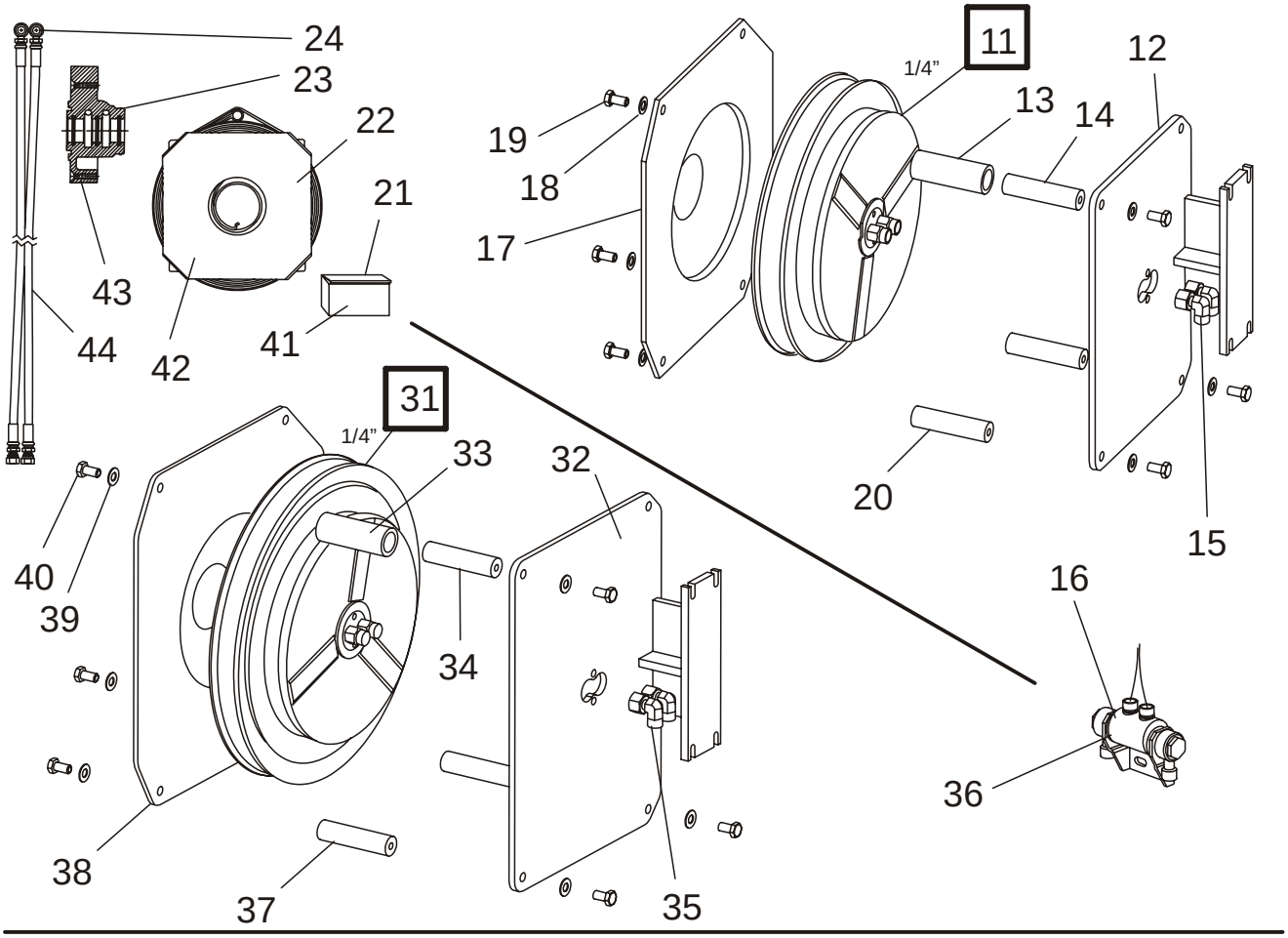
Stativhydraulledningar; Hydraulikleitungen Hubeinrichtung; Circuits hydrauliques mât;

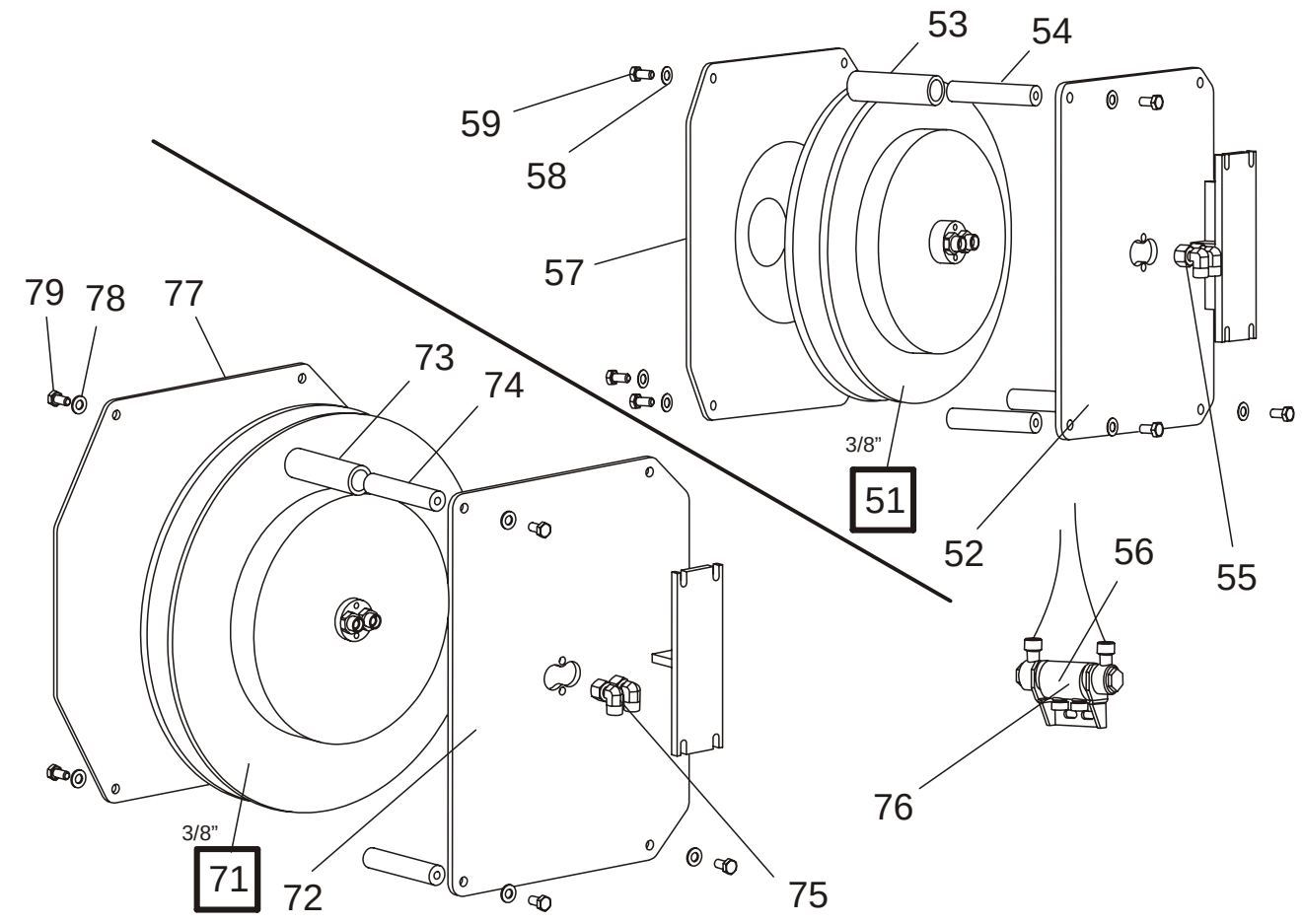
Fork positioner without sideshift; Gaffelspridning utan sideshift; Zinken-verstell gabel, ohne sideshift; Fourche régler latéral, sans sideshift	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7504884	L = 1200 mm
12	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7504852	L = 570 mm
13	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7504838	
14	Hollow screw Hålskruv; Hohlschraube; Vis à torage	2	245874	
15	Sealing Tätning; Dichtung; Joint	4	23062	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6370-00089 **P0033381**





6370-00089 Mast hose reel/swivel joint

[2009-09-09]

Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

Left hand mast; Vänster sida stativ; Links flanke hubgerüst; Lateral gauche mât

816 RRE200CC 6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	261172	Hose 6 m 1/4" Slang 6m 1/4"; Schlauch 6m 1/4"; Tuyau flexible 6m 1/4"
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	124847	
13	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	72138	
14	Distance piece(Stainless Steel) Distans(Rostfri); Distanz(Nichtrostende); Distance(Inoxydable)	1	109898	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
16	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	254646	
17	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	72325	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
20	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	72137	
21	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	132276	
22	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	147007	
23	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	22512	
24	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	256338-060	
31	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	258970	Hose 8,5m 1/4" Slang 8,5m 1/4"; Schlauch 8,5m 1/4"; Tuyau flexible 8,5m 1/4"
32	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	130322	
33	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	72138	
34	Distance piece(Stainless Steel) Distans(Rostfri); Distanz(Nichtrostende); Distance(Inoxydable)	1	109898	
35	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
36	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	254646	
37	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	72137	
38	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	130321	
39	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
40	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
41	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	132276	
42	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	147007	
43	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	142856	
44	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	256338-085	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
51	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	258972	Hose 4,8m 3/8" Slang 4,8m 3/8"; Schlauch 4,8m 3/8"; Tuyau flexible 4,8m 3/8"
52	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7502072	
53	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	1	153882	
54	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	153883	
55	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
56	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	261171	
57	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	130321	
58	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
59	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
71	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	261174	Hose 8,5m 3/8" Slang 8,5m 3/8"; Schlauch 8,5m 3/8"; Tuyau flexible 8,5m 3/8"
72	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	153952	
73	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	1	153882	
74	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	153883	
75	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
76	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	261171	
77	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	153951	
78	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
79	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	

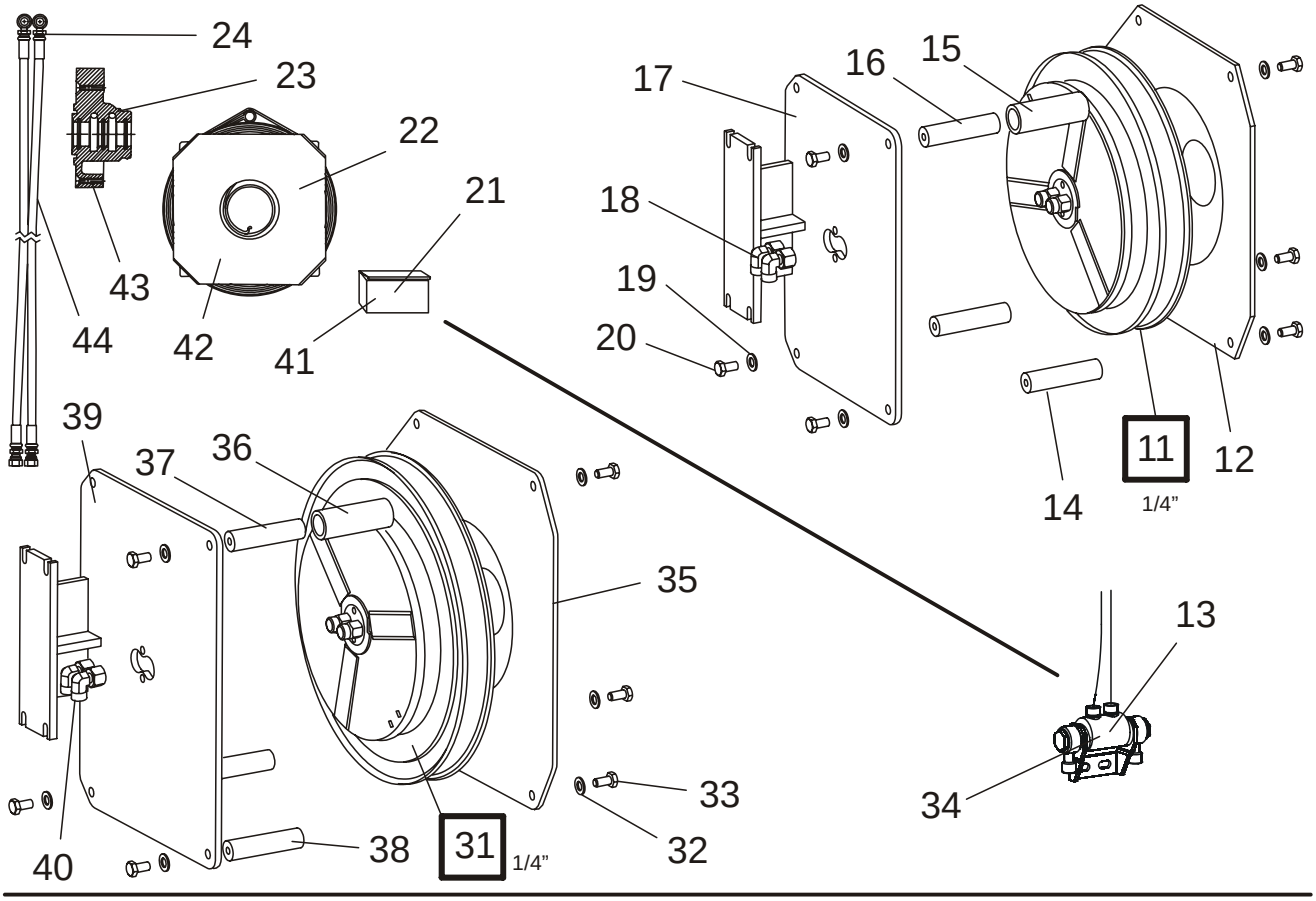
© BT

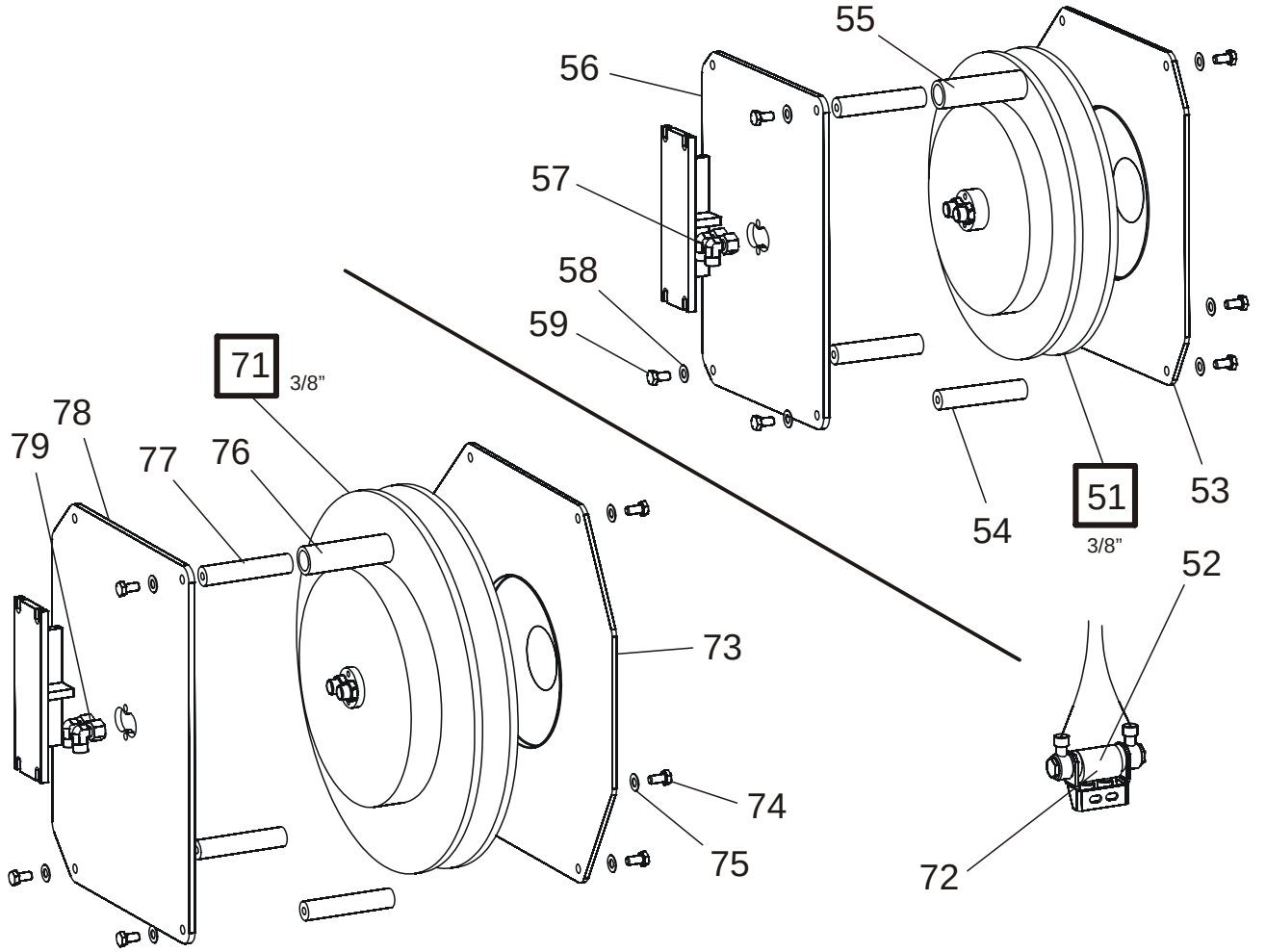
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6370-00090

P0033384





6370-00090 Mast hose reel/swivel joint

[2009-09-09]

Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

Right hand mast; Höger sida stativ; Recht flanke hubgerüst; Lateral droit mât	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	261173	Hose 6 m 1/4" Slang 6m 1/4"; Schlauch 6m 1/4"; Tuyau flexible 6m 1/4"
12	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	72325	
13	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	254646	
14	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	72137	
15	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	72138	
16	Distance piece(Stainless Steel) Distans(Rostfri); Distanz(Nichtrostende); Distance(Inoxydable)	1	109898	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	124847	
18	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
21	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	132276	
22	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	147007	
23	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	22512	
24	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	256338-060	
31	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	258971	Hose 8,5m 1/4" Slang 8,5m 1/4"; Schlauch 8,5m 1/4"; Tuyau flexible 8,5m 1/4"
32	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
34	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	254646	
35	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	130321	
36	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	72138	
37	Distance piece(Stainless Steel) Distans(Rostfri); Distanz(Nichtrostende); Distance(Inoxydable)	1	109898	
38	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	72137	
39	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	130322	
40	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
41	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	132276	
42	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	147007	
43	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	142856	
44	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	256338-085	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
51	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	258973	Hose 4,8m 3/8" Slang 4,8m 3/8"; Schlauch 4,8m 3/8"; Tuyau flexible 4,8m 3/8"
52	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	261171	
53	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	130321	
54	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	153883	
55	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	1	153882	
56	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7502072	
57	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
58	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
59	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
71	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	261175	Hose 8,5m 3/8" Slang 8,5m 3/8"; Schlauch 8,5m 3/8"; Tuyau flexible 8,5m 3/8"
72	Swivel Svivel; Wirbel; Emerillon	1	261171	
73	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	153951	
74	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
75	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
76	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	1	153882	
77	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	153883	
78	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	153952	
79	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	

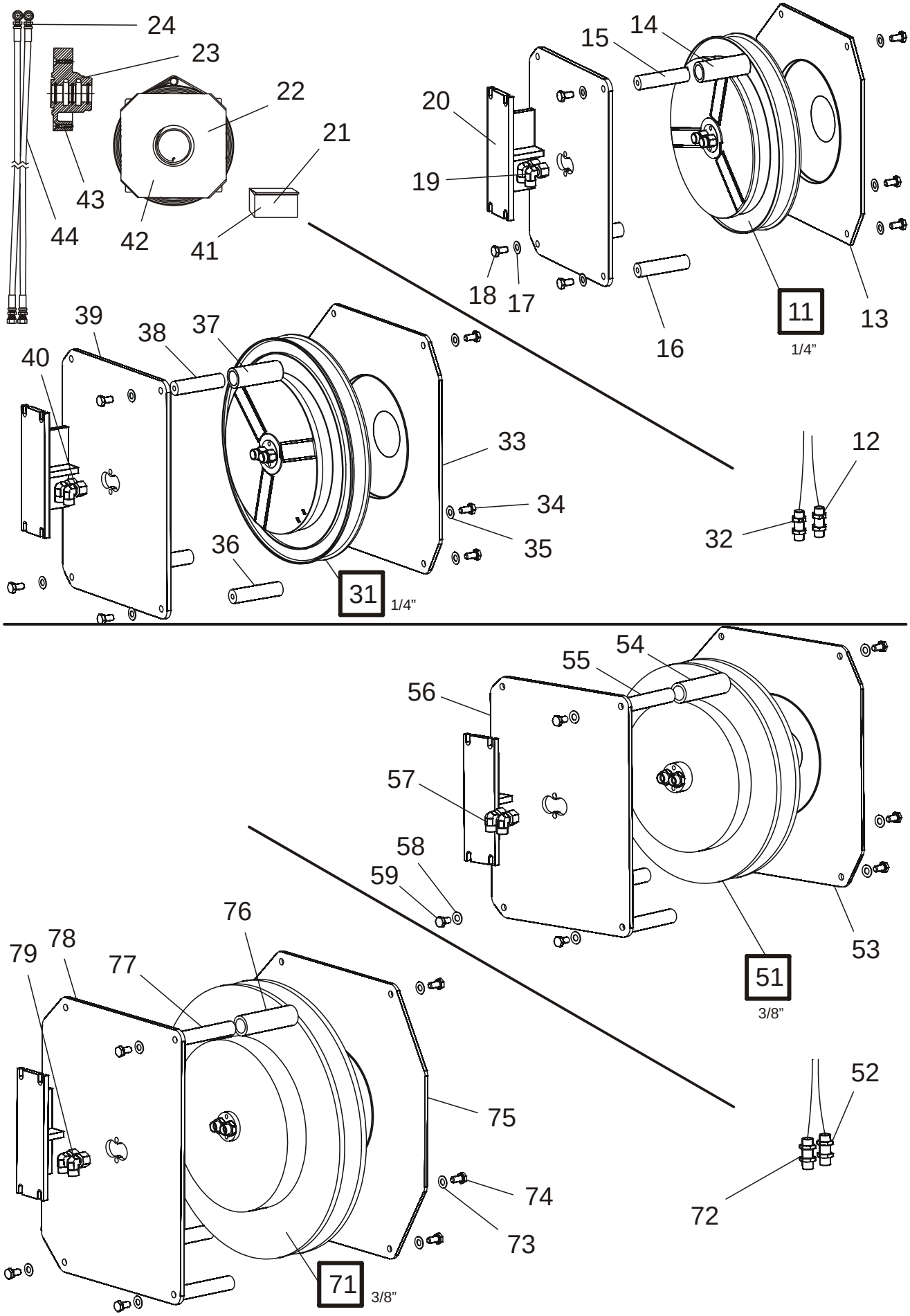
© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6370-00091

P0033390



6370-00091 Mast hose reel/swivel joint

[2009-09-09]

Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

Over mast; Över stativ; Über hubgerüst; Dessus mât	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	261173	Hose 6 m 1/4" Slang 6m 1/4"; Schlauch 6m 1/4"; Tuyau flexible 6m 1/4"
12	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28792	
13	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	72325	
14	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	72138	
15	Distance piece(Stainless Steel) Distans(Rostfri); Distanz(Nichtrostende); Distance(Inoxydable)	1	109898	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	72137	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
19	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
20	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	124847	
21	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	132276	
22	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	147007	
23	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	22512	
24	Hose(Double) Slang(Dubbel); Schlauch(Doppel); Tuyau flexible(Double)	1	256338-060	
31	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	258971	Hose 8,5m 1/4" Slang 8,5m 1/4"; Schlauch 8,5m 1/4"; Tuyau flexible 8,5m 1/4"
32	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28792	
33	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	130321	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
35	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
36	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	2	72137	
37	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	1	72138	
38	Distance piece(Stainless Steel) Distans(Rostfri); Distanz(Nichtrostende); Distance(Inoxydable)	1	109898	
39	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	130322	
40	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
41	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	132276	
42	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	1	147007	
43	Hub Nav; Nabe; Moyeu	1	142856	
44	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	256338-085	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

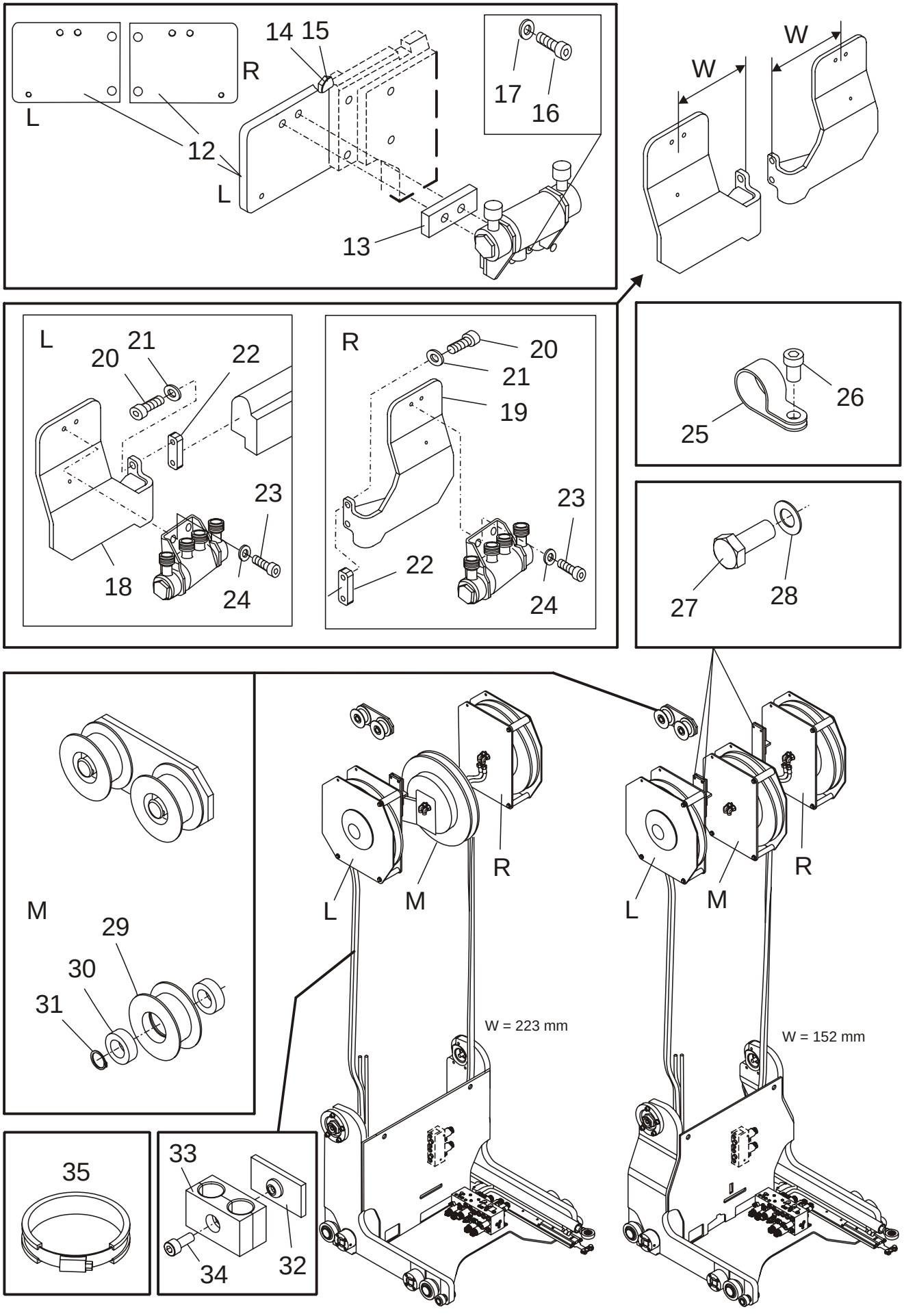
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
51	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	258973	Hose 4,8m 3/8" Slang 4,8m 3/8"; Schlauch 4,8m 3/8"; Tuyau flexible 4,8m 3/8"
52	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28793	
53	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	130321	
54	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	1	153882	
55	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	153883	
56	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7502072	
57	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	
58	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
59	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
71	Hose reel Slangvinda; Schlauchrolle; Roleau de tuyau flexible	1	261175	Hose 8,5m 3/8" Slang 8,5m 3/8"; Schlauch 8,5m 3/8"; Tuyau flexible 8,5m 3/8"
72	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28793	
73	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
74	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	22337	
75	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	153951	
76	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	1	153882	
77	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	3	153883	
78	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	153952	
79	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	28800	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6370-00111 P0035617



https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6370-00111 Mast hose reel/swivel joint

[2009-11-24]

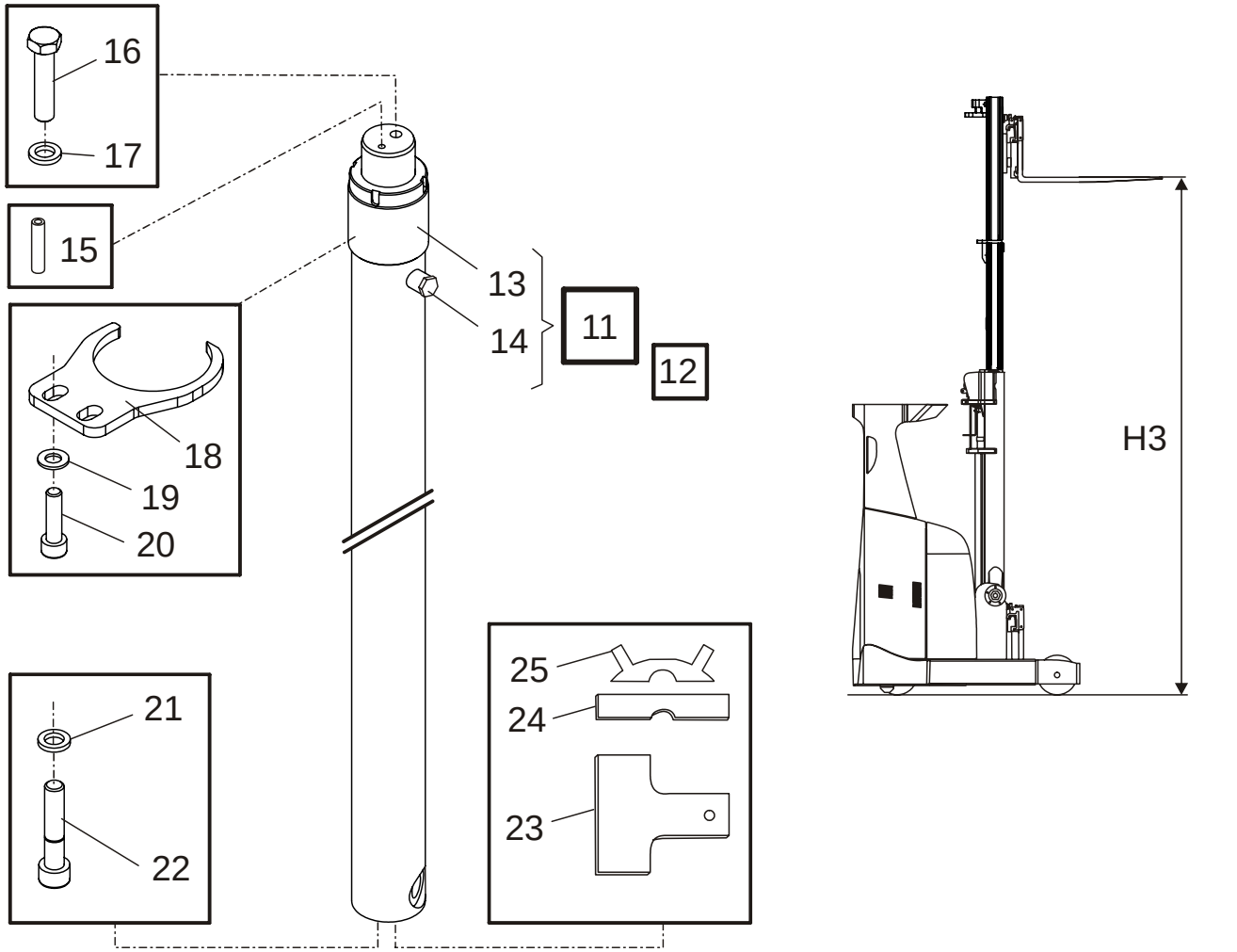
Stativslangvinda/vippstycke; Schlauchtrommel, Schwenkkupplung Hubeinrichtung; Enrouleur/joint tournant mât;

Docking; Dockning; Anlegen; Accostage	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7503833	
13	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	155608	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20044	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	21393	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20192	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	215423-001	W = 152 mm
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	215423-002	W = 223 mm
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	215424-001	W = 152 mm
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	215424-002	W = 223 mm
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	23924	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20348	
22	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1-2	215449	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20184	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20404	
25	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	22152	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	22715	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	21935	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
29	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	48189	
30	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	4	22446	
31	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	20041	
32	Lamina Platta; Platten; Platine	2	7513388	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage
33	Clamp(Double) Klamma(Dubbel); Rohrschelle(Doppel); Collier(Double)	2	7510600	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	28522	
35	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	250992	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6610-00415 P0035546



6610-00415 Main lift cylinders

[2009-11-24]

Huvudlyftcylindrar; Haupthubzylinder; Vérin de levage principal;

H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

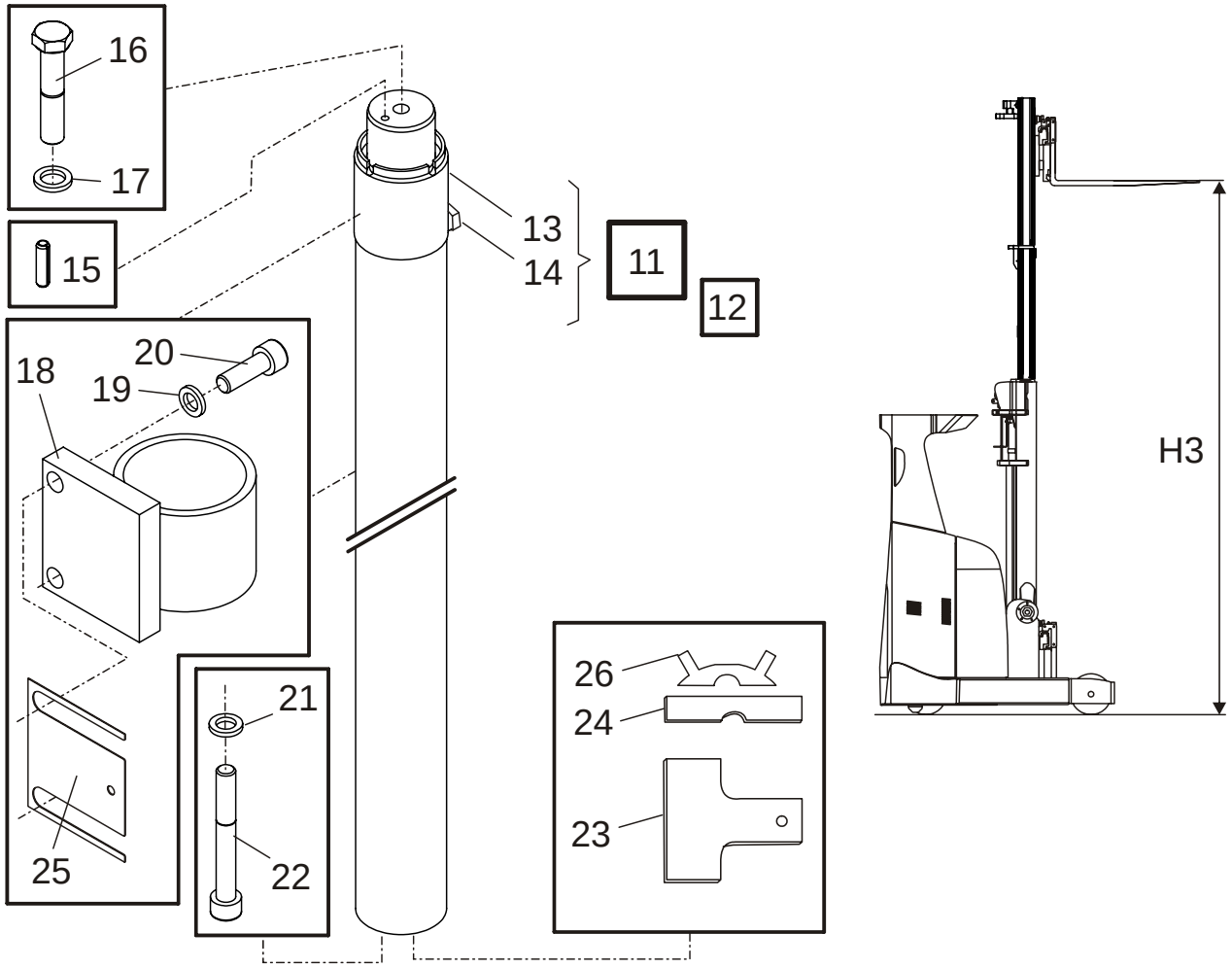
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513178-950	H3 = 9500 mm

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	2	7513184	
13	Top guide(Complete) Toppstyrning(Komplett); Topsteuerung(Komplett); Guide de sommet(Complet)	2	254057	
14	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7512114	
15	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	2	21316	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	28709	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-004	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	253639	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20365	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-004	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	21322	
23	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		105454	
23	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		120531	
24	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		150954	
25	Shim(0,2 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512658-002	
25	Shim(0,3 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512658-003	
25	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512658-005	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6610-00416 **P0035547**



6610-00416 Main lift cylinders

[2009-11-24]

Huvudlyftcylindrar; Haupthubzylinder; Vérin de levage principal;

H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513177-100	H3 = 10000 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513177-105	H3 = 10500 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513177-108	H3 = 10800 mm
11	Lifting cylinder compl Lyftcylinder kompl.; Hubzylinder Kompl.; Verin de levage compl.	2	7513177-115	H3 = 11500 mm
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	2	7513185	
13	Top guide(Complete) Toppstyrning(Komplett); Topsteuerung(Komplett); Guide de sommet(Complet)	2	254062	
14	Plug Plugg; Pfropf; Bouchon	2	7512114	
15	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	2	21316	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	256915	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-006	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	7513364	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	126723-004	

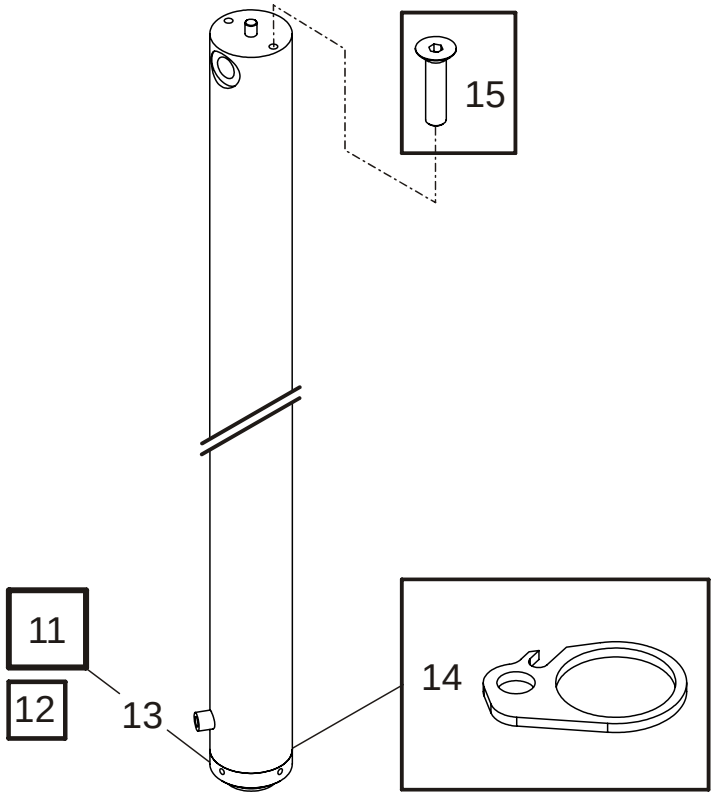
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

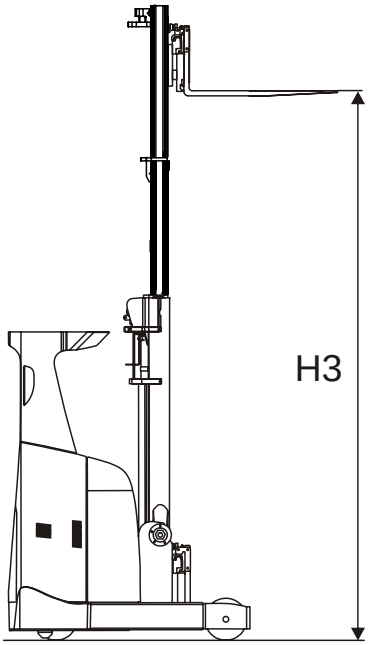
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	28344	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-004	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	256914	
23	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		105454	
23	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		120531	
24	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		150954	
25	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		137200-001	
25	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		137200-002	
25	Shim(2 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		137200-003	
26	Shim(0,2 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512658-002	
26	Shim(0,3 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512658-003	
26	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		7512658-005	

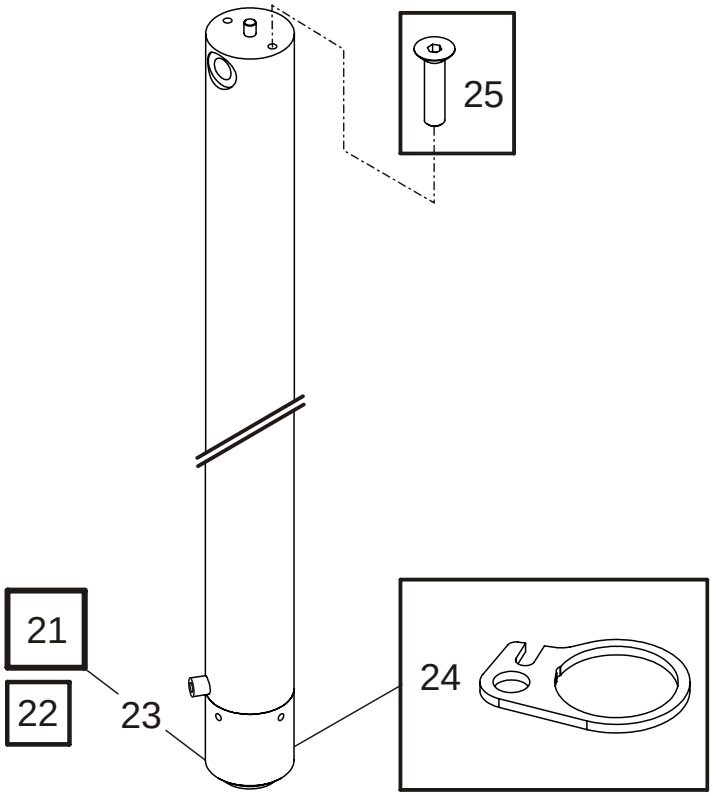
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6620-00171

P0032508







https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6620-00171 Free lift cylinders

[2009-02-12]

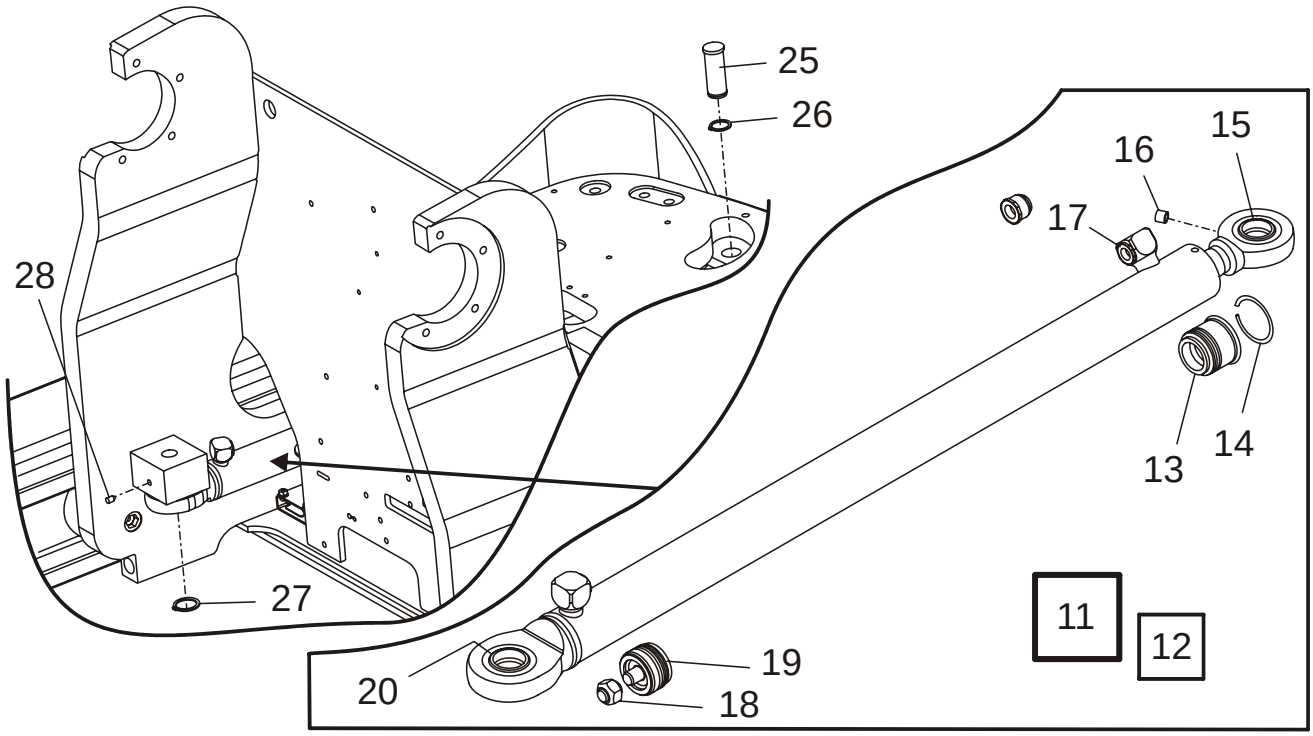
Frilyftscylinder; Freihubzylinder; Vérin de levée libre;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254048-950	H3 = 9500 mm
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	254077	
13	Top guide(Complete) Toppstyrning(Komplett); Topsteuerung(Komplett); Guide de sommet(Complet)	1	254075	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	253642	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20996	
21	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254049-100	H3 = 10000 mm
21	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254049-105	H3 = 10500 mm
21	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254049-108	H3 = 10800 mm
21	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	254049-115	H3 = 11500 mm
22	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	254082	
23	Top guide(Complete) Toppstyrning(Komplett); Topsteuerung(Komplett); Guide de sommet(Complet)	1	254080	
24	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	250173	
25	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20996	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6650-00011 **P0036163**



6650-00011 Reach/telescopic cylinders

[2010-02-08]

Utskjut-/teleskopcylinder; Vorschub-/Teleskopzylinder; Vérin de rétraction/téléscopique;

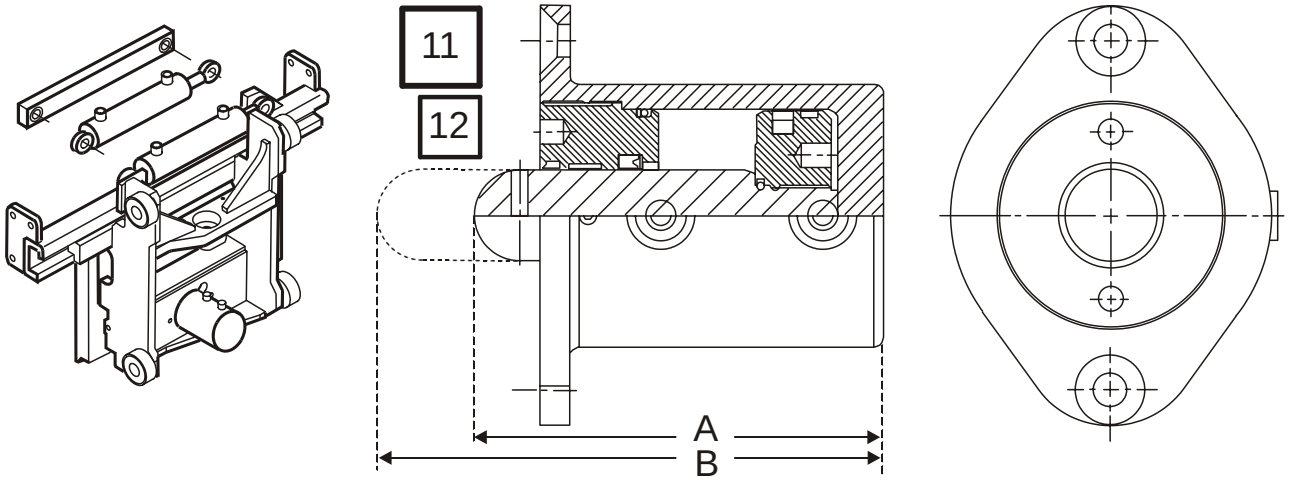
816	RRE200CC	6108964 -
816	RRE200ECC	6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cylinder(Complete) Cylinder(Komplett); Zylinder(Komplett); Verin(Complet)	1	7506407	7529807
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	259181	
13	Guide Styrning; Steuerung; Guidage	1	259179	
14	Locking wire Låstråd; Sicherungsdraht; Fil de blocage	1	259180	
15	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	1	28198	
16	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	1	259293	
17	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	241608	
18	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	259178	
19	Piston Kolv; Kolben; Piston	1	259177	
20	Ball bearing Kullager; Kugellager; Roulement a billes	1	22741	
25	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	254462	
26	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20041	
27	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	1	20008	
28	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	25337	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6660-00014

P0024167



6660-00014 Tilt cylinders

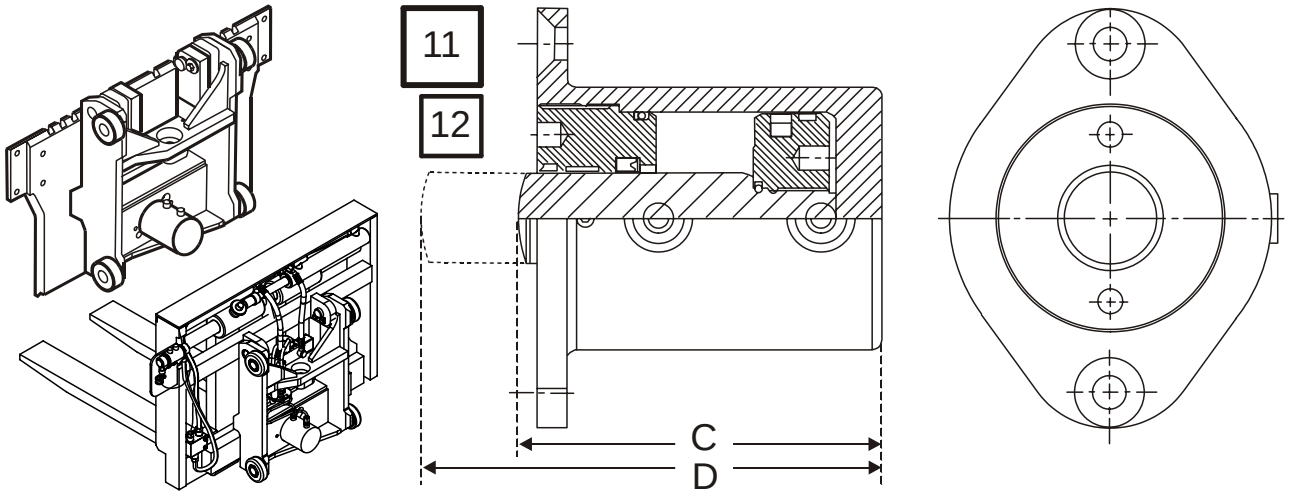
[2009-09-09]

Tiltcylinder; Neigezylinder; Vérin d¿inclinaison;

			816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Tilting cylinder(Complete) Tiltcylinder(Komplett); Neigezylinder(Komplett); Verin de inclination(Complet)	1	214510	A = 134, B = 166 mm
12	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	224009	

6660-00015

P0024168



6660-00015 Tilt cylinders

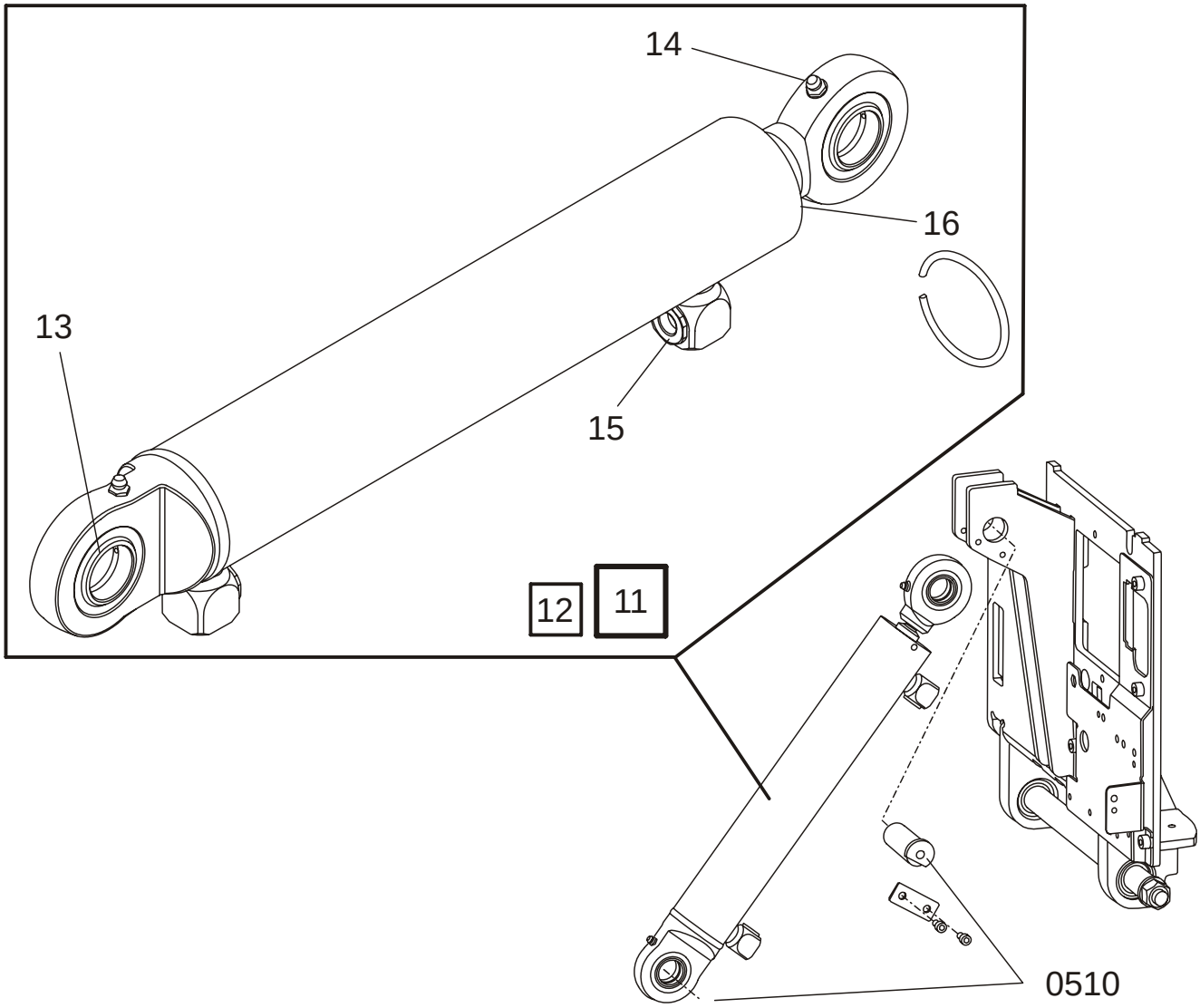
[2009-09-09]

Tiltcylinder; Neigezylinder; Vérin d¿inclinaison;

			816 RRE200CC 816 RRE200ECC	6077047 - 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Tilting cylinder(Complete) Tiltcylinder(Komplett); Neigezylinder(Komplett); Verin de inclination(Complet)	1	224008	C = 119, B = 151 mm
12	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	1	224009	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6660-00019 **P0032555**



6660-00019 Tilt cylinders

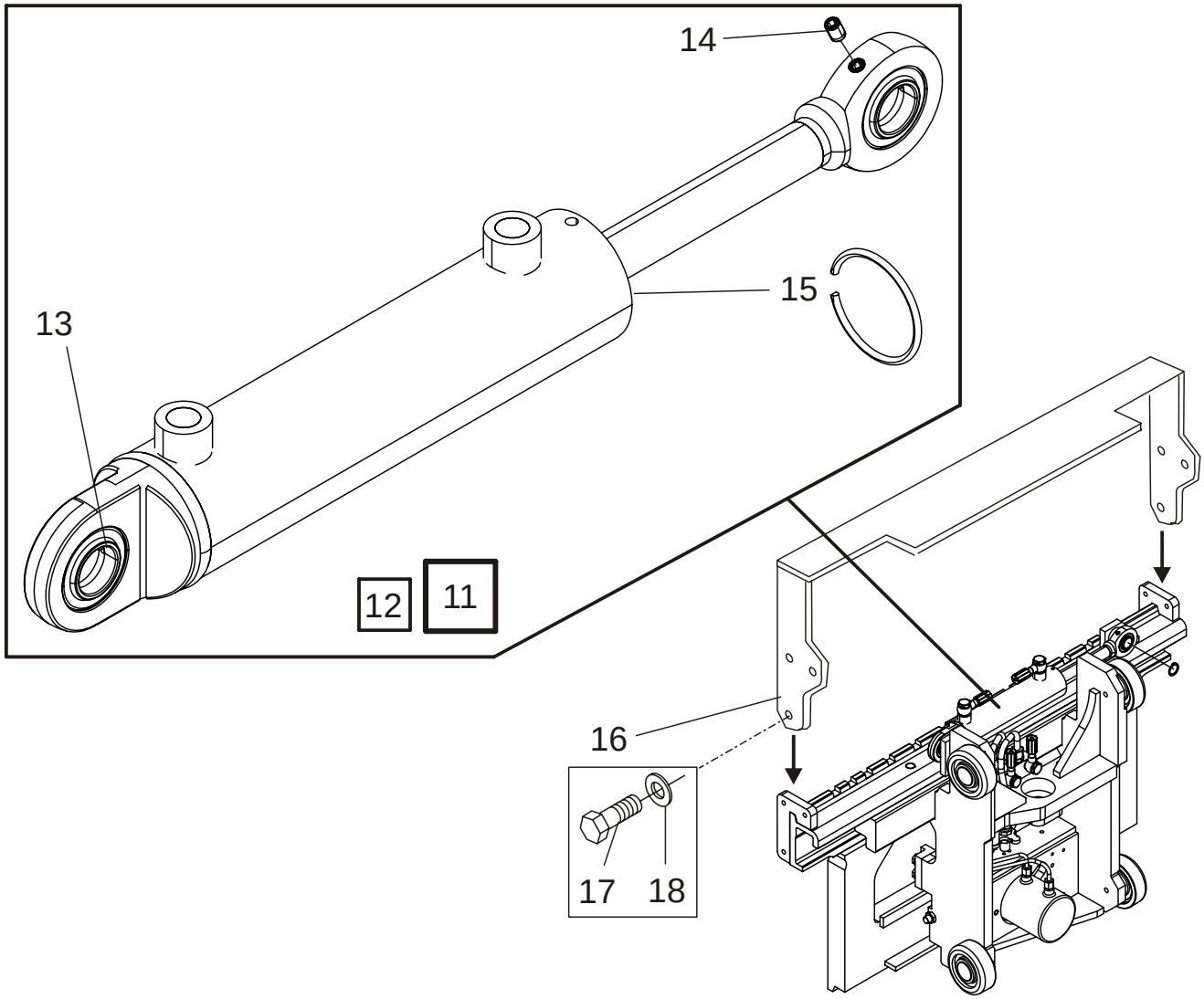
[2009-09-09]

Tiltcylinder; Neigezylinder; Vérin d¿inclinaison;

Cabin tilt; Hyttilt; Umklappbar Kabinen; Cabine oscillant			816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Tilting cylinder(Complete) Tiltcylinder(Komplett); Neigezylinder(Komplett); Verin de inclination(Complet)	1	224090	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
11	Tilting cylinder(Complete) Tiltcylinder(Komplett); Neigezylinder(Komplett); Verin de inclination(Complet)	1	7506411	
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	259195	
13	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	2	28198	
14	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	2	28255	
15	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	241608	
16	Locking wire Låstråd; Sicherungsdraht; Fil de blocage	1	259194	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

6670-00028 **P0032554**



6670-00028 Other hydraulic cylinders

[2009-09-09]

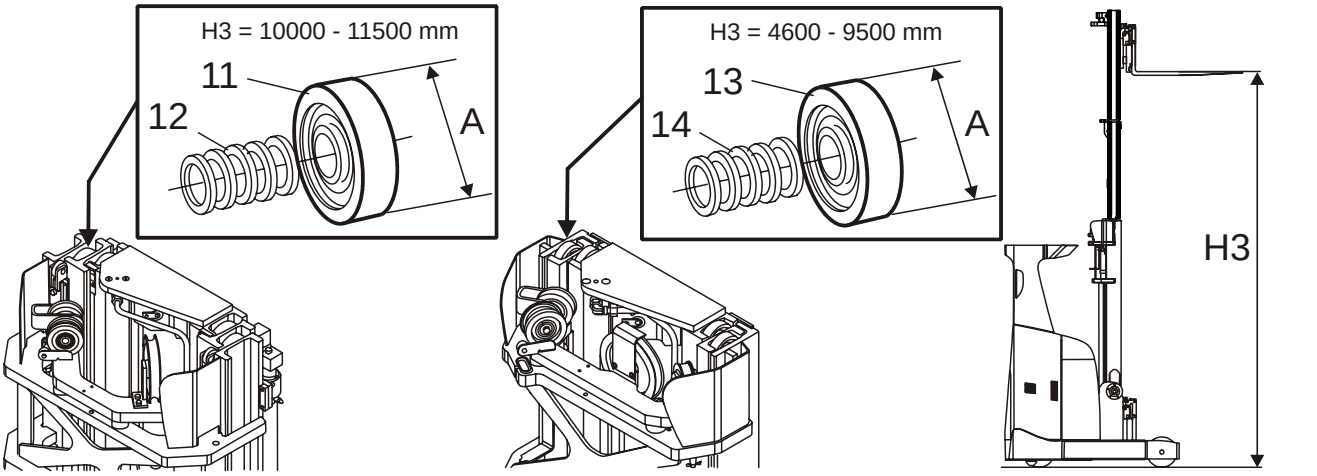
Övriga hydraulcylindrar; Übrige hydraul. Zylinder; Autres vérins hydrauliques;

Sideshift			816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	259071-150	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
11	Cylinder compl. Cylinder kompl.; Zylinder kompl.; Verin compl.	1	7506410-150	
12	Seal kit Tätningssats; Dichtungsatz; Jeux d´étanchéite	1	259189	
13	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	2	21156	
14	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	1	259293	
15	Locking wire Låstråd; Sicherungsdraht; Fil de blocage	1	259188	
16	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	152776	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	20044	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7100-00132

P0031147



7100-00132 Main mast

[2009-02-12]

Huvudstativ/-mast; Haupthubgerüst/-mast; Mât principal;

Roller; Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

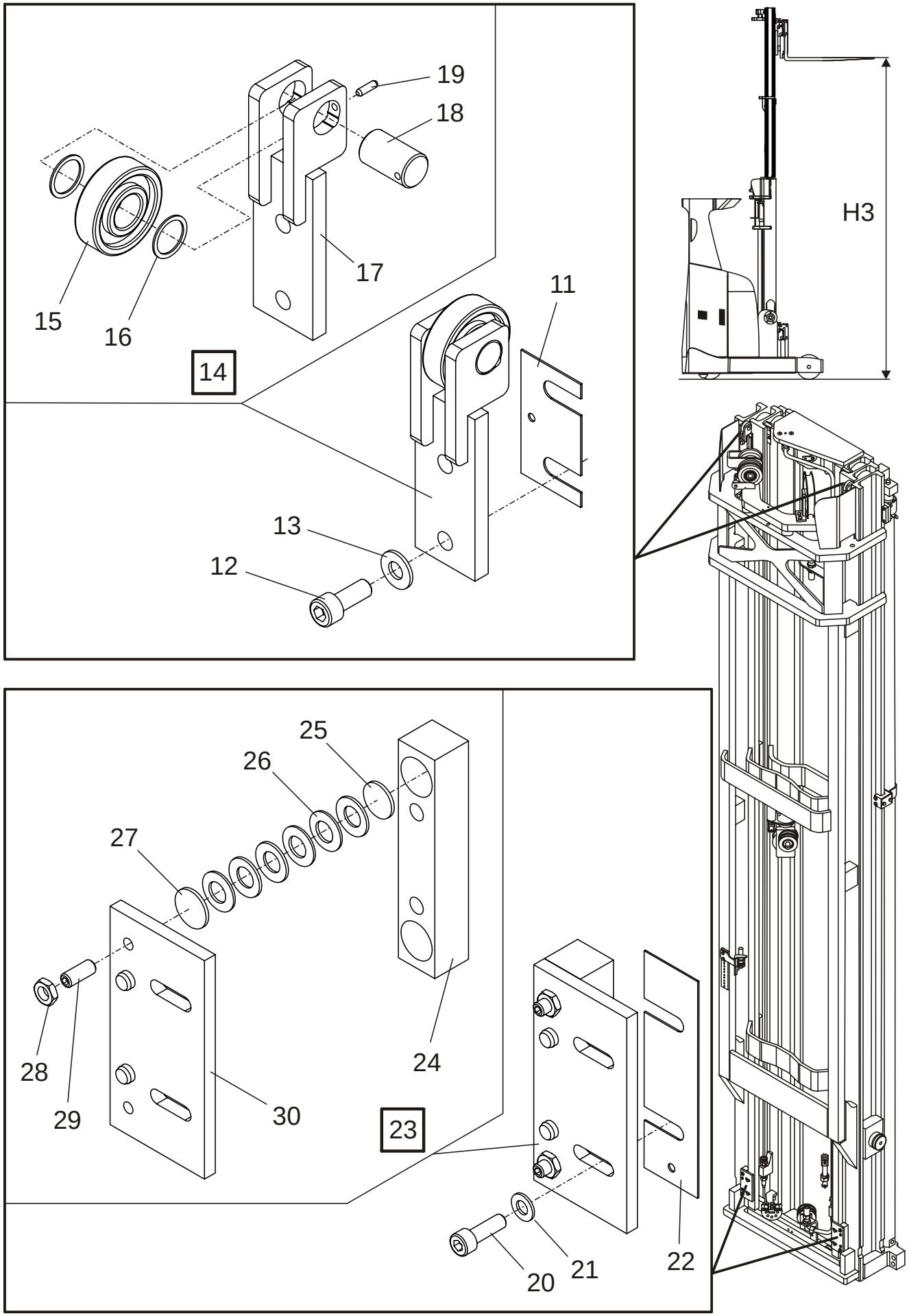
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Roller(A = 108,8 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau		216535	
11	Roller(A = 109,3 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau		216536	
11	Roller(A = 109,8 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau		216537	
11	Roller(A = 110,3 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau		216538	
12	Shim(0,1mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27233	
12	Shim(0,3mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27235	
12	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27236	
12	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27237	
13	Roller(A = 88,9 mm, marked A) Rulle(A = 88,9 mm, märkt A); Rolle(A = 88,9 mm, marke A); Roleau(A = 88,9 mm, marqué A)		105322	
13	Roller(A = 89,3 mm, marked B) Rulle(A = 89,3 mm, märkt B); Rolle(A = 89,3 mm, marke B); Roleau(A = 89,3 mm, marqué B)		126247	
13	Roller(A = 88,7 mm, marked C) Rulle(A = 88,7 mm, märkt C); Rolle(A = 88,7 mm, marke C); Roleau(A = 88,7 mm, marqué C)		127699	
13	Roller(A = 89.1 mm, marked D) Rulle(A = 89.1 mm, märkt D); Rolle(A = 89.1 mm, marke D); Roleau(A = 89.1 mm, marqué D)		161674	
14	Distance piece(35x45x0,1) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21948	
14	Distance piece(35x45x0,2) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21949	
14	Distance piece(35x45x0,3) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21950	
14	Distance piece(35x45x0,5) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21951	
14	Distance piece(35x45x1,0) Distans; Distanz; Distance		27805	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7100-00141

P0032536



© BT

7100-00141 Main mast

[2009-02-12]

Huvudstativ/-mast; Haupthubgerüst/-mast; Mât principal;

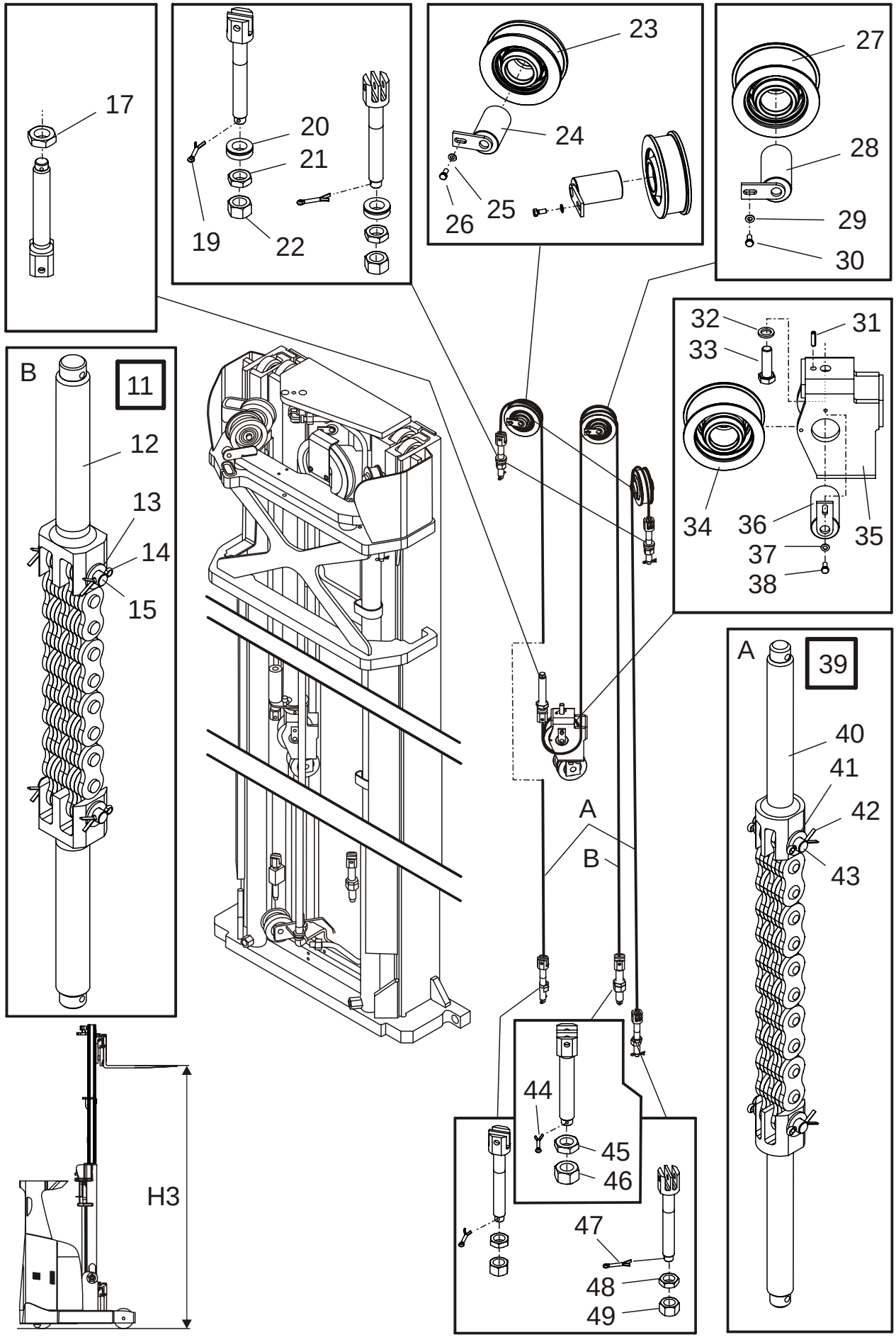
Steering, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm; Styrning, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm; Steuern, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm; Commande, H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		141082-001	
11	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		141082-002	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20335	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20348	
14	Consol(Complete) Konsol(Komplett); Konsole(Komplett); Console(Complet)	2	141088	
15	Ball bearing Kullager; Kugellager; Roulement a billes	2	20907	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	47886	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	141090	
18	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	141089	
19	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	2	21294	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20192	
21	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
22	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		141081-001	
22	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		141081-002	
23	Consol(Complete) Konsol(Komplett); Konsole(Komplett); Console(Complet)	2	141083	
24	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	2	141085	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	50398	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	24	24473	
27	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	141084	
28	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	21110	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	29640	
30	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	141086	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7120-00541

P0031136



7120-00541 Main lift chain system

[2009-02-12]

Huvudlyftkedjesystem; Haupthubkettensystem; Système de chaîne de levage mât pricipal;

H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-460	H3 = 4600 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-480	H3 = 4800 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-540	H3 = 5400 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-570	H3 = 5700 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-630	H3 = 6300 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-675	H3 = 6750 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-700	H3 = 7000 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-750	H3 = 7500 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-800	H3 = 8000 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-850	H3 = 8500 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-900	H3 = 9000 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	255772-950	H3 = 9500 mm
12	Chain bolt Kedjebult; Kettenbolzen; Tourillon de chaine	2	101333	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20404	
14	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	4	208430	
15	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	252249	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20390	
19	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	20312	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	21431	
21	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20006	
22	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20528	
23	Chain wheel(Complete) Kedjehjul(Komplett); Kettenrad(Komplett); Roue de chaine(Complet)	2	176012	
24	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	137853	
25	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20236	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20118	
27	Chain wheel(Complete) Kedjehjul(Komplett); Kettenrad(Komplett); Roue de chaine(Complet)	1	176013	
28	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	101298	
29	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20236	
30	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20118	
31	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	21316	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

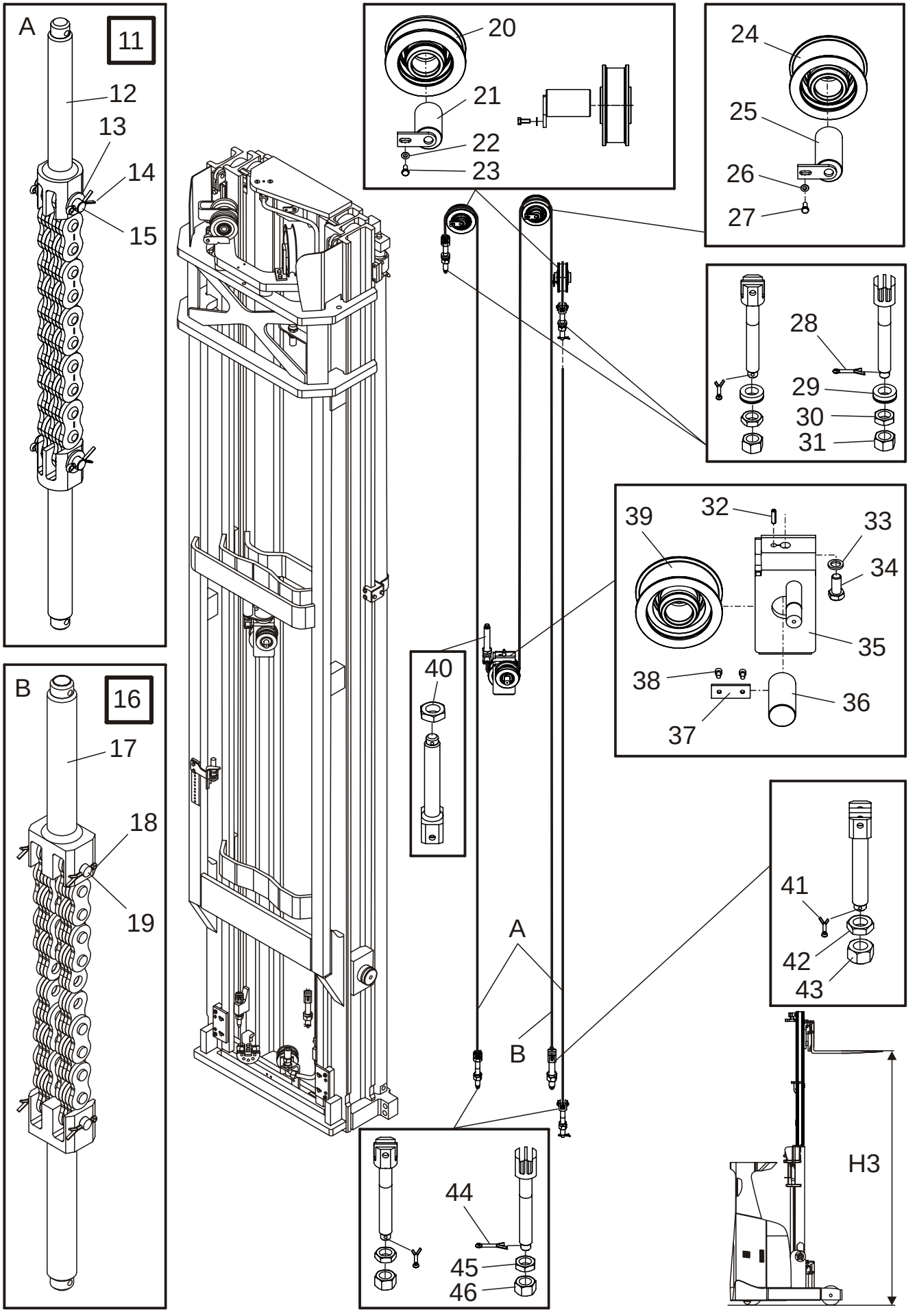
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
32	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	126723-006	
33	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	29409	
34	Chain wheel(Complete) Kedjehjul(Komplett); Kettenrad(Komplett); Roue de chaine(Complet)	1	176013	
35	Consol Konsol; Konsole; Console	1	226038	
36	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	101298	
37	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20236	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20118	
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-460	H3 = 4600 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-480	H3 = 4800 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-540	H3 = 5400 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-570	H3 = 5700 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-630	H3 = 6300 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-675	H3 = 6750 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-700	H3 = 7000 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-750	H3 = 7500 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-800	H3 = 8000 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-850	H3 = 8500 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-900	H3 = 9000 mm
39	Lifting chain complete Lyftkedja komplett; Hubkette Komplett; Chaine d´élévation complet	2	255770-950	H3 = 9500 mm
40	Chain bolt Kedjebult; Kettenbolzen; Tourillon de chaine	4	105381	
41	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20404	
42	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	8	208430	
43	Chain bolt Kedjebult; Kettenbolzen; Tourillon de chaine	4	105814	
44	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	1	20312	
45	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20390	
46	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20160	
47	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	20312	
48	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20006	
49	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20528	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7120-00583

P0032469



7120-00583 Main lift chain system

[2009-02-12]

Huvudlyftkedjesystem; Haupthubkettensystem; Système de chaîne de levage mât pricipal;

H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

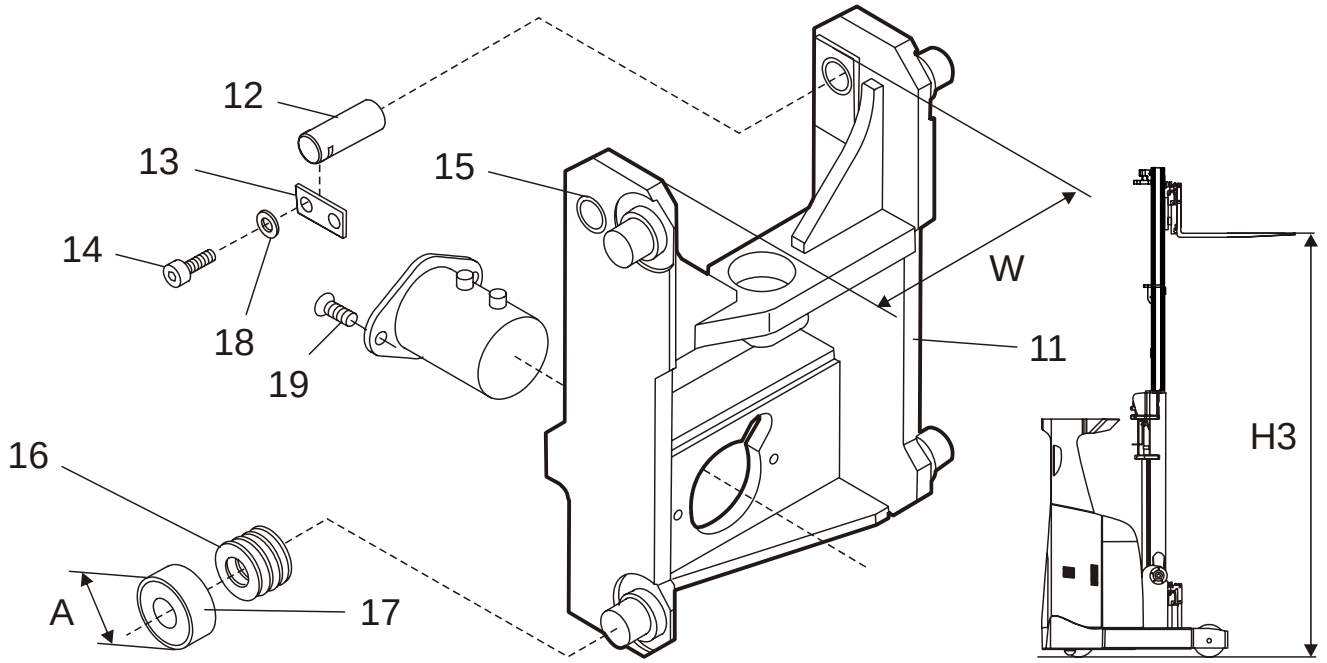
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Chain complete(L = 3639 mm) Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	2	136052-100	H3 = 10000 mm
11	Chain complete(L = 3791 mm) Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	2	136052-105	H3 = 10500 mm
11	Chain complete(L = 3905 mm) Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	2	136052-108	H3 = 10800 mm
11	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	2	136052-115	H3 = 11500 mm
12	Chain bolt Kedjebult; Kettenbolzen; Tourillon de chaine	4	105381	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20404	
14	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	8	208430	
15	Chain bolt Kedjebult; Kettenbolzen; Tourillon de chaine	4	105814	
16	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	215945-100	H3 = 10000 mm
16	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	215945-105	H3 = 10500 mm
16	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	215945-108	H3 = 10800 mm
16	Chain complete Kedja komplett; Ketten komplett ; Chaine complete	1	215945-115	H3 = 11500 mm
17	Chain bolt Kedjebult; Kettenbolzen; Tourillon de chaine	2	215983	
18	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	4	208430	
19	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	26959	
20	Chain wheel(Complete) Kedjehjul(Komplett); Kettenrad(Komplett); Roue de chaine(Complet)	2	176012	
21	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	137853	
22	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20236	
23	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20118	
24	Chain wheel(Complete) Kedjehjul(Komplett); Kettenrad(Komplett); Roue de chaine(Complet)	1	176013	
25	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	105392	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20236	
27	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20118	
28	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	20312	
29	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	21431	
30	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20006	
31	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20528	
32	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	21316	
33	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	126723-006	
34	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	29409	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
35	Chain yoke Kedjeok; Kettenjoch; Manchon porte chaine	1	253419	
36	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	240443	
37	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	237738	
38	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	244705	
39	Chain wheel(Complete) Kedjehjul(Komplett); Kettenrad(Komplett); Roue de chaine(Complet)	1	176014	
40	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20390	
41	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	1	20312	
42	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20390	
43	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	1	20160	
44	Cotter pin Saxpinne; Gespalter stift; Goupille fendue	2	20312	
45	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20006	
46	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20528	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7130-00310 **P0032539**



7130-00310 Main mast fork carriage

[2009-02-12]

Huvudstativokvagn; Gabel-/Aggregatträger Haupthubgerüst; Tablier porte-fourches mât principal;

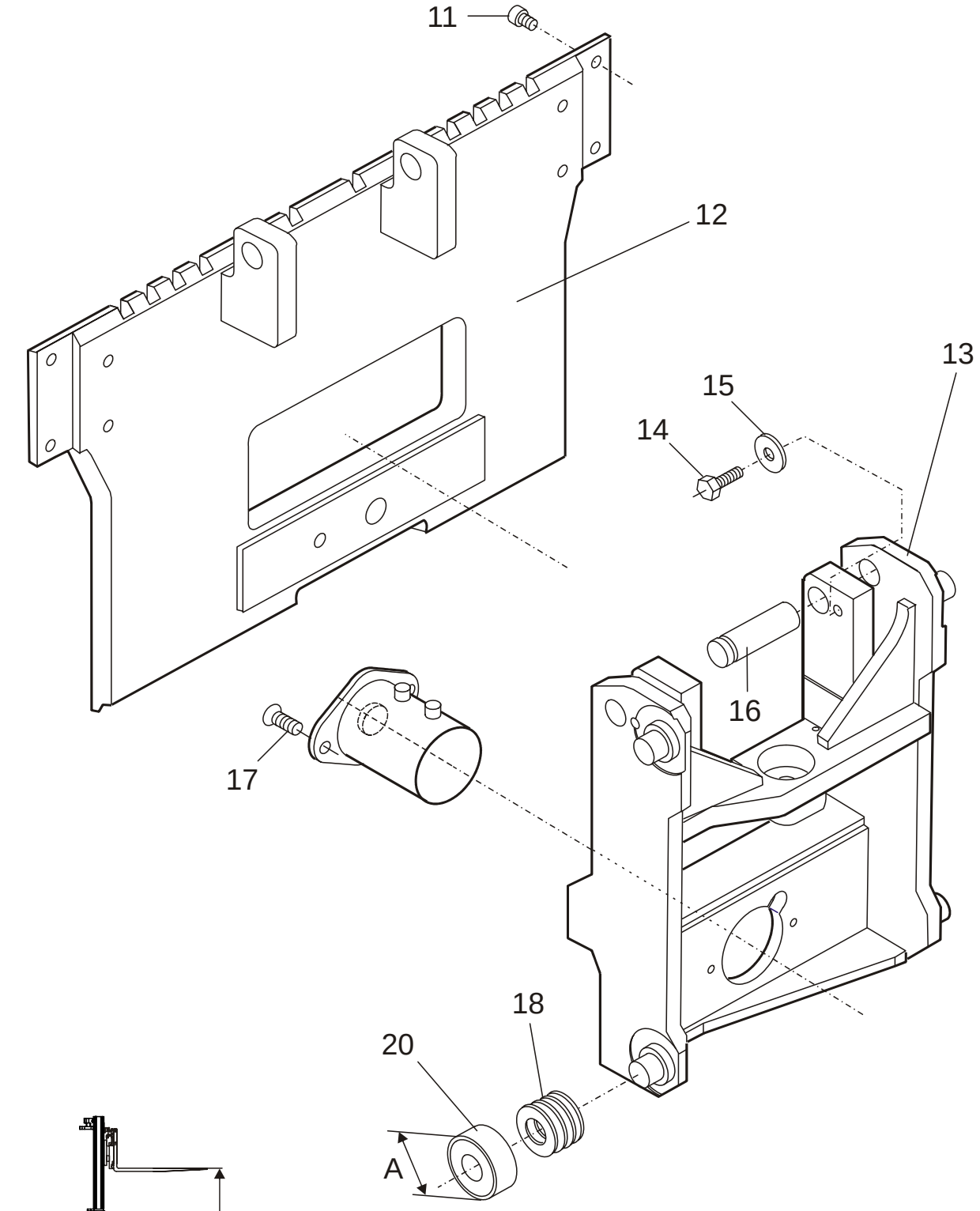
H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

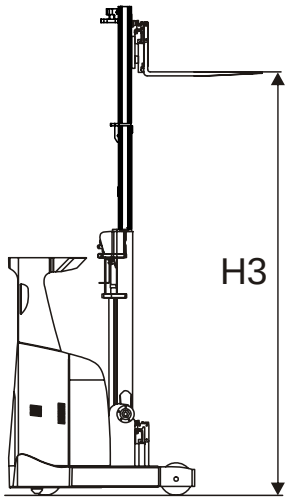
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fork carriage Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	1	161669	W = 272 mm
12	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	161999	
13	Locking plate Låsplåt; Schlussplatte; Lame de serrage	2	162002	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20078	
15	Bush Bussning; Bague; Bague	2	139318	
16	Distance piece(35x45x0,1) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21948	
16	Distance piece(35x45x0,2) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21949	
16	Distance piece(35x45x0,3) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21950	
16	Distance piece(35x45x0,5) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21951	
16	Distance piece(35x45x1,0) Distans; Distanz; Distance		27805	
17	Roller(A = 88,9 mm, marked A) Rulle(A = 88,9 mm, märkt A); Rolle(A = 88,9 mm, marke A); Roleau(A = 88,9 mm, marqué A)	4	105322	
17	Roller(A = 89,3 mm, marked B) Rulle(A = 89,3 mm, märkt B); Rolle(A = 89,3 mm, marke B); Roleau(A = 89,3 mm, marqué B)	4	126247	
17	Roller(A = 88,7 mm, marked C) Rulle(A = 88,7 mm, märkt C); Rolle(A = 88,7 mm, marke C); Roleau(A = 88,7 mm, marqué C)	4	127699	
17	Roller(A = 89.1 mm, marked D) Rulle(A = 89.1 mm, märkt D); Rolle(A = 89.1 mm, marke D); Roleau(A = 89.1 mm, marqué D)	4	161674	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	21275	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20401	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7130-00311

P0032547





H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7130-00311 Main mast fork carriage

[2009-02-12]

Huvudstativokvagn; Gabel-/Aggregatträger Haupthubgerüst; Tablier porte-fourches mât principal;

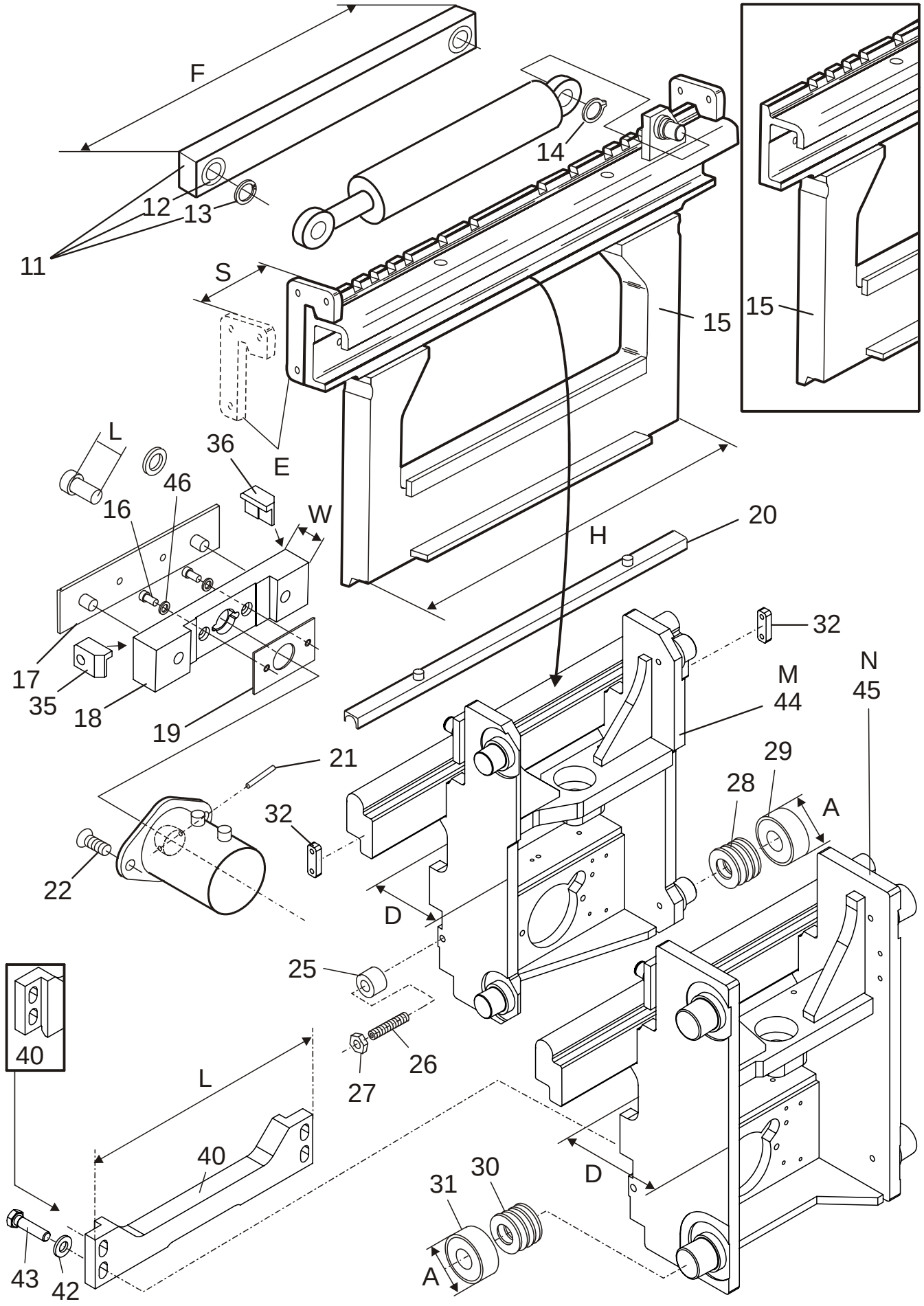
816 RRE200CC	6077047 -
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	22335	
12	Fork yoke Gaffelok; Gabeljoch; Porte-fourche	1	154452	
13	Fork carriage Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	1	155585	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20031	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	55464	
16	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	155609	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20401	
18	Distance piece(35x45x0,1) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21948	
18	Distance piece(35x45x0,2) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21949	
18	Distance piece(35x45x0,3) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21950	
18	Distance piece(35x45x0,5) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21951	
18	Distance piece(35x45x1,0) Distans; Distanz; Distance		27805	
20	Roller(A = 88,9 mm, marked A) Rulle(A = 88,9 mm, märkt A); Rolle(A = 88,9 mm, marke A); Roleau(A = 88,9 mm, marqué A)	4	105322	
20	Roller(A = 89,3 mm, marked B) Rulle(A = 89,3 mm, märkt B); Rolle(A = 89,3 mm, marke B); Roleau(A = 89,3 mm, marqué B)	4	126247	
20	Roller(A = 88,7 mm, marked C) Rulle(A = 88,7 mm, märkt C); Rolle(A = 88,7 mm, marke C); Roleau(A = 88,7 mm, marqué C)	4	127699	
20	Roller(A = 89.1 mm, marked D) Rulle(A = 89.1 mm, märkt D); Rolle(A = 89.1 mm, marke D); Roleau(A = 89.1 mm, marqué D)	4	161674	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7130-00317

P0032844



7130-00317 Main mast fork carriage

[2009-02-12]

Huvudstativokvagn; Gabel-/Aggregatträger Haupthubgerüst; Tablier porte-fourches mât principal;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Rod(Complete) Stång(Komplett); Stange(Komplett); Tige(Complet)	1	152775-150	F = 480 mm, S = + - 75 mm
12	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	2	21156	
13	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	21157	
14	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	20019	
15	Fork yoke Gaffelok; Gabeljoch; Porte-fourche	1	223854	H = 690 mm, S = + - 75 mm
15	Fork yoke Gaffelok; Gabeljoch; Porte-fourche	1	223855	Without E Utan E; Ohne E; Sans E
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20400	L = 16 mm
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21750	L = 20 mm
17	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	1	147567	
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	256902	W = 38 mm
18	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	256912	W = 43,5 mm
19	Support Hållare; Stossfänger; Absorber des chocs	1	259134	
20	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	1	147568	
21	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	1	20174	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20401	
25	Guide Styrning; Steuerung; Guidage	2	149048	Tilt angle +4/-2 mm Tiltvinkel +4/-2 mm; Neigenwinkel +4/-2 mm; Angel de inclinaison +4/-2 mm
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	29890	L = 45 mm
27	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20777	
28	Distance piece(35x45x0,1) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21948	M
28	Distance piece(35x45x0,2) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21949	M
28	Distance piece(35x45x0,3) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21950	M
28	Distance piece(35x45x0,5) Distans; Distanz; Distance		21951	M
28	Distance piece(35x45x1,0) Distans; Distanz; Distance		27805	M
29	Roller(A = 88,9 mm, marked A) Rulle(A = 88,9 mm, märkt A); Rolle(A = 88,9 mm, marke A); Roleau(A = 88,9 mm, marqué A)	4	105322	M
29	Roller(A = 89,3 mm, marked B) Rulle(A = 89,3 mm, märkt B); Rolle(A = 89,3 mm, marke B); Roleau(A = 89,3 mm, marqué B)	4	126247	M
29	Roller(A = 88,7 mm, marked C) Rulle(A = 88,7 mm, märkt C); Rolle(A = 88,7 mm, marke C); Roleau(A = 88,7 mm, marqué C)	4	127699	M
29	Roller(A = 89.1 mm, marked D) Rulle(A = 89.1 mm, märkt D); Rolle(A = 89.1 mm, marke D); Roleau(A = 89.1 mm, marqué D)	4	161674	M
30	Shim(0,1mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27233	N

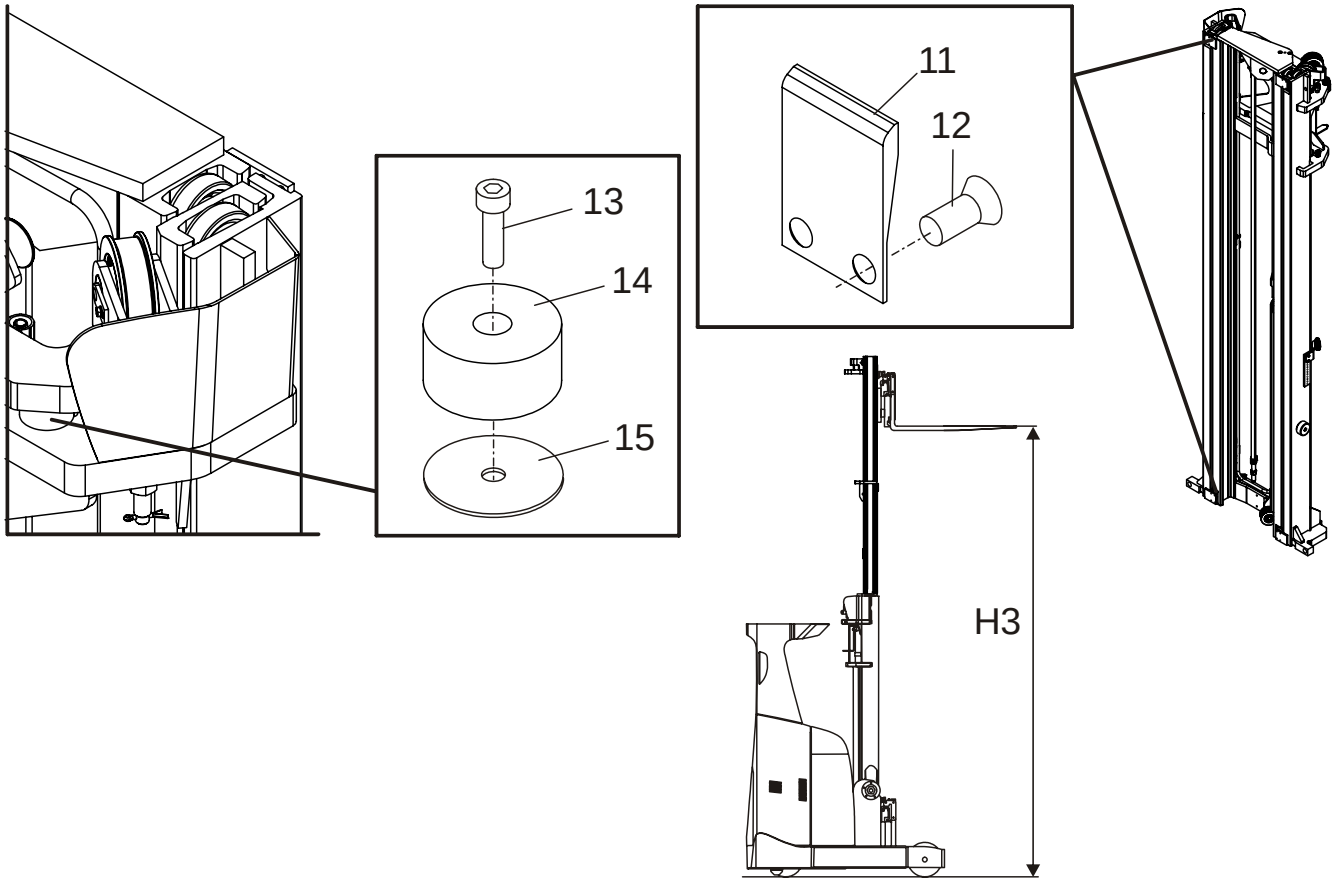
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
30	Shim(0,3mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27235	N
30	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27236	N
30	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		27237	N
31	Roller(A = 108,8 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	216535	N
31	Roller(A = 109,3 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	216536	N
31	Roller(A = 109,8 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	216537	N
31	Roller(A = 110,3 mm) Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	216538	N
32	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1-2	215449	Welding, (hose reel) Svetsning, (slangvinda); Schweisserei, (schlauchtrommel); Soudage, (Enrouleur tuyau flexible)
35	Guide Styrning; Steuerung; Guidage	1	158208	Tilt angle +4/-0,5 mm Tiltvinkel +4/-0,5 mm; Neigenwinkel +4/-0,5 mm; Angel de inclinaison +4/-0,5 mm
36	Guide Styrning; Steuerung; Guidage	1	158209	Tilt angle +4/-0,5 mm Tiltvinkel +4/-0,5 mm; Neigenwinkel +4/-0,5 mm; Angel de inclinaison +4/-0,5 mm
40	Hook(L = 324 mm) Hake; Haken; Crochet	1	250248	
42	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	126723-016	
43	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	24651	
44	Fork carriage Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	1	230304	D = 114 mm
45	Fork carriage Gaffelvagn; Gabelwagen; Chariot porte-fourche	1	238109	D = 168 mm
46	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-002	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7150-00041 **P0032511**



7150-00041 Main mast guidance/dampers

[2009-02-12]

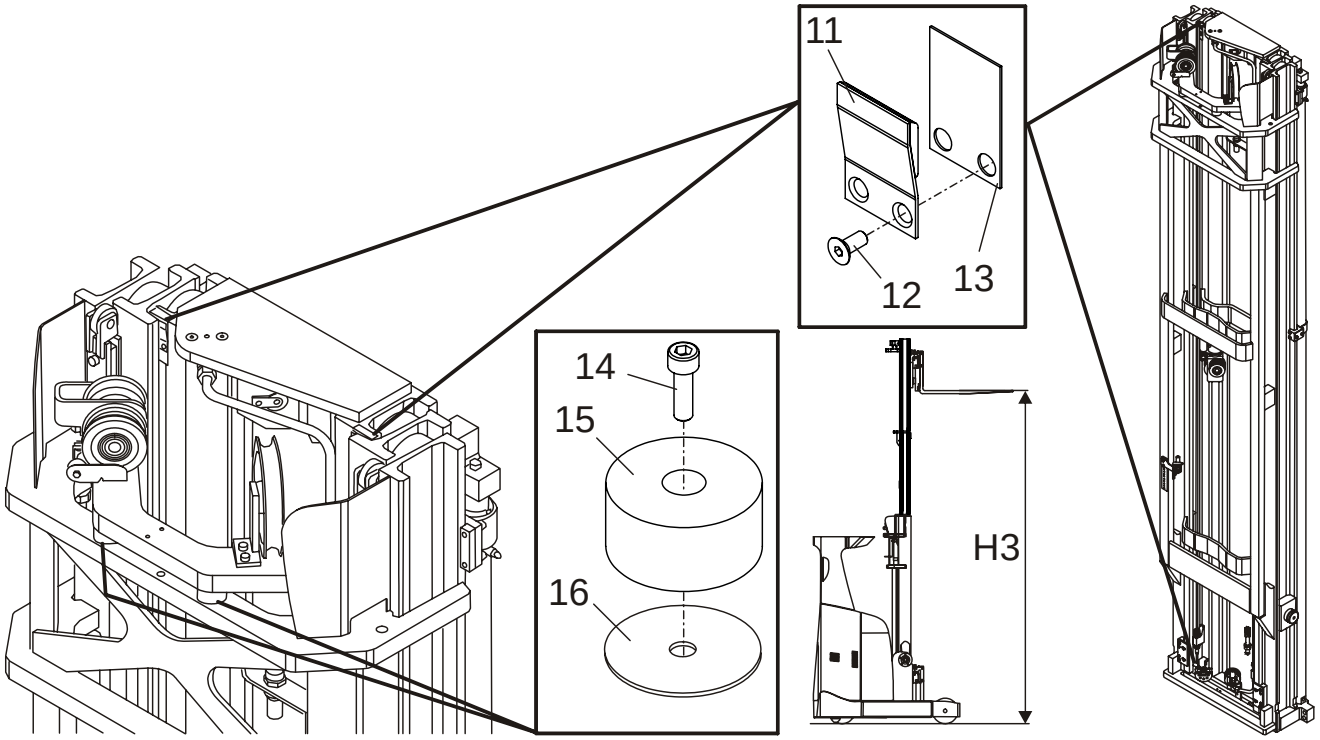
Huvudstativ-styrning/dämpning; Führungen/Dämpfer Haupthubgerüst; Guidage/amortissement mât principal;

H3 = 4600 - 9500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	4	229936-040	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	215103	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	20224	
14	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	3	105388	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	3	119374	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7150-00042 **P0032512**



7150-00042 Main mast guidance/dampers

[2009-02-12]

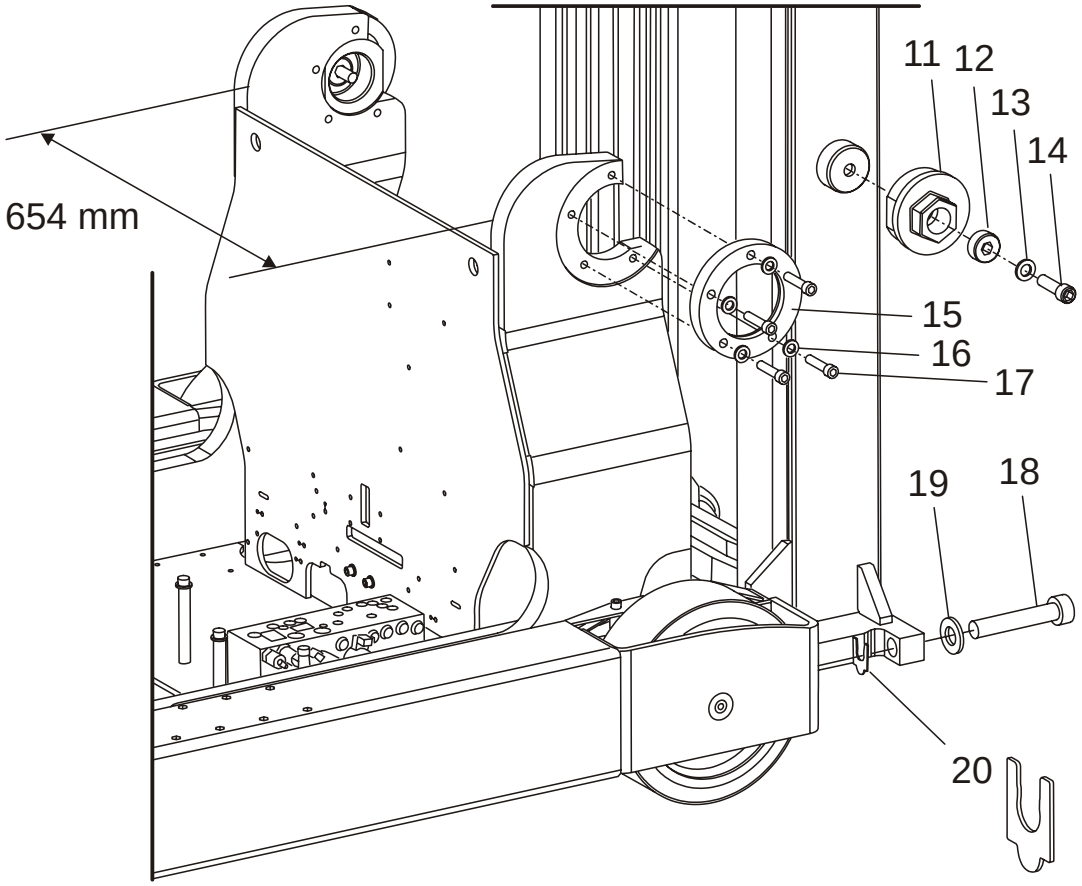
Huvudstativ-styrning/dämpning; Führungen/Dämpfer Haupthubgerüst; Guidage/amortissement mât principal;

H3 = 10000 - 11500 mm	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	4	229936-070	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	20188	
13	Shim(0,5 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		159702-001	
13	Shim(1 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		159702-002	
13	Shim(2 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale		159702-003	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	21750	
15	Damper Dämpare; Dämpfer; Attenteur	2	105388	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle		119374	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7190-00086 P0033650



7190-00086 Main mast suspension

[2009-09-09]

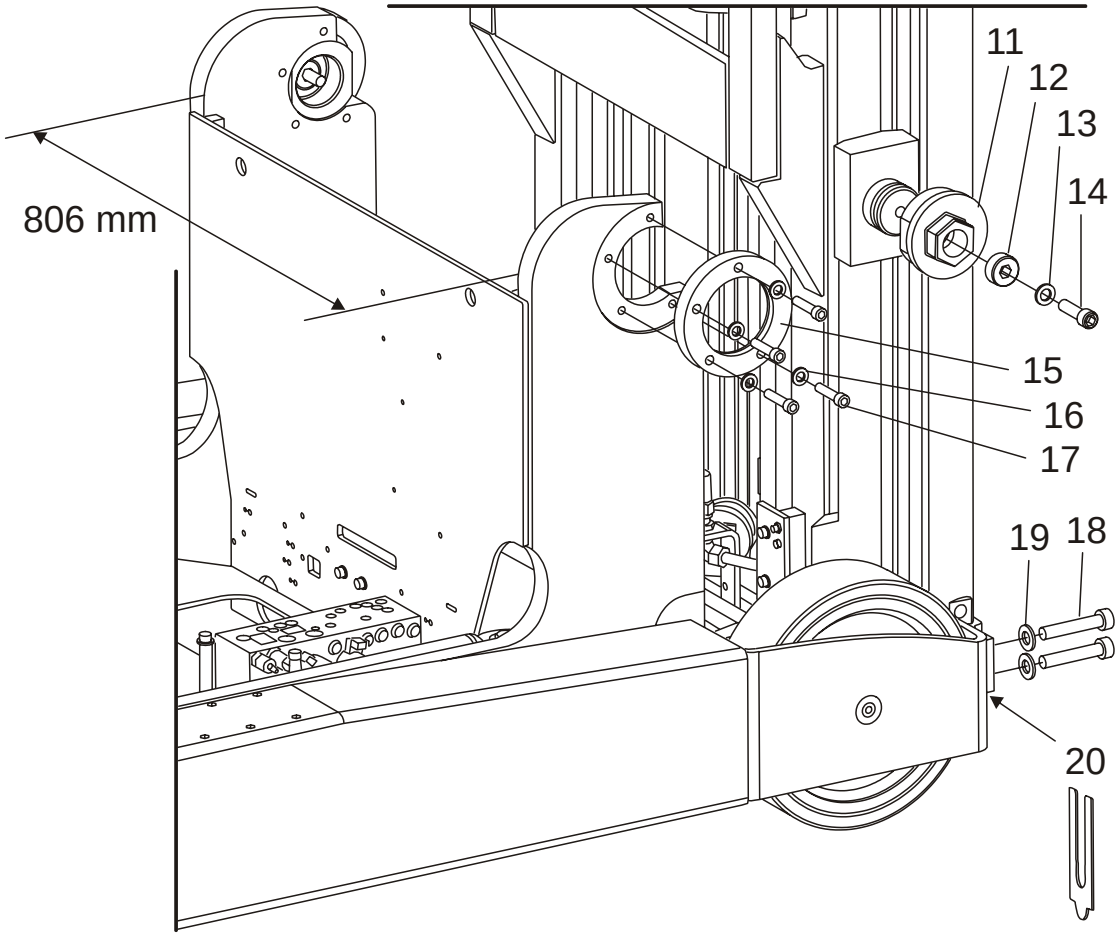
Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

816 RRE200CC	6077047 -	
816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -	

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Eccentric Excenter; Exzenter; Excentrique	2	232179	
12	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	2	232184	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20508	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	244730	
15	Ring Ring; Ring; Bague	2	232181	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20228	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	29745	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	254915	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20367	
20	Shim(2 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale	2	259127	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7190-00088 **P0033835**



7190-00088 Main mast suspension

[2009-06-10]

Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

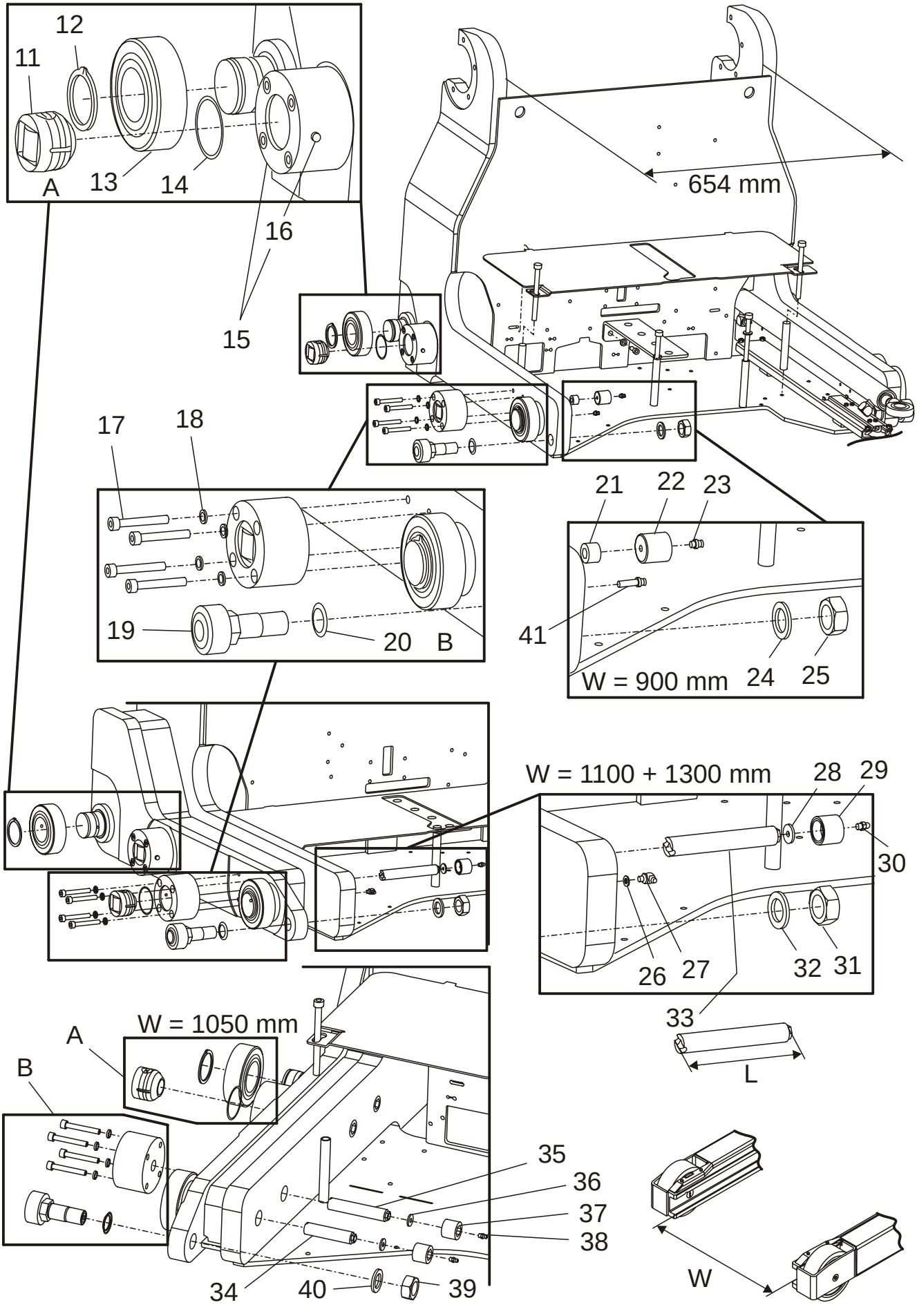
816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Eccentric Excenter; Exzenter; Excentrique	2	232179	
12	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	2	232184	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20508	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	244730	
15	Ring Ring; Ring; Bague	2	232181	
16	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	20228	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	29745	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	254916	
19	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	224428	
20	Shim(2 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale	2	262474	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7190-00093

P0034674



7190-00093 Main mast suspension

[2009-12-16]

Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

816	RRE200CC	6088184 -
816	RRE200ECC	6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	260595	
12	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	4	20011	
13	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	7501533	
14	O-ring O-ring; O-ring; Joint torique	4	260630	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	7501729	
16	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	4	7501661	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	23577	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	16	126723-003	
19	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	223881	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
19	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	7515796	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	234825	
21	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	4	233436	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	233435	
23	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	4	28255	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-015	
25	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	234732	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	21213	
27	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	4	29832	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	7504556	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7504555	
30	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	4	28255	
31	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	234732	
32	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-015	
33	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	7504554-002	W = 1100, L = 131 mm
33	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	7504554-003	W = 1300, L = 231 mm
34	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	7504554-004	
35	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	7504554-001	
36	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	8	7504556	
37	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	7504555	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
38	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	8	28255	
39	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	234732	
40	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-015	
41	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	2	7507838	

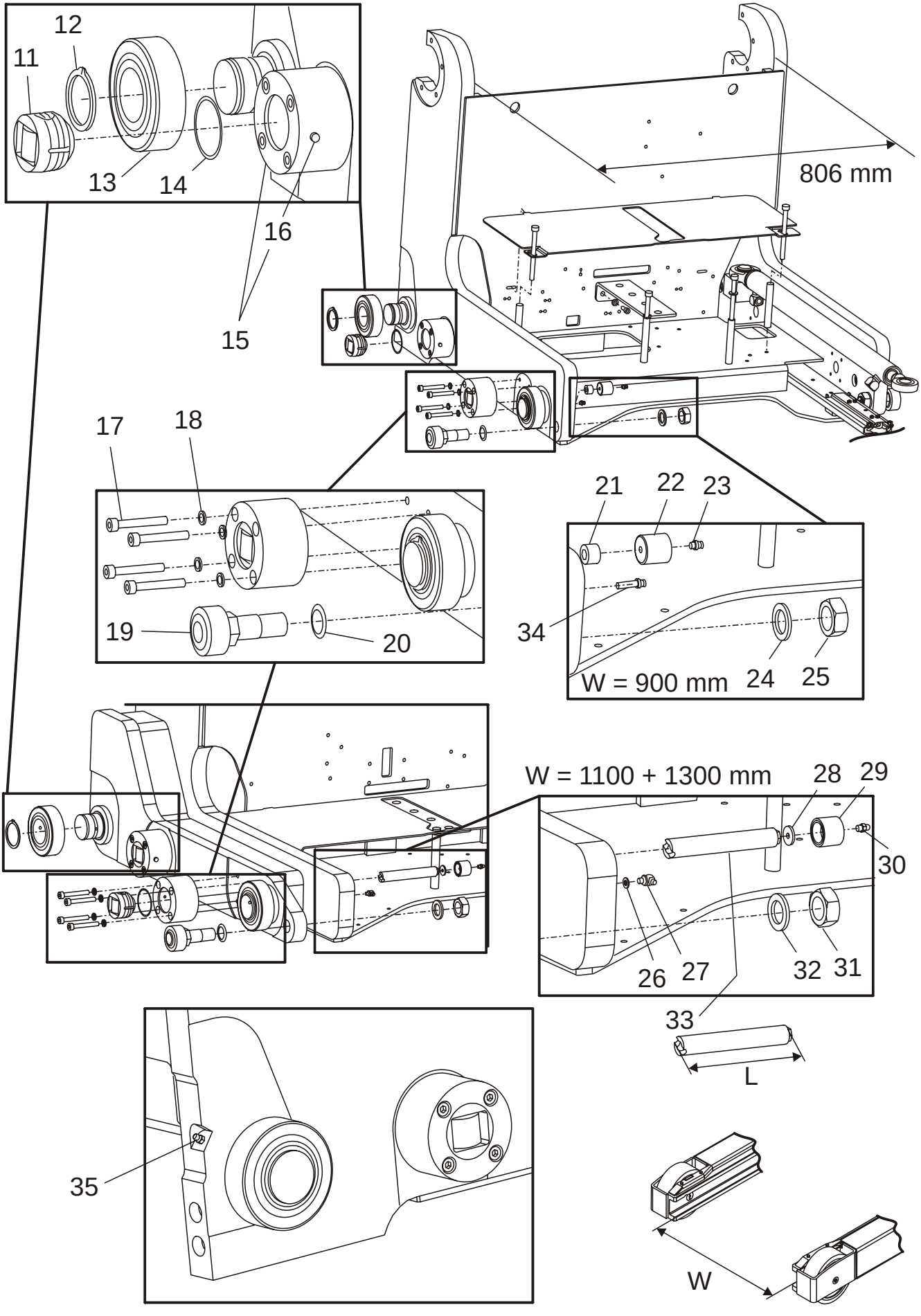
© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7190-00094

P0034676



7190-00094 Main mast suspension

[2009-12-16]

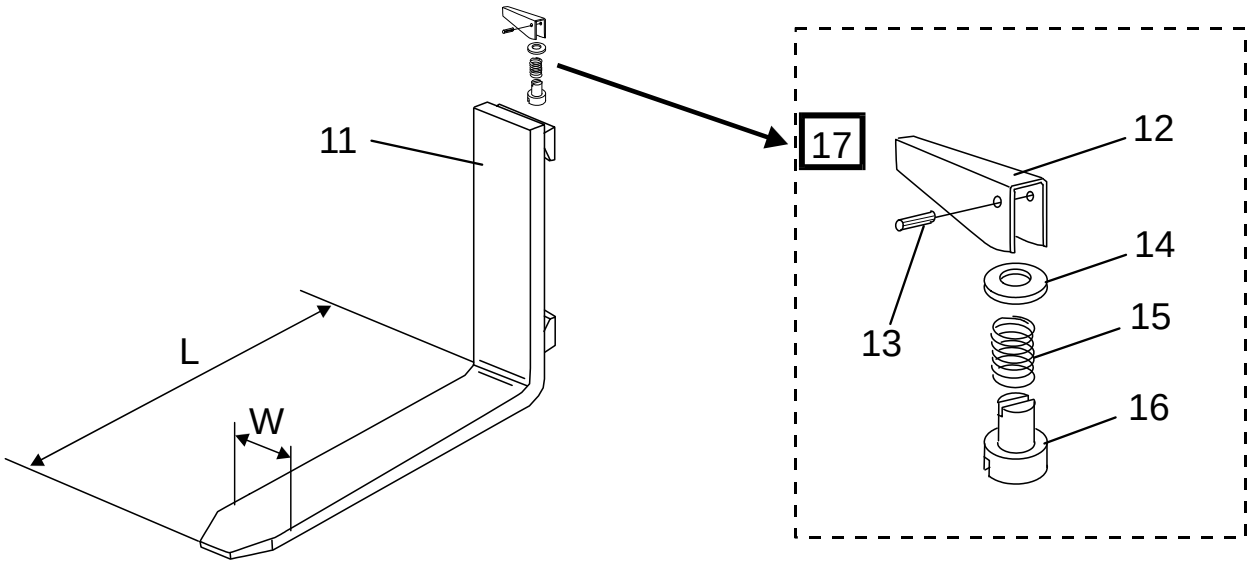
Huvudstativinfästning; Befestigung Haupthubgerüst; Suspension mât principal;

816	RRE200CC	6088184 -
816	RRE200ECC	6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	260595	
12	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	4	20011	
13	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	4	7501533	
14	O-ring O-ring; O-ring; Joint torique	4	260630	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	4	7501729	
16	Pin Pinne; Stäbchen; Cheville	4	7501661	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	23577	
18	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	16	126723-003	
19	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	223881	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
19	Roller Rulle; Rolle; Roleau	2	7515796	
20	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	234825	
21	Stop screw Stoppskruv; Einstellschraube; Vis de arretoire	4	233436	
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	233435	
23	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	4	28255	
24	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-015	
25	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	234732	
26	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	21213	
27	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	4	29832	
28	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	7504556	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	7504555	
30	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	4	28255	
31	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	234732	
32	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	126723-015	
33	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	7504554-002	W = 1100, L = 131 mm
33	Pipe Rör; Rohr; Tube	4	7504554-003	W = 1300, L = 231 mm
34	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	2	7507838	
35	Greasing nipple Smörjnippel; Smiernippel; Graisseur	2	27990	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7410-00025 P0009796



7410-00025 Fork, carpet boom, lift hook

[2009-10-15]

Lyftgaffel/-pik/-krok; Hubgabel/-dorn/-haken; Fourche, éperon, crochet de levage;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

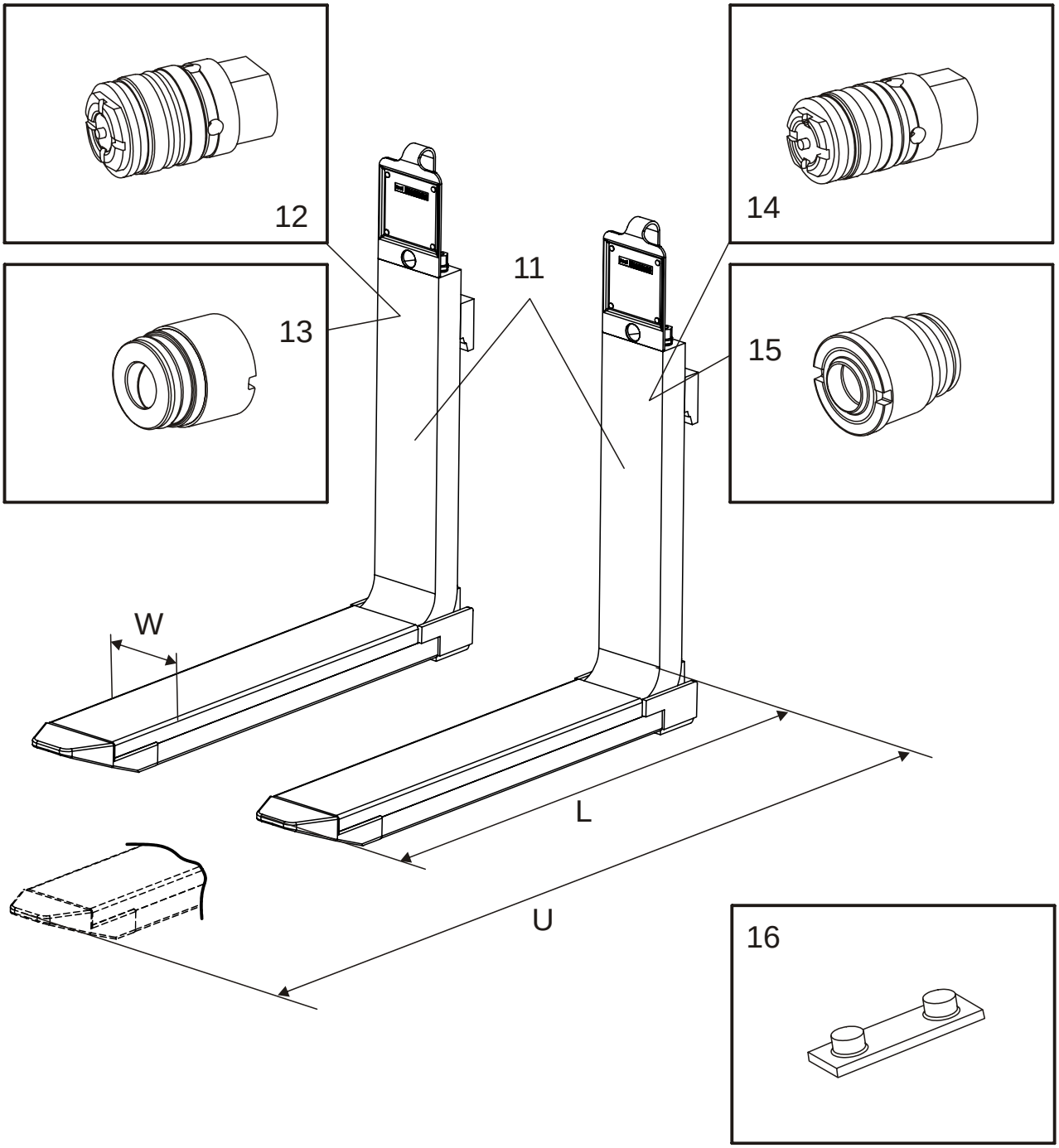
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fork(L = 600 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-060	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 650 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-065	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 700 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-070	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 750 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-075	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 800 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-080	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 850 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-085	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 900 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-090	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 950 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-095	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1000 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-100	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1050 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-105	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1100 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-110	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1150 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-115	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1200 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-120	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1250 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-125	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1300 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-130	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1350 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-135	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1400 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-140	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1450 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-145	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1500 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-150	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1550 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-155	W = 120 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fork(L = 1600 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-160	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1650 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-165	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1700 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-170	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1750 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-175	W = 120 mm
11	Fork(L = 1800 mm) Gaffel; Gabel; Fourche	2	170265-180	W = 120 mm
12	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	24398	
13	Locking pin Spännstift; Spannstift; Goupille	2	20001	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	24497	
15	Spring Fjäder; Feder; Ressort	2	24400	
16	Catch Spärr; Sperre; Arret	2	24399	
17	Catch complete(Kit) Spärr komplett(Sats); Sperre Komplett(satz); Arret complete(Jeux)	2	24545	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

7410-00425 P0033674



7410-00425 Fork, carpet boom, lift hook

[2009-09-09]

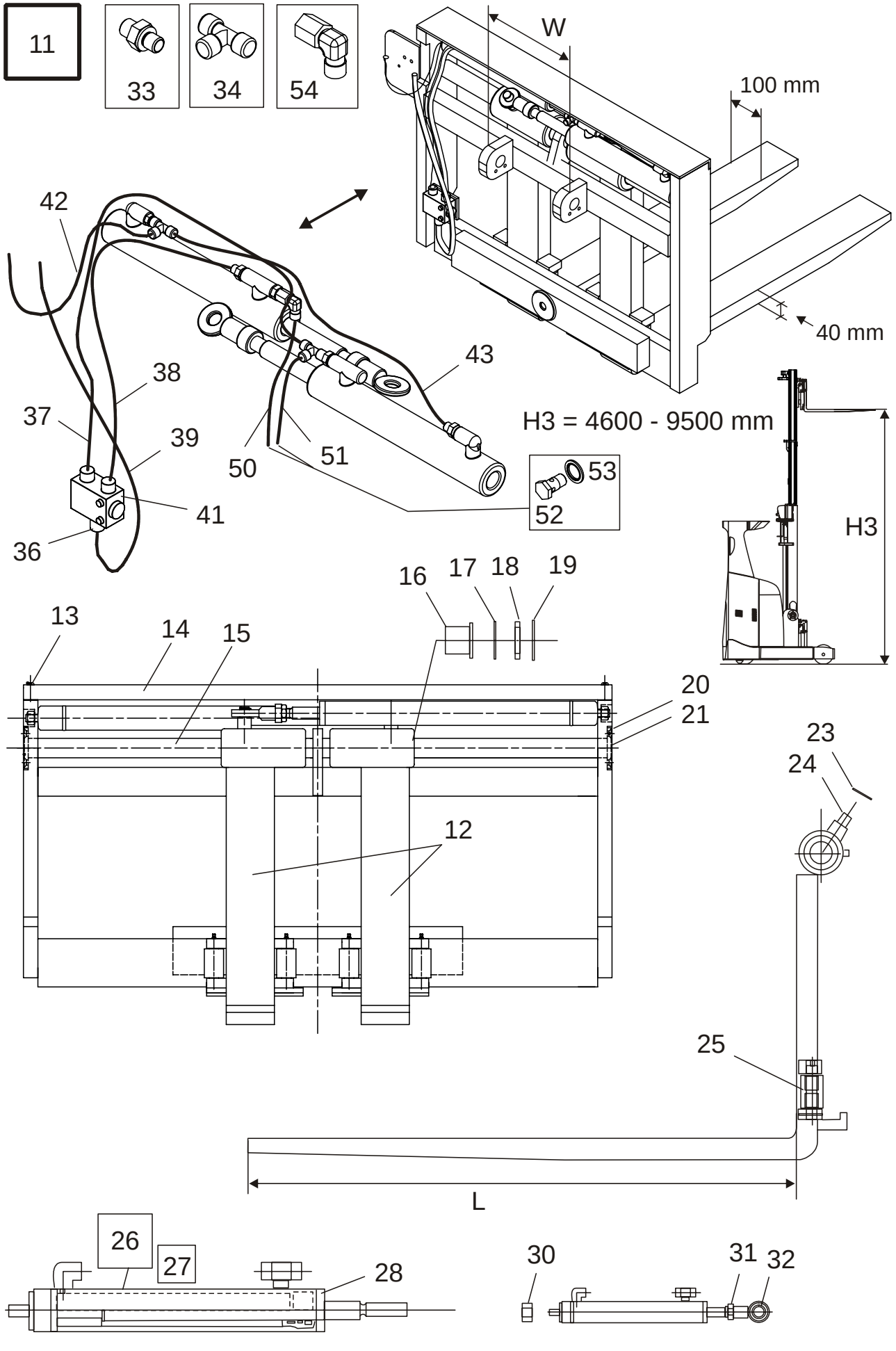
Lyftgaffel/-pik/-krok; Hubgabel/-dorn/-haken; Fourche, éperon, crochet de levage;

Only available in certain markets; Endast tillgängligt på vissa marknader; Nur in bestimmten Märkten erhältlich; Uniquement disponible dans certains marchés	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Reach fork(Pair of forks) Teleskoperande gaffel(Par av gafflar); Teleskopgabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche bidirection(Paire fourches)	1	258267-002	L = 1200, U = 2000, W = 140 mm
11	Reach fork(Pair of forks) Teleskoperande gaffel(Par av gafflar); Teleskopgabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche bidirection(Paire fourches)	1	7504022-015	L = 1200, U = 2000, W = 170 mm
12	Piston(With paking) Kolv(Med packning); Kolben(Mit packung); Piston(Avec étanchage)	1	228021	
13	Cylinder head(With paking) Cylinderhuvud(Med packning); Zylinderkopf(Mit packung); Tête du cylindre(Avec étanchage)	1	228019	
14	Piston(With paking) Kolv(Med packning); Kolben(Mit packung); Piston(Avec étanchage)	1	228022	
15	Cylinder head(With paking) Cylinderhuvud(Med packning); Zylinderkopf(Mit packung); Tête du cylindre(Avec étanchage)	1	228020	
16	Slide plate Glidplatta; Gleitplatte; Plaque de incline	2	228016	
17	Fork(Outer) Gaffel(Yttre); Gabel(Aussen); Fourche(Externe)	2	228532	L = 1200, W = 140 mm
17	Fork(Outer) Gaffel(Yttre); Gabel(Aussen); Fourche(Externe)	2	228599	L = 1200, W = 170 mm
18	Piston rod(L = 895 mm) Kolvstång; Kolbenstange; Tige de piston	2	228530	L = 895 mm

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9170-00375 P0035201



9170-00375 Separate sideshift/forkspread

[2009-09-01]

Separat sideshift/gaffelspridning; Seitenschieber, Zinkenverstellung separat; Tabl. déplacement latéral/écartement de fourches;

Fork positioner unit; Gaffelspridningsaggregat; Zinkenverstellgerät; Groupe de fourche, régler latéral

816 RRE200CC 6094001 -
816 RRE200ECC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fork positioner unit(Complete) Gaffelspridningsaggregat(Komplett); Zinkenverstellgerät(Komplett); Groupe de fourche, régler latéral(Complet)	1	7504730-004	L = 1200 mm, W = 264 mm
11	Fork positioner unit Gaffelspridningsaggregat; Zinkenverstellgerät; Groupe de fourche, régler latéral	1	7504730-005	L = 1150 mm, W = 264 mm
11	Fork positioner unit(Complete) Gaffelspridningsaggregat(Komplett); Zinkenverstellgerät(Komplett); Groupe de fourche, régler latéral(Complet)	1	7504730-007	L = 1000 mm, W = 264 mm
11	Fork positioner unit(Complete) Gaffelspridningsaggregat(Komplett); Zinkenverstellgerät(Komplett); Groupe de fourche, régler latéral(Complet)	1	7504730-011	L = 1300 mm, W = 264 mm
11	Fork positioner unit(Complete) Gaffelspridningsaggregat(Komplett); Zinkenverstellgerät(Komplett); Groupe de fourche, régler latéral(Complet)	1	7504730-014	L = 1500 mm, W = 264 mm
11	Fork positioner unit(Complete) Gaffelspridningsaggregat(Komplett); Zinkenverstellgerät(Komplett); Groupe de fourche, régler latéral(Complet)	1	7504730-015	L = 1400 mm, W = 264 mm
12	Fork(Pair of forks) Gaffel(Par av gafflar); Gabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche(Paire fourches)	1	223817-001	L = 1150 mm
12	Fork(Pair of forks) Gaffel(Par av gafflar); Gabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche(Paire fourches)	1	223817-004	L = 1400 mm
12	Fork(Pair of forks) Gaffel(Par av gafflar); Gabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche(Paire fourches)	1	223817-005	L = 1200 mm
12	Fork(Pair of forks) Gaffel(Par av gafflar); Gabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche(Paire fourches)	1	223817-007	L = 1000 mm
12	Fork(Pair of forks) Gaffel(Par av gafflar); Gabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche(Paire fourches)	1	223817-008	L = 1300 mm
12	Fork(Pair of forks) Gaffel(Par av gafflar); Gabel(Paar auf Gabeln); Fourche(Paire fourches)	1	223817-009	L = 1500 mm
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	173212	
14	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	222780-001	
15	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	1	222799-001	
16	Bearing Lager; Lager; Roulement	4	222763	
17	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	4	22255	
18	Scraper Avskrapare; Abkratzer; Segment racleur	4	222764	
19	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	4	22759	
20	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	162851	
21	Cover Lock; Deckel; Couvercle	2	222781	
23	Locking ring Spårring; Schliessring; Circlip	2	20019	
24	Axle Axel; Achse; Axe	2	222765	Welding Svetsning; Schweisserei; Soudage
25	Roller(Complete) Rulle(Komplett); Rolle(Komplett); Roleau(Complet)	4	222762	
26	Cylinder(Complete) Cylinder(Komplett); Zylinder(Komplett); Verin(Complet)	2	222848-001	
27	Packing set Packningssats; Packungssatz; Jeux d´ étanchéite.	2	222854	
28	Sleeve Hylsa; Hülse; Douille	2	222851	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

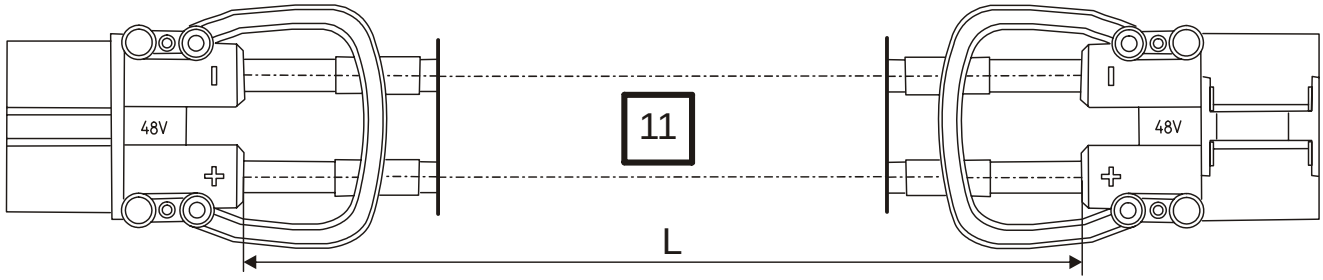
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
30	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	21123	
31	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	28516	
32	Link bracket Länkhuvud; Gelenkbefestigung; Attache de bras articulé	2	28514	
33	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	7	223706	
34	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	2	223708	
36	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	223753	
37	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	222811-001	
38	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	222815-001	
39	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7505444	
41	Valve(Flow) Ventil(Flödes); Ventil(Fluss); Soupape(Flux)	1	7510433	
42	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	7505445	
43	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	222812-001	
50	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	222814-001	
51	Hose Slang; Schlauch; Tuyau flexible	1	222813-001	
52	Hollow screw Hålskruv; Hohlschraube; Vis à torage	2	245874	
53	Sealing Tätning; Dichtung; Joint	4	23062	
54	Connection Koppling; Kupplung; Raccord	1	223707	

© BT

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9300-00126

P0033340



9300-00126 Extra electrical equipment

[2009-09-09]

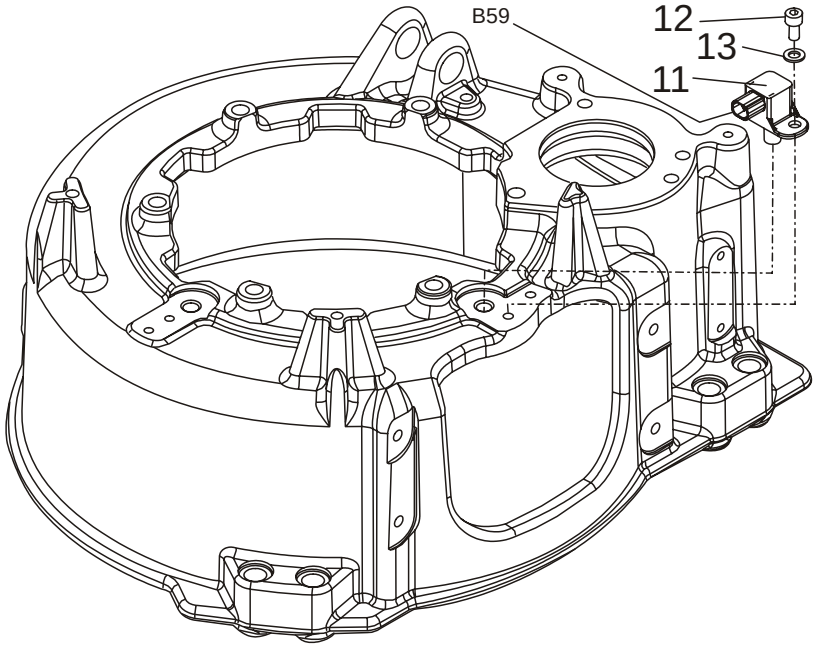
Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

Extension wiring harness, battery; Förlängningskablage, batteri; Verlängerungkabelsats, batterie; Allongement câblage, batterie	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	260912	L = 3000 mm

9300-00133

P0035614



9300-00133 Extra electrical equipment

[2009-11-24]

Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

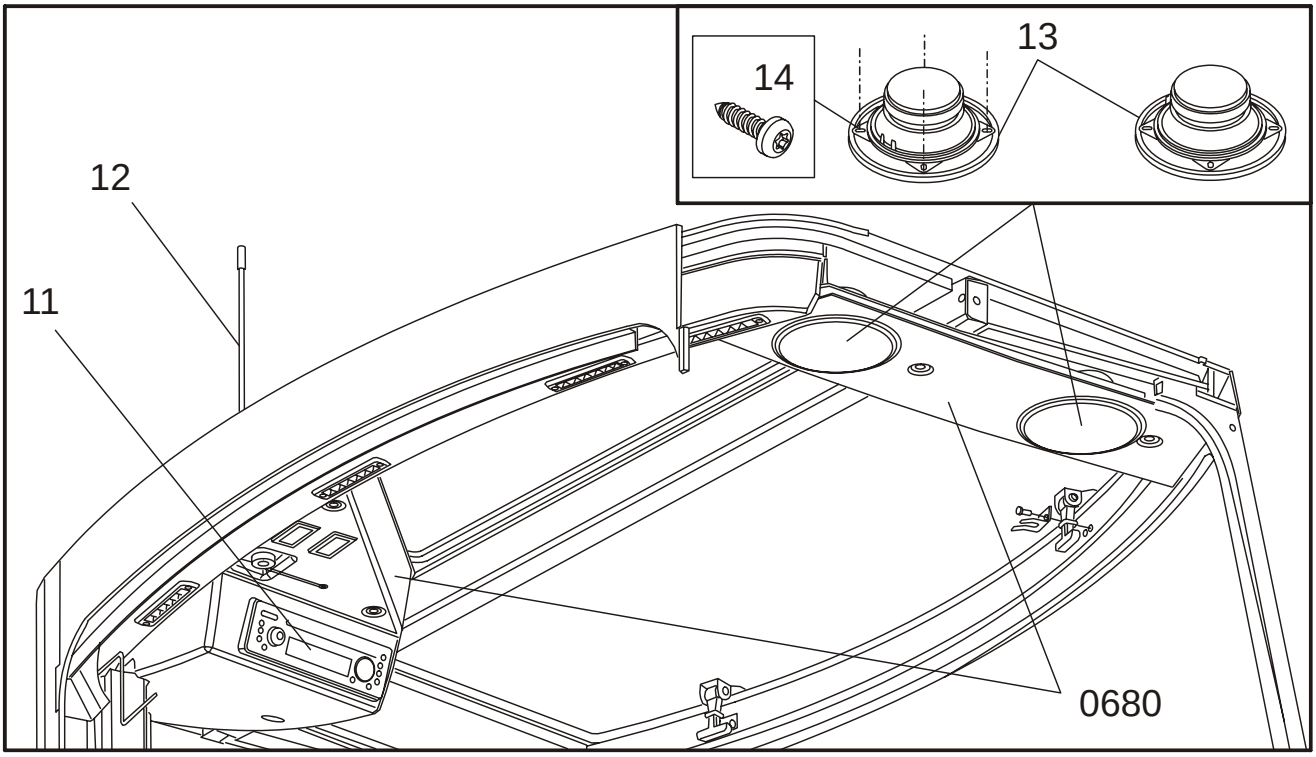
0° sensor, OTP; 0° givare, OTP; 0° sensor, OTP; 0° capteur, OTP	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Sensing device Induktivgivare; Fühler; Emetteur	1	225569	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20184	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	20404	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	1	22553	Ergo

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9330-00061

P0034169



9330-00061 Radio/recorder

[2010-01-26]

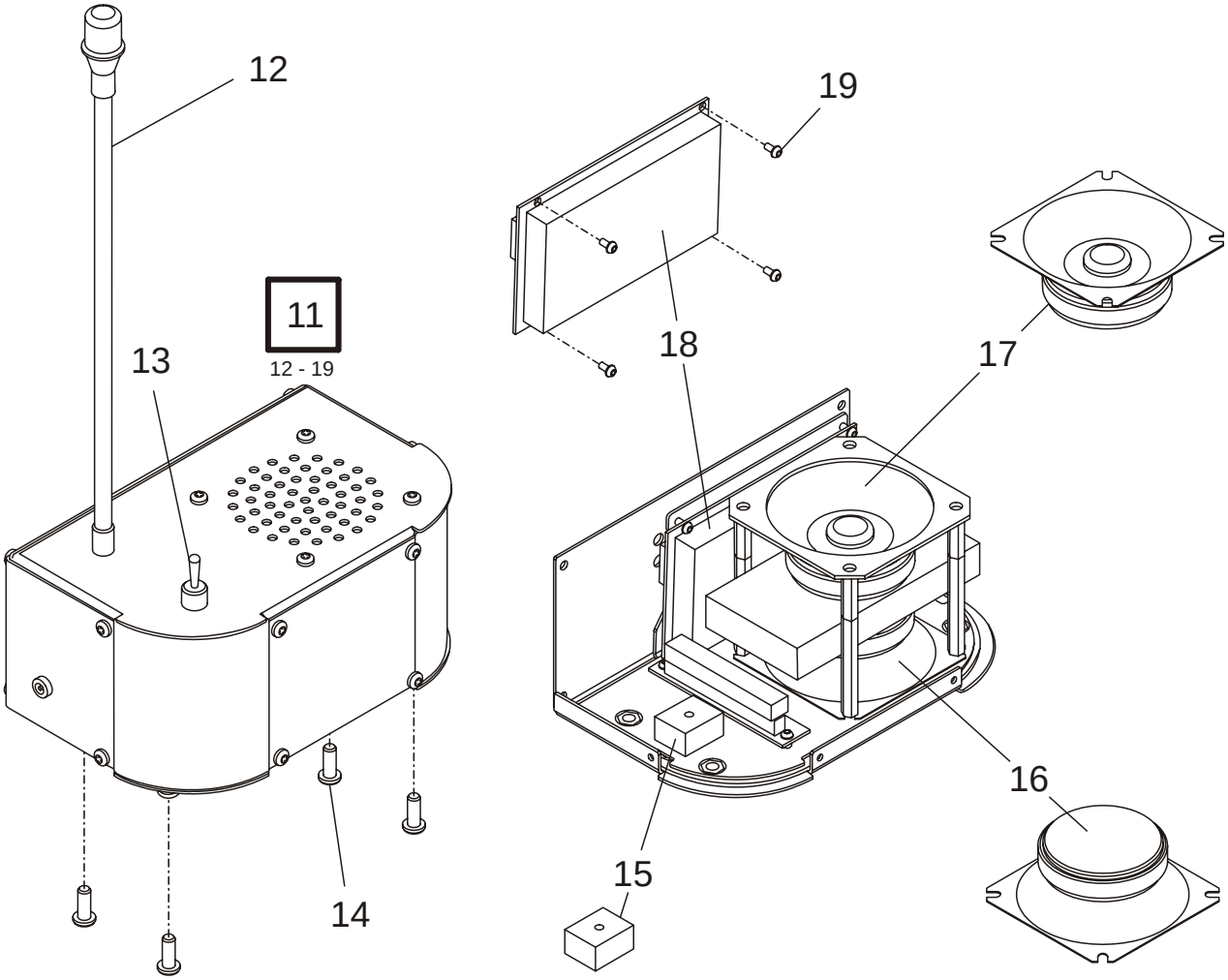
Radio/bandspelare; Radio/Kassettengerät; Radio/magnétophone;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	CD player with radio + MP3 CD spelare med radio + MP3; CD spieler mit radio + MP3; CD disques + radio + MP3	1	7504290	
12	Antenna Antenn; Antenne; Antenne	1	124379	
13	Loud speaker Högtalare; Lautsprecher; Haut-parleur	2	216802	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	7502400	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9330-00065 **P0035601**



9330-00065 Radio/recorder

[2009-11-24]

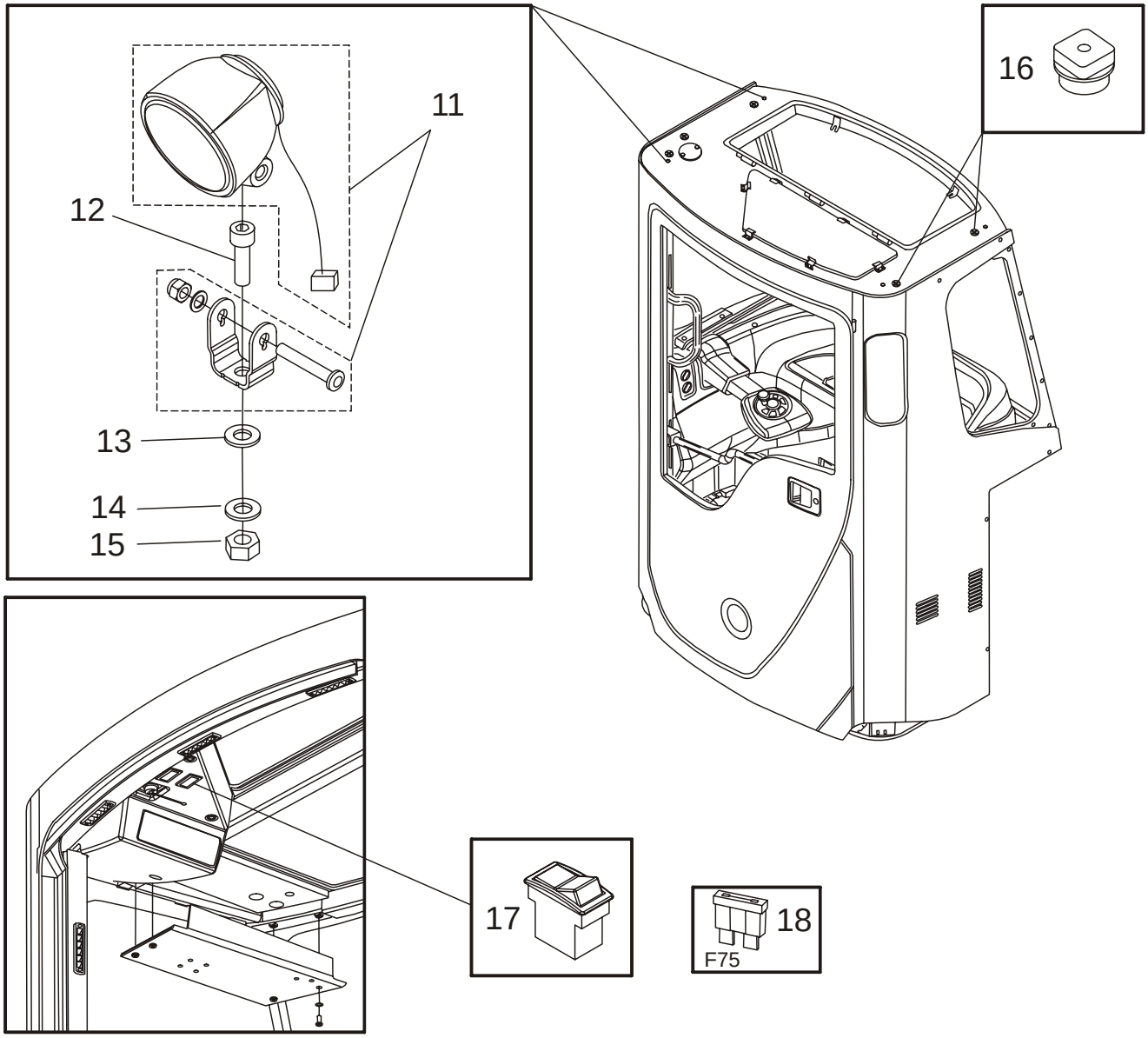
Radio/bandspelare; Radio/Kassettengerät; Radio/magnétophone;

Communication equipment; Kommunikationsutrustning; Kommunikationsausrüstning; Equipement de communication	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Communication equipment(Complete) Kommunikationsutrustning(Komplett); Kommunikationsausrüstning(Komplett); Equipement de communication(Complet)	1	7505260	
12	Microphone Mikrofon; Mikrofon; Microphone	1	7505264	
13	Switch Brytare; Schalter; Rupteur	1	7505268	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	236124	
15	Microphone Mikrofon; Mikrofon; Microphone	1	7505265	
16	Loud speaker Högtalare; Lautsprecher; Haut-parleur	1	7505266	
17	Loud speaker Högtalare; Lautsprecher; Haut-parleur	1	7505267	
18	Circuit card Kretskort; Schaltplatte; Carte de circuits imprimés	1	7505263	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	235392	

https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9360-00087 **P0034097**



9360-00087 Extra lighting

[2009-03-18]

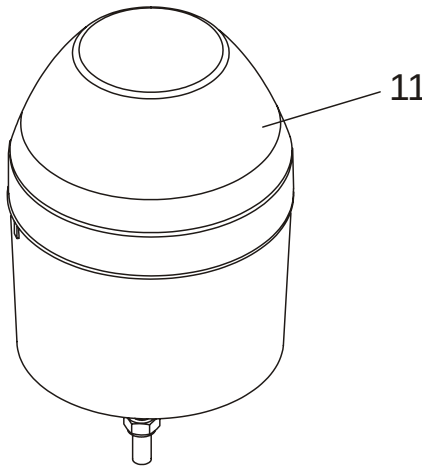
Extra belysning; Zusatzbeleuchtung; Eclairage supplémentaire;

			816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Headlight Strålkastare; Scheinwerfer; Éclairage intensif	2	252526	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	28344	
13	Gland Packningsring; Wirtel; Manchon de serrage	2	7503474	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20348	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20045	
16	Guide Genomföring; Durchführung; Guide	2	7502405	
17	Switch Brytare; Schalter; Rupteur	1	210015-001	
18	Fuse(10A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-100	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9370-00122

P0030370



9370-00122 Extra warning lights/alarm

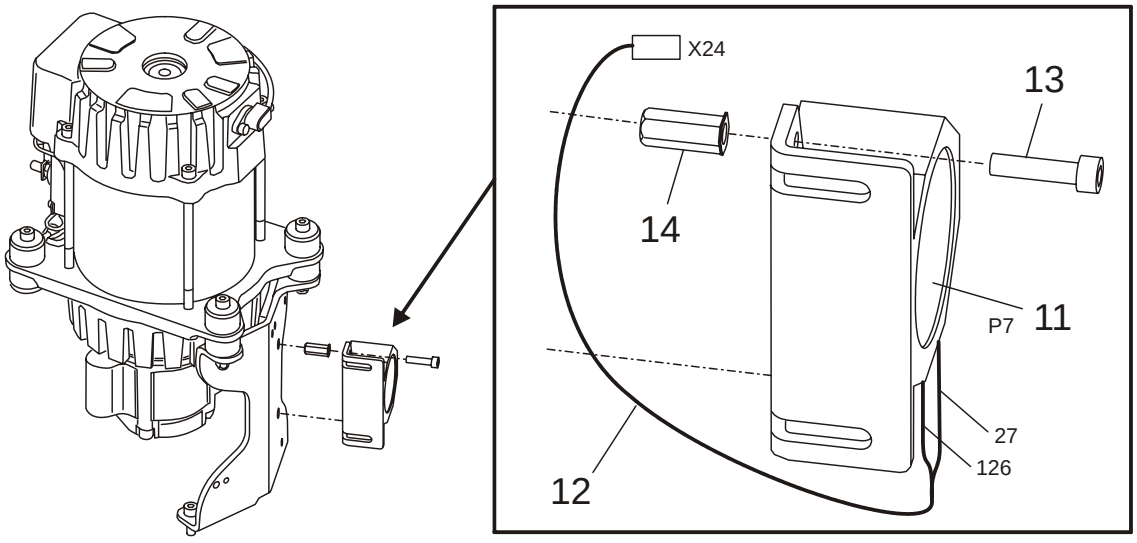
[2009-09-09]

Extra varningsljus/-larm; Extra Warn-/ Alarmleuchte; Avertisseurs/dispositifs d¿alarme supplémentaires;

			816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Warning light(Kit) Varningslampa(Sats); Blinklicht(satz); Lampe d´avertissement(Jeux)	1	228939	

9370-00140

P0033329



9370-00140 Extra warning lights/alarm

[2009-09-09]

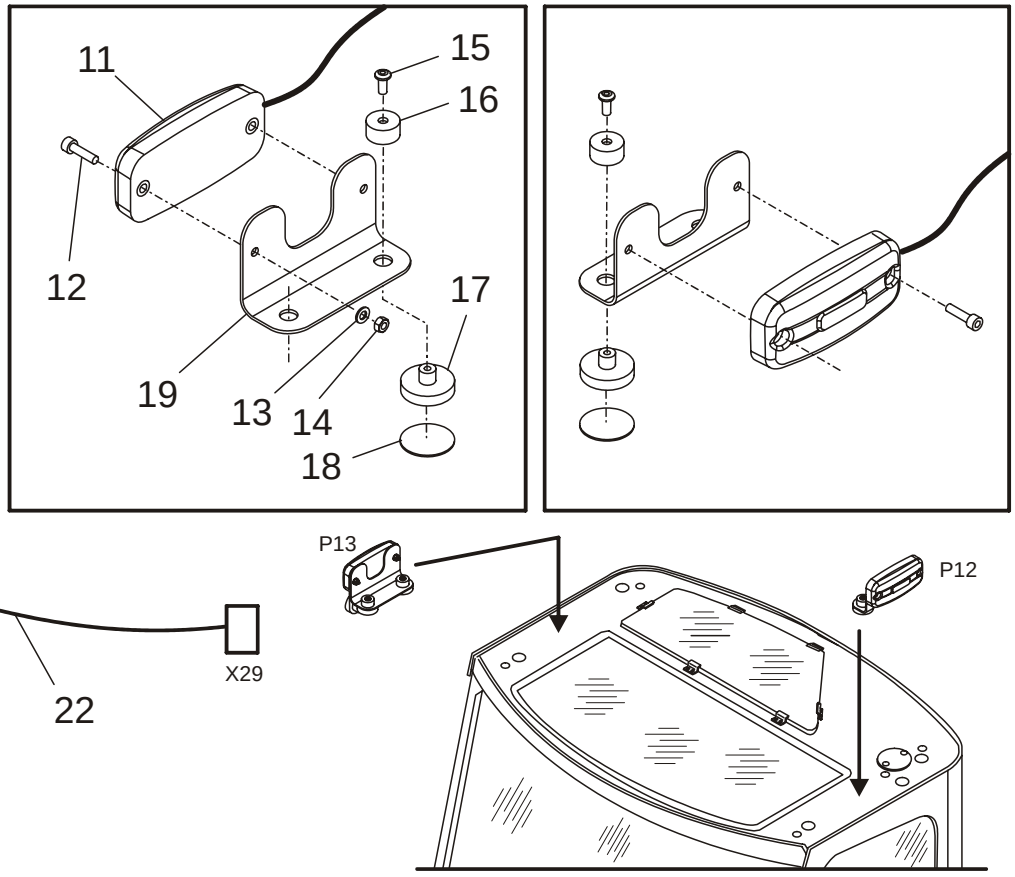
Extra varningsljus/-larm; Extra Warn-/ Alarmleuchte; Avertisseurs/dispositifs d¿alarme supplémentaires;

Travel alarm; Åk alarm; Fahren Alarm; Conduire, alarm			816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Buzzer Summer; Summer; Ronfleur	1	143865	
12	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	259638	
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20224	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	242512	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9370-00151

P0035669



9370-00151 Extra warning lights/alarm

[2009-11-24]

Extra varningsljus/-larm; Extra Warn-/ Alarmleuchte; Avertisseurs/dispositifs d¿alarme supplémentaires;

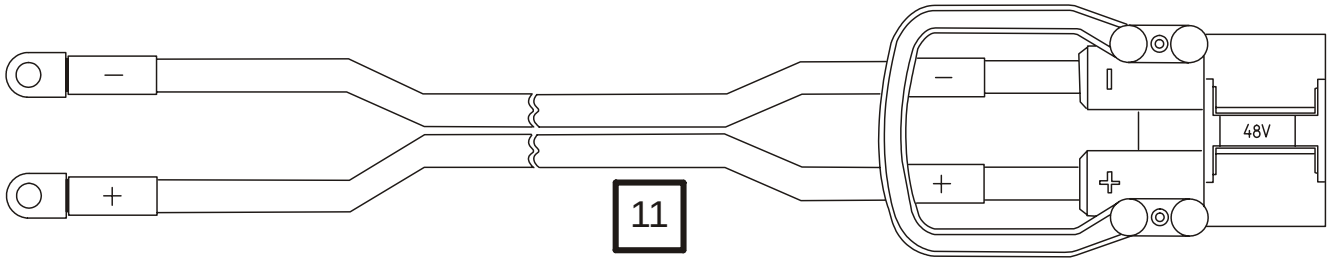
Direction indicator; Körriktningsvisare; Fahrtrichtungsanzeiger; Feu à éclipses, direotion de course	816 RRE200CC 6102374 - 816 RRE200ECC 6102374 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Blinker bulb Blinkers; Blinklampe; Feu à éclipses	2	253679	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20219	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20236	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20235	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	24354	
16	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	4	254825	
17	Magnet Magnet; Magnet; Magnétique	4	229343	
18	Shim(0,8 mm) Shims; Schim; Cale	4	229344	
19	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	254071	
22	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	259768	
23	Guide Genomföring; Durchführung; Guide	2	7509329	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9380-00021

P0032673



9380-00021 Charger attachment

[2009-09-09]

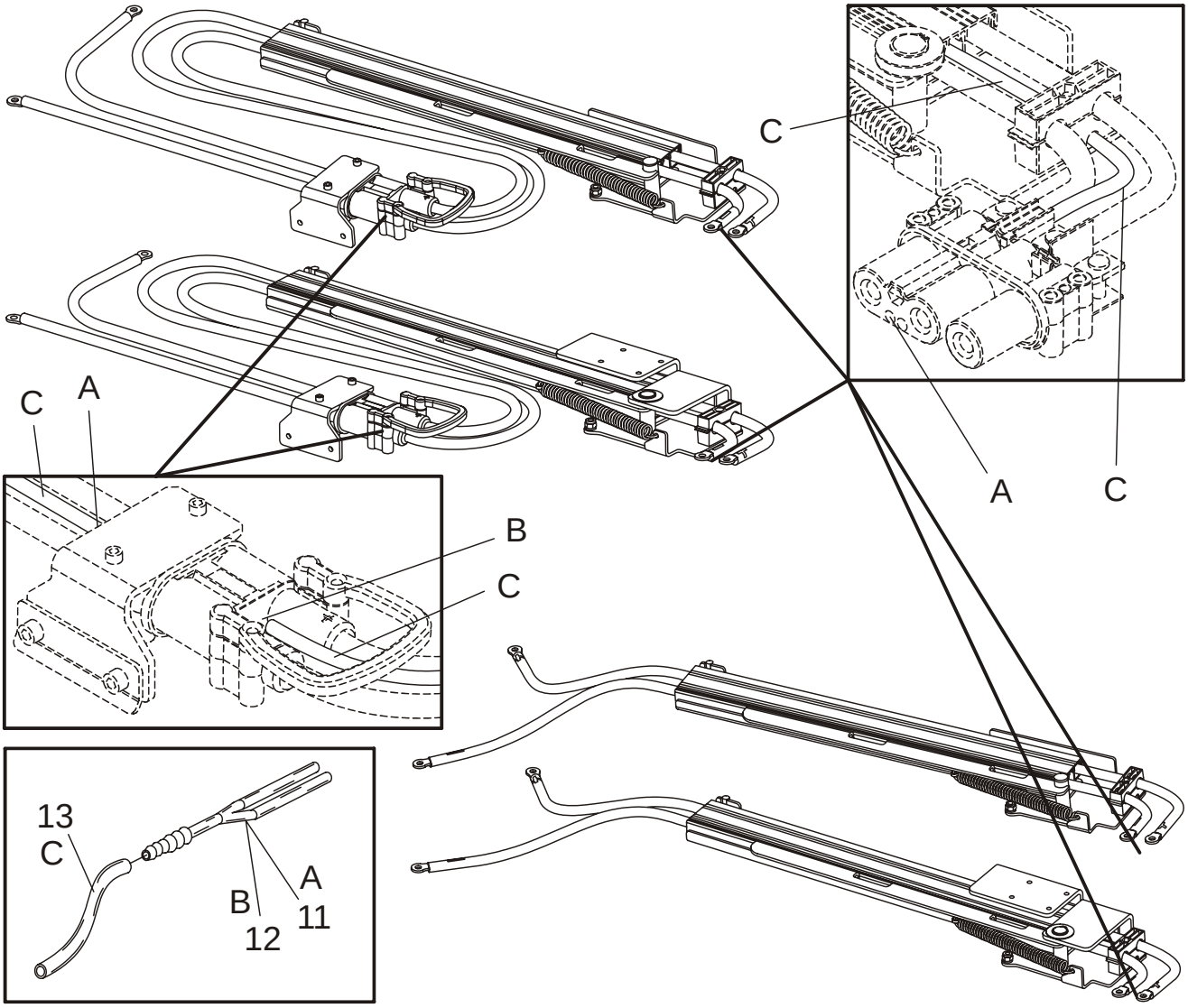
Laddartillsats; Zusatzladegerät; Chargeur suplémentaire;

Wiring harness; Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	260913	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9380-00023 **P0034661**



9380-00023 Charger attachment

[2009-09-09]

Laddartillsats; Zusatzladegerät; Chargeur suplémentaire;

Acid circulation; Syra cirkulation; Säurezirkulation; Acide de circulation	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

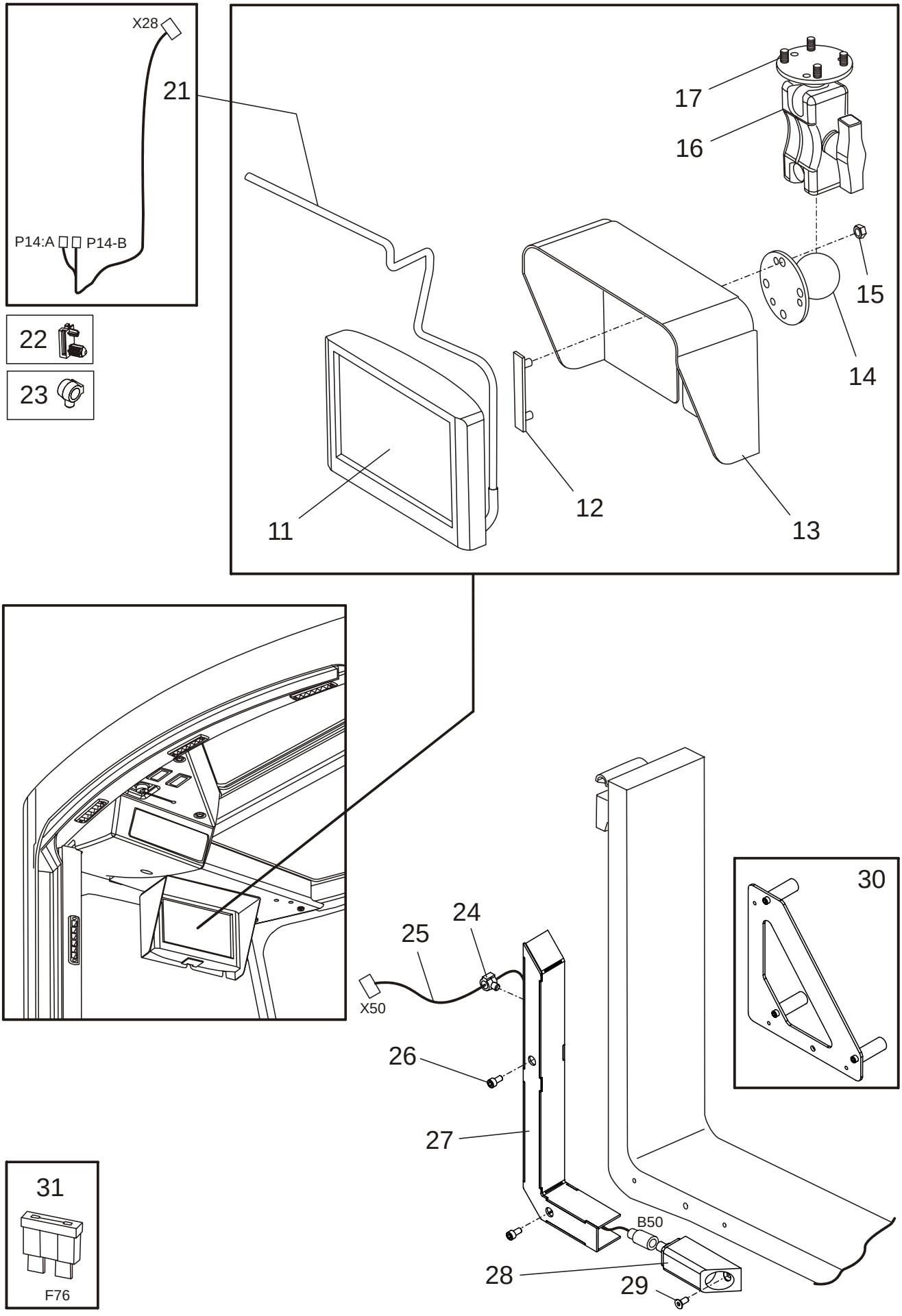
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Air bleed Luftuttag; Luftauslauf; Échappement d´air	2	174453-001	Female Hona; Weibchen; Femelle
12	Air bleed Luftuttag; Luftauslauf; Échappement d´air	1	174453-002	Male Hane; Männchen; Mâle
13	Hose(Meter) Slang(Meter); Schlauch(Meter); Tuyau flexible(Metre)		7508163	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9390-00108

P0034126



9390-00108 Positioning/TV equip., height preselector [2009-03-17]

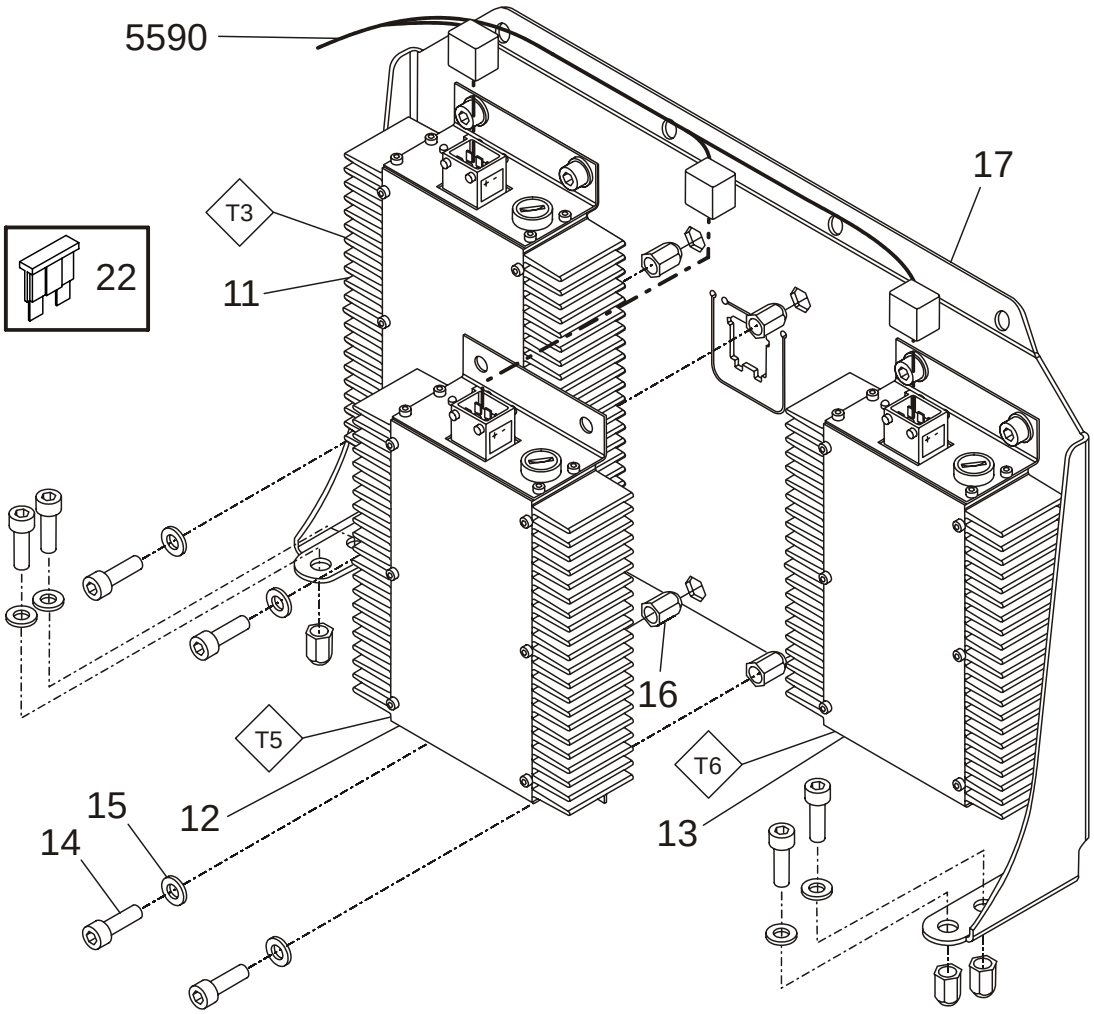
Positionerings-/TV-utrustn., höjdförval; Positionier-/TV-Anlage, Höhenvorwahl; Equipem. positionnement/vidéo, présélecteur de hauteur;

816	RRE200CC	6077047 -
816	RRE200ECC	6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	TV - monitor TV - monitor; Monitor; Moniteur	1	217471	
12	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	263217	
13	Housing Kåpa; Haus; Chape	1	258207	
14	Ball Kula; Kugel; Boule	2	218603	
15	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20433	
16	Arm(L = 90 mm) Arm; Arm; Bras	1	218329	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	236124	
21	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	226673	
22	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	2	251113	
23	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-001	4,5 mm
24	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-002	7,5 mm
25	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	252658	
26	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20333	
27	Protection Skydd; Schutz; Protéege	1	250816	
28	Camera Kamera; Kamera; Caméra	1	217470	
29	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	1	20188	
30	Drill template Borrmall; Bohrlehre; Forage de modèle	1	238450	
31	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9400-00391 **P0034181**



9400-00391 Extra electrical equipment

[2009-03-17]

Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

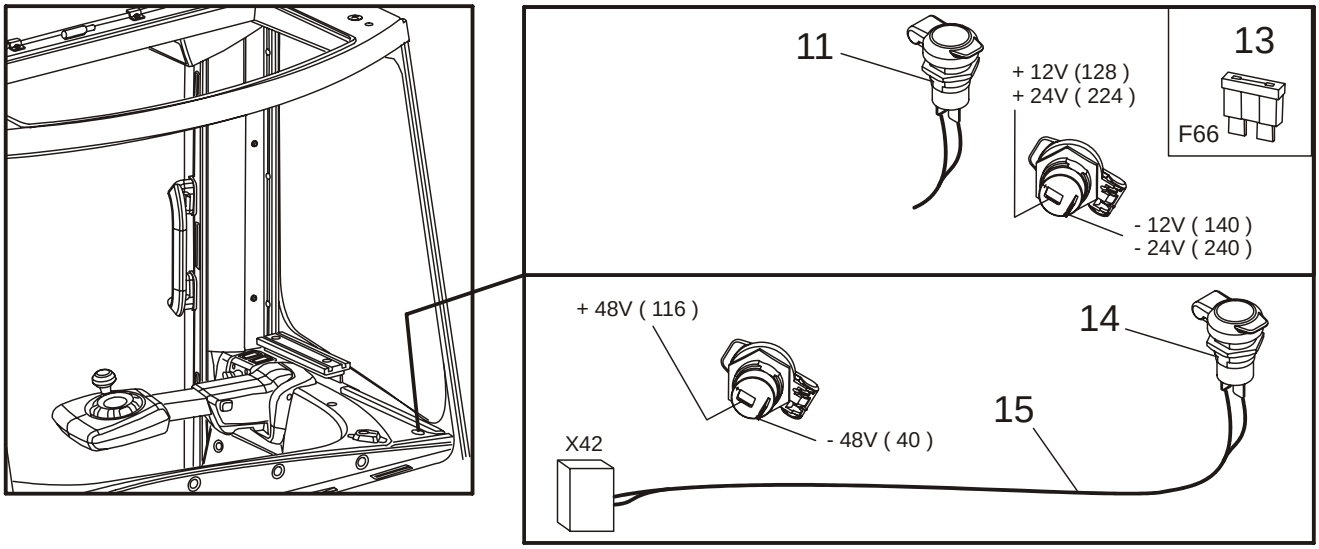
Power hook-up; Extra strömuttag; Extra strom abnehmen; Extra, emprunt de courant	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Transformer Transformator; Transformator; Transformateur	1	211065-001	48/12 V
12	Transformer Transformator; Transformator; Transformateur	1	211065-001	48/12 V
13	Transformer Transformator; Transformator; Transformateur	1	211065-002	48/24 V
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	16	21750	
15	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	16	20375	
16	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	16	232907	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	231491	
22	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9400-00420

P0036106



9400-00420 Extra electrical equipment

[2010-02-08]

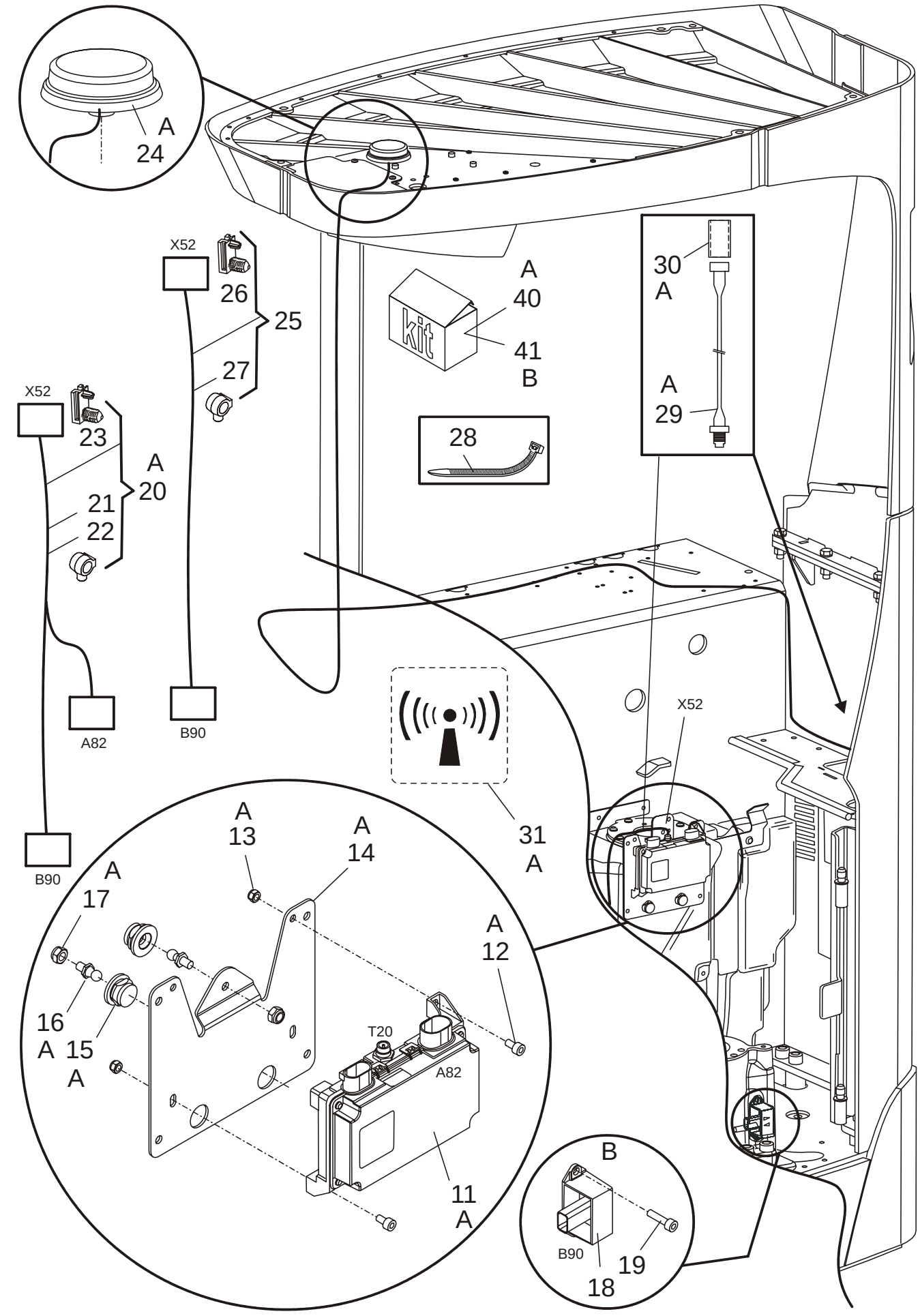
Extra elektrisk utrustning; Elektrische Zusatzausrüstung; Equipement électrique supplémentaire;

Power hook-up; Extra strömuttag; Extra strom abnehmen; Extra, emprunt de courant	816 RRE200CC 6108964 - 816 RRE200ECC 6108964 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Contact(12V) Kontakt; Kontakt; Contact	1	7516544-002	12V
11	Contact(24V) Kontakt; Kontakt; Contact	1	7516544-003	24V
13	Fuse(7,5A) Säkring; Sicherung; Fusible	1	122308-075	
14	Contact Kontakt; Kontakt; Contact	1	7516544-004	48V
15	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	7505971	48V

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9420-00143 **P0033808**



9420-00143 Truck log device, code locking device [2009-12-09]

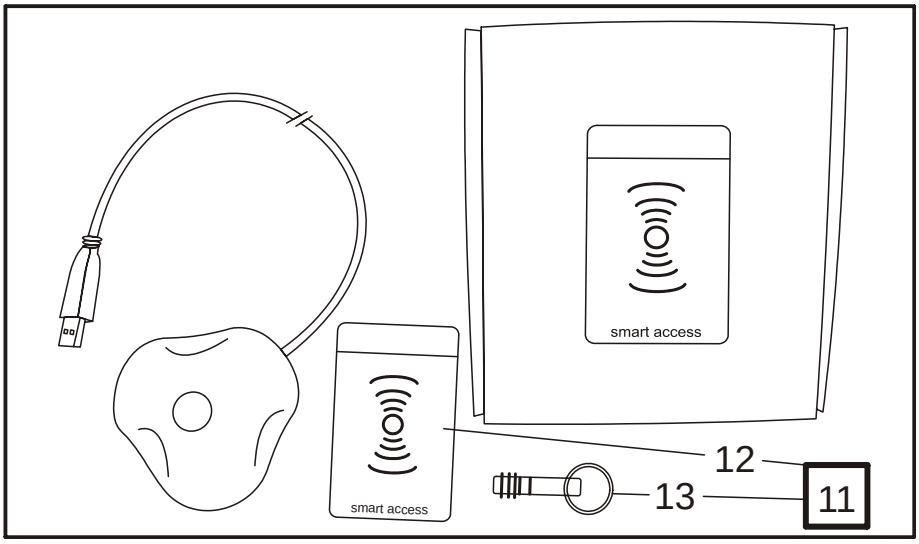
Truck logg utrustn., kodlås; Truck Log System, Codesperre; Système Optigest, verrouillage (blocage) code;

T.W.I.S.	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Electronic card(T.W.I.S.) Elektronikkort; Elektronikkarte; Carte électronique	1	252378-001	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
11	Electronic card(T.W.I.S.) Elektronikkort; Elektronikkarte; Carte électronique	1	252378-002	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20021	
13	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	21094	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	234579	
15	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	225787	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	3	225788	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	3	20433	
18	Sensor Sensor; Fühler; Détecteur	1	234449-001	Replaced by new spare part Ersatt av ny reservdel; Ersetzen mit neue Ersatzteil; Remplacement, nouv pièce de rechange
18	Sensor Sensor; Fühler; Détecteur	1	234449-002	
19	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20224	
20	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	263275	Chockswitch Chockbrytare; Stossschalter; Rupteur de chock
21	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	2	156268-003	8,5 mm
22	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-001	4,5 mm
23	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
24	Antenna Antenn; Antenne; Antenne	1	253454-006	
25	Wiring harness Kablage; Kabelsatz; Câblage	1	263273	
26	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	251113	
27	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	1	156268-002	7,5 mm
28	Clamp Klamma; Rohrschelle; Collier	3	20942	
29	Cable Kabel; Kabel; Câble	1	7505456-001	Antenna Antenn; Antenne; Antenne
30	Shrinking tube(Meter) Krymphylsa(Meter); Schrumpf-schlauch(Meter); Contracter-tuyau(Metre)		233323-004	
31	Sign Skylt; Schild; Vignette	1	7501343	
40	T.W.I.S(Kit) T.W.I.S(Sats); T.W.I.S(satz); T.W.I.S(Jeux)	1	7507664	= A
41	T.W.I.S, collision sensor(Kit) T.W.I.S, krocksensor(Sats); T.W.I.S, kollisin-fühler(satz); T.W.I.S, détecteur collision(Jeux)	1	7507665	= B

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9420-00148 **P0034496**



9420-00148 Truck log device, code locking device [2009-10-08]

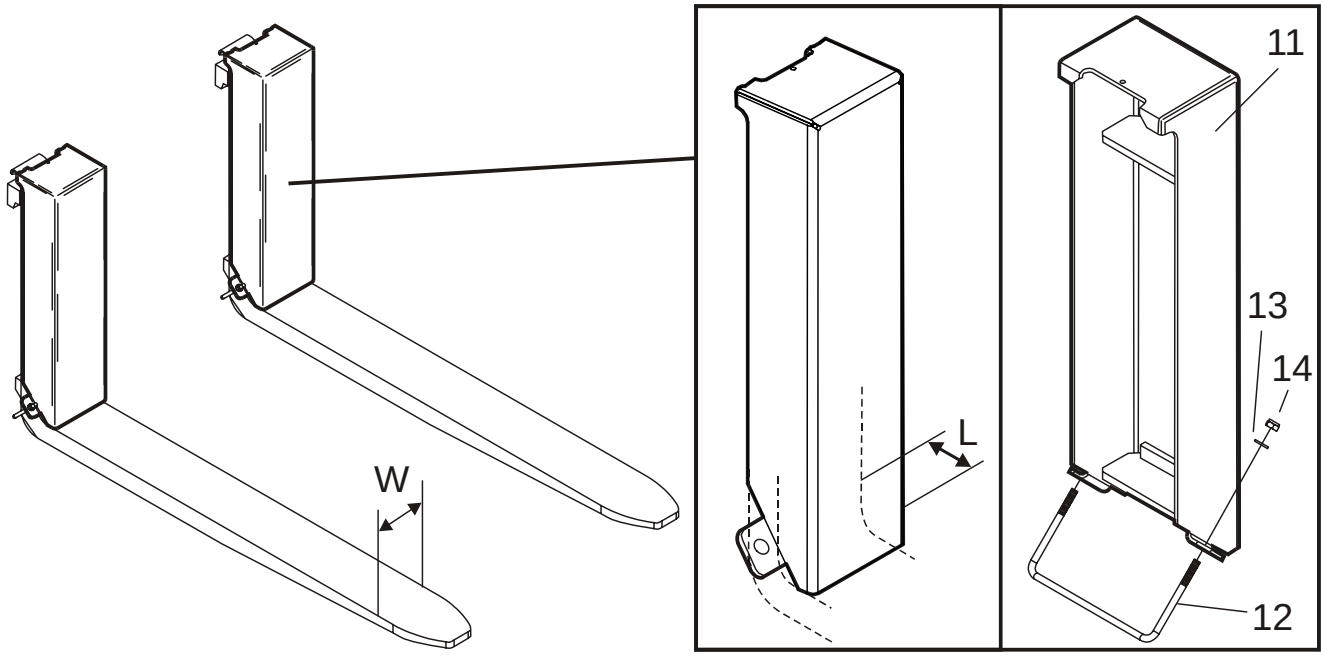
Truck logg utrustn., kodlås; Truck Log System, Codesperre; Système Optigest, verrouillage (blocage) code;

ID key / card programmer; Programmerare; Programmierer; Programmeur	816 RRE200CC 6088184 - 816 RRE200ECC 6088184 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Programmer(Kit) Programmerare(Sats); Programmierer(satz); Programmeur(Jeux)	1	7503514	
12	Smartcard Smartcard; Smartcard; Smartcard	1	7503512	
13	Code key Kodnyckel; Kodeschlüsseln; Code démarreur	1	212474	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-00443 **P0017242**



9500-00443 Other extra equipment

[2009-02-17]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

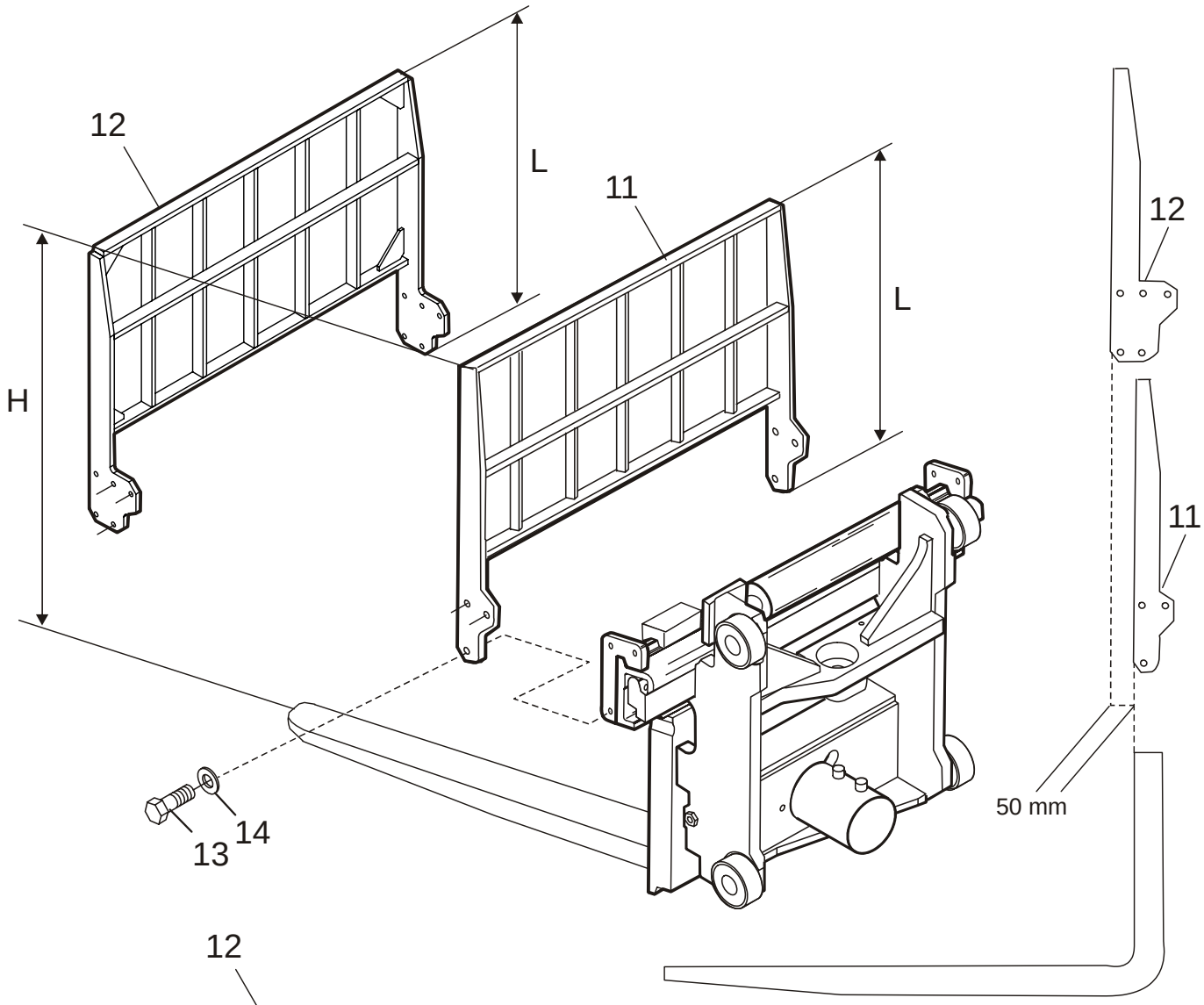
Fork distance; Gaffeldistans; Gabeldistanz; Distance de fourche	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

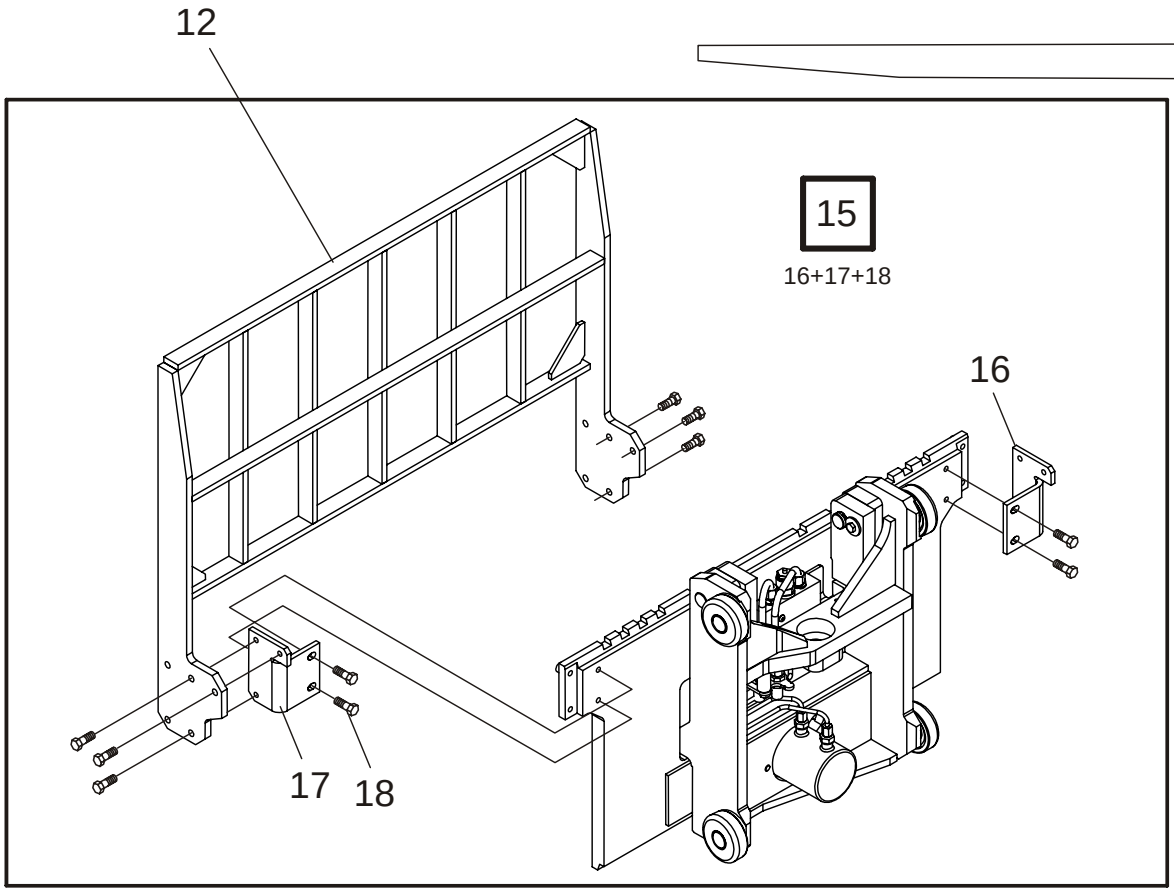
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fork distance Gaffeldistans; Gabeldistanz; Distance de fourche	2	210114-050	L = 50 mm, W = 120 mm
11	Fork distance Gaffeldistans; Gabeldistanz; Distance de fourche	2	210114-100	L = 100 mm, W = 120 mm
12	Clamp Bygel; Bügel; Bride	2	209728-002	
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	20375	
14	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	20433	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-00868

P0027876





https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-00868 Other extra equipment

[2009-09-09]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

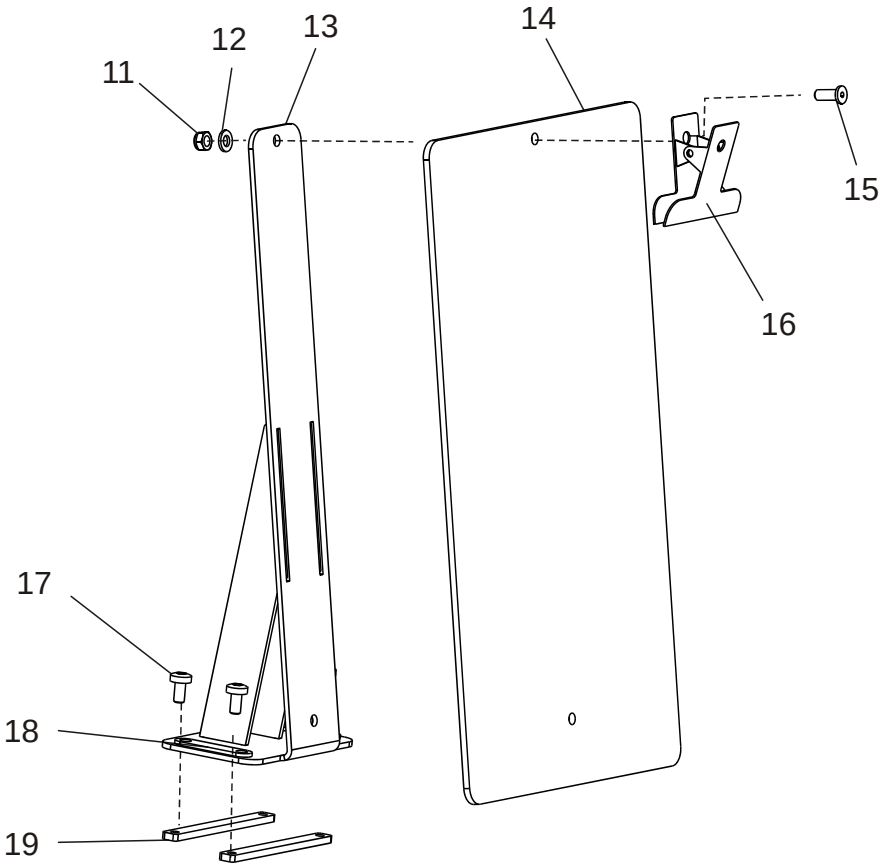
Load support; Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Load guard(L = 413 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-041	H = 750 mm
11	Load guard(L = 563 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-056	H = 900 mm
11	Load guard(L = 613 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-061	H = 950 mm
11	Load guard(L = 663 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-066	H = 1000 mm
11	Load guard(L = 763 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-076	H = 1100 mm
11	Load guard(L = 863 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-086	H = 1200 mm
11	Load guard(L = 963 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-096	H = 1300 mm
11	Load guard(L = 1013 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-101	H = 1350 mm
11	Load guard(L = 1063 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-106	H = 1400 mm
11	Load guard(L = 1163 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-116	H = 1500 mm
11	Load guard(L = 1263 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	149050-126	H = 1600 mm
12	Load guard(L = 413 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-041	H = 750 mm
12	Load guard(L = 563 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-056	H = 900 mm
12	Load guard(L = 613 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-061	H = 950 mm
12	Load guard(L = 663 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-066	H = 1000 mm
12	Load guard(L = 763 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-076	H = 1100 mm
12	Load guard(L = 863 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-086	H = 1200 mm
12	Load guard(L = 963 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-096	H = 1300 mm
12	Load guard(L = 1013 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-101	H = 1350 mm
12	Load guard(L = 1063 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-106	H = 1400 mm
12	Load guard(L = 1163 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-116	H = 1500 mm
12	Load guard(L = 1263 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	179941-128	H = 1600 mm
13	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	20044	
14	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	21393	
15	Adapter(Kit) Adapter(Sats); Adapter(satz); Bague d`ajustage(Jeux)	1	241724	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	241712-001	
17	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	241712-002	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	10	20044	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01073

P0031109



9500-01073 Other extra equipment

[2010-01-21]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

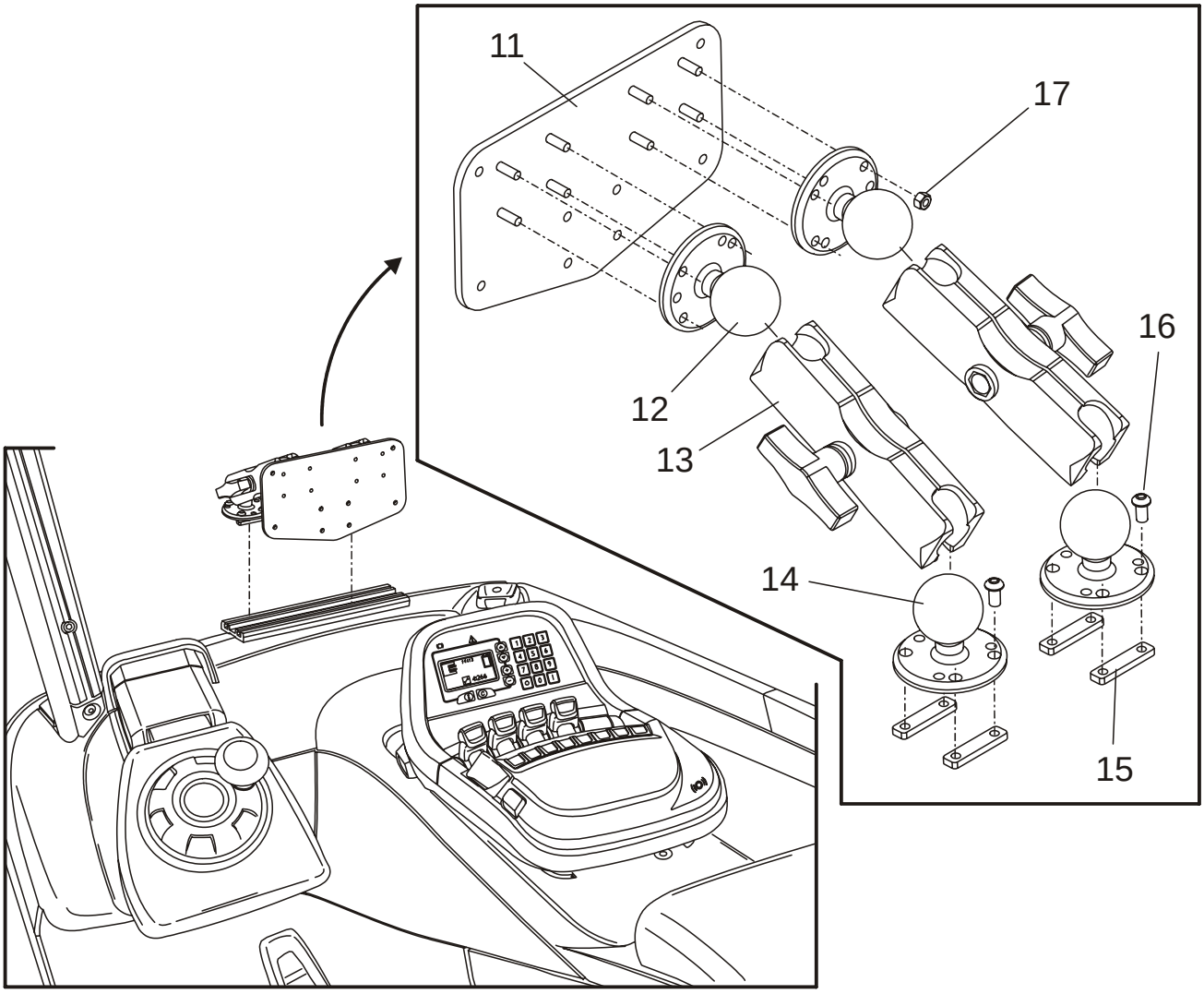
Writing table; Skrivpulpet; Stauscheibe; Table	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	2	20433	
12	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	257777	
14	Disc Skiva; Runde Scheibe; Disque	1	167196	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	29978	
16	Clamp Klämma; Klammer; Pincer	1	25697	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	253762	
18	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	257893	
19	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	2	257767	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01169

P0032394



9500-01169 Other extra equipment

[2009-09-09]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

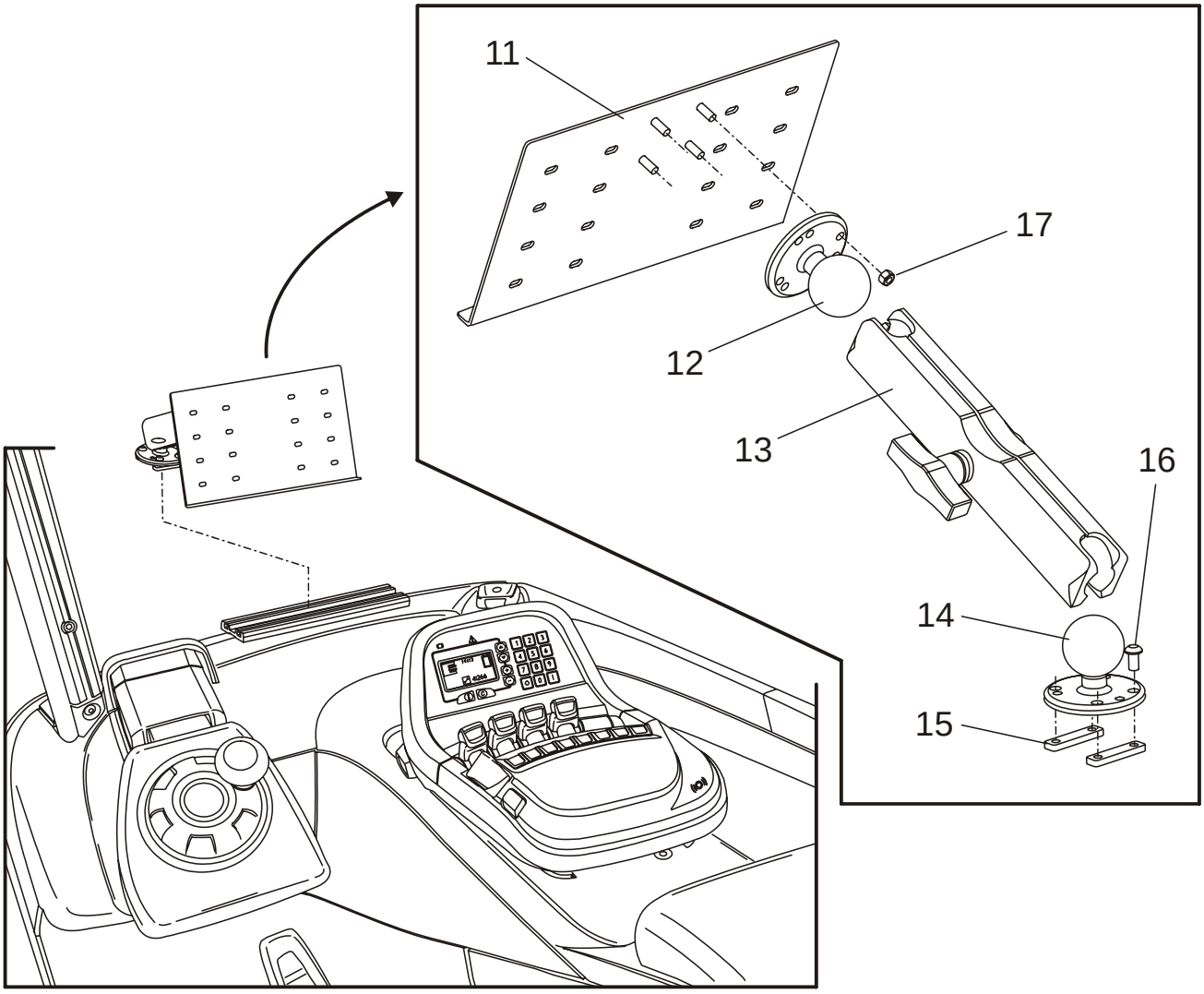
Means of attachment TC / PC; Fästanordning TC / PC; Einspannvorrichtung TC / PC; Dispositif de fixation TC / PC	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	218332	
12	Ball Kula; Kugel; Boule	2	218331	
13	Arm(L = 145 mm) Arm; Arm; Bras	2	218606	
14	Ball Kula; Kugel; Boule	2	218603	
15	Nut plate Mutterplåt; Mutterplatte; Plaque de ecrou	4	251561	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	8	256411	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	8	21094	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01170

P0032396



9500-01170 Other extra equipment

[2009-09-09]

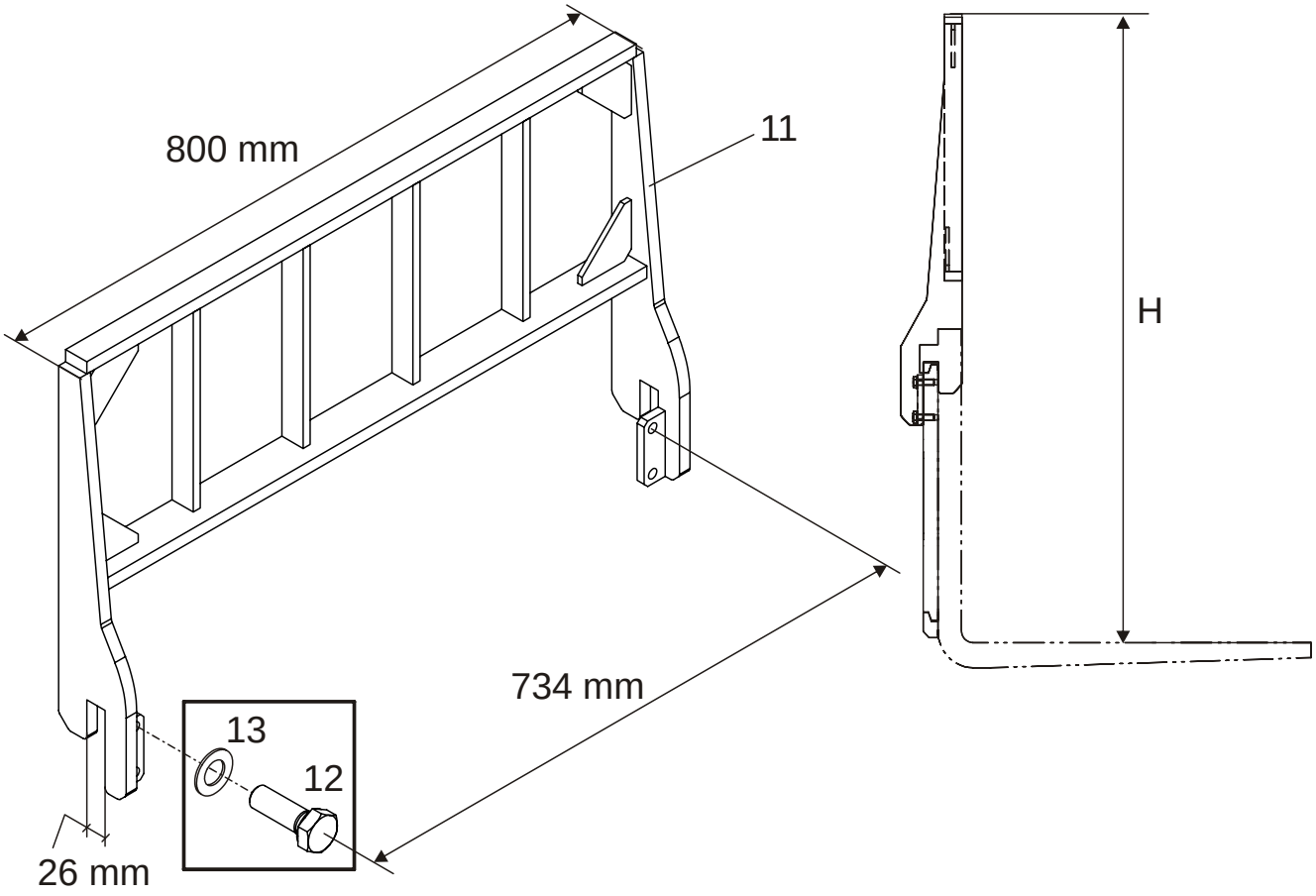
Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

Keyboard holder; Tangentbords hållare; Tastatur halter; Tablett à clefs, support	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Plate Plåt; Platte; Plaque	1	221476	
12	Ball Kula; Kugel; Boule	1	218331	
13	Arm(L = 230 mm) Arm; Arm; Bras	1	221472	
14	Ball Kula; Kugel; Boule	1	218603	
15	Nut plate Mutterplåt; Mutterplatte; Plaque de ecrou	2	251561	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	256411	
17	Nut Mutter; Mutter; Ecrou	4	21094	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01174 **P0032556**



9500-01174 Other extra equipment

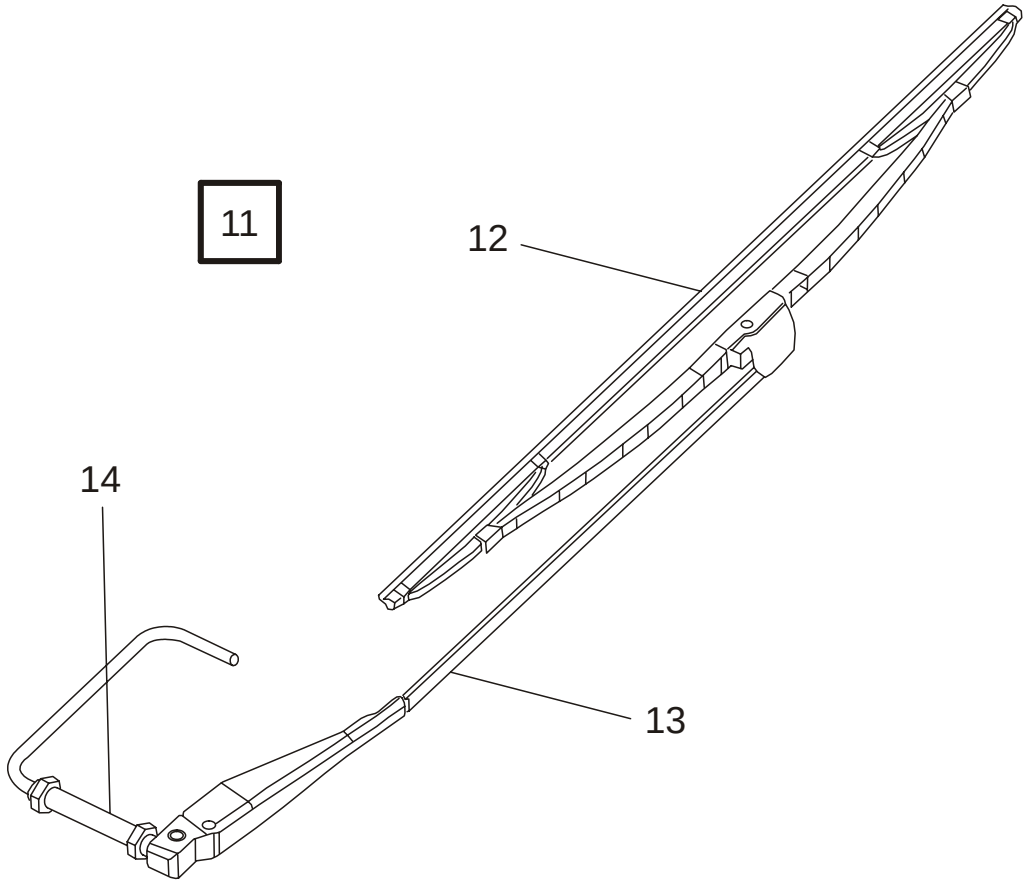
[2009-09-09]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

Load support; Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge					
			816 RRE200CC	6077047 -	
			816 RRE200ECC	6077047 -	
Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No		Note
11	Load guard(H = 850 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-050		H = 850 mm
11	Load guard(H = 950 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-060		H = 950 mm
11	Load guard(H = 1000 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-065		H = 1000 mm
11	Load guard(H = 1100 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-075		H = 1100 mm
11	Load guard(H = 1200 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-085		H = 1200 mm
11	Load guard(H = 1300 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-095		H = 1300 mm
11	Load guard(H = 1400 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-105		H = 1400 mm
11	Load guard(H = 1500 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-115		H = 1500 mm
11	Load guard(H = 2100 mm) Laststöd; Lastschutzgitter; Garde de charge	1	141174-175		H = 2100 mm
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	20599		
13	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	4	21393		

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01237 **P0034134**



9500-01237 Other extra equipment

[2009-03-17]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

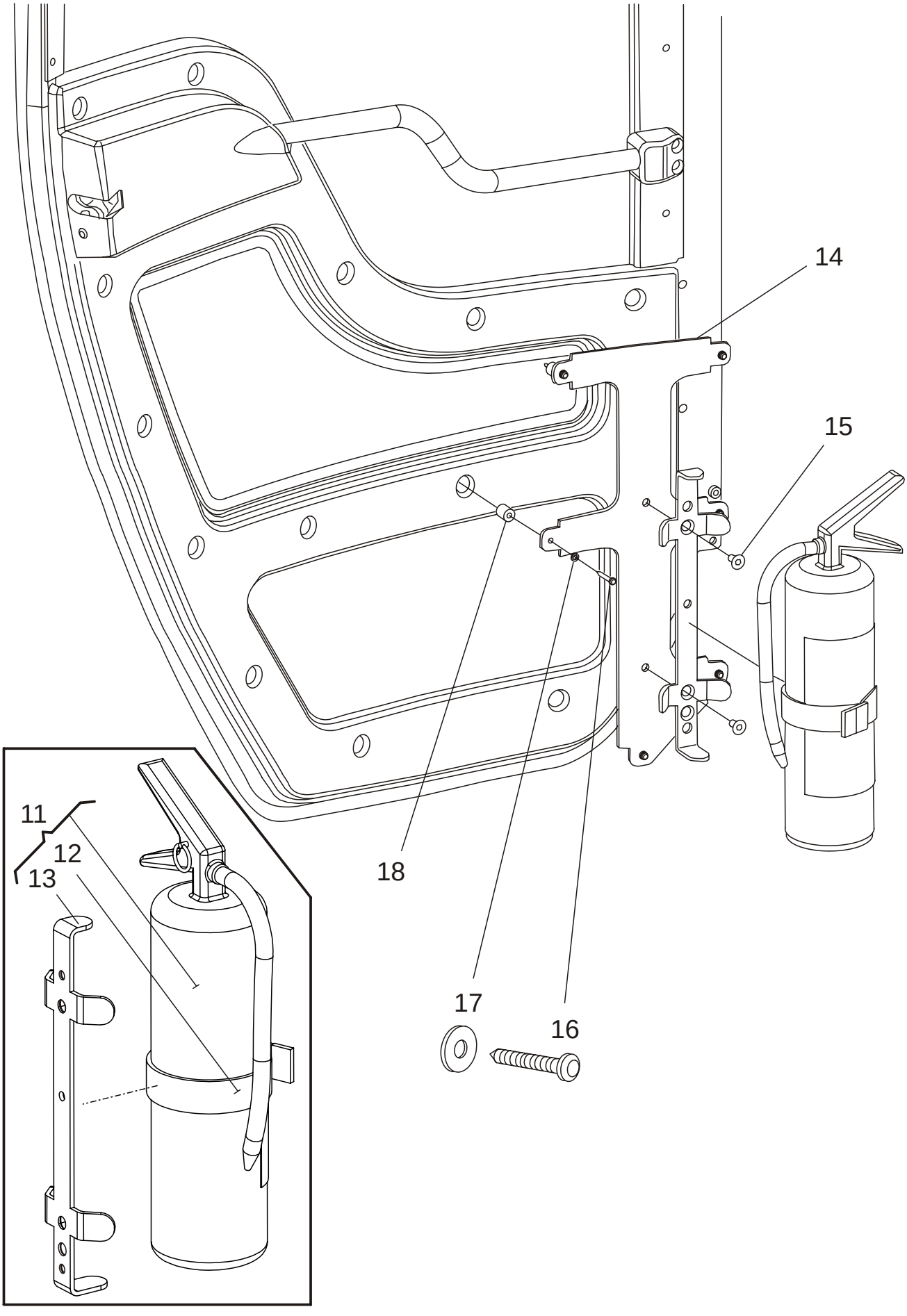
Wiper; Vindrutetorkare; Scheibenwischer; Essuie-glace	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Wiper complete Torkare komplett; Wischer komplett; Essuie-glace complet	1	7503497	
12	Wiper blade Torkarblad; Wischgummi; Balai	1	7505199	
13	Arm Arm; Arm; Bras	1	7505200	
14	Handle Handtag; Handgriff; Poignée.	1	7505201	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01240 **P0034166**



© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01240 Other extra equipment

[2009-03-17]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

Fire extinguisher; Brandsläckare; Feuerlöscher; Extincteur	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-020	Swedish Svenska; Schwedisch; Suédois
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-040	English Engelska; Englisch; Anglais
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-120	German Tyska; Deutsch; Allemand
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-160	Estonian Estniska; Estnisch; Estonien
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-170	Russian Ryska; Russisch; Russe
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-180	French Franska; Französisch; Francais
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-190	Slovak Slovakiska; Slowakisch; Slovaque
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-200	Slovene Slovenska; Slowenisch; Slovène
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-210	Latvian Lettiska; Lettisch; Letton
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-220	Lithuanian Litauiska; Litauisch; Lituanien
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-230	Romanian Rumänska; Rumänisch; Roumaine
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-240	Spanish Spanska; Spanisch; Espagnol
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-250	Bulgarian Bulgariska; Bulgarisch; Bulgare
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-300	Italian Italienska; Italienisch; Italien
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-330	Norwegian Norska; Norwegisch; Norvégien
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-360	Flemish Flamländska; Flämisch; Flamand
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-390	Greek Grekiska; Griechish; Grec
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-410	Finnish Finska; Finnisch; Finnois
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-420	Danish Danska; Dänisch; Danois
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-440	Portuguese Portugisiska; Portugiesisch; Portugais
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-450	Czech Tjeckiska; Tschechisch; Tchèque
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-460	Hungarian Ungerska; Ungarisch; Hongrois
11	Fire extinguisher(Powder) Brandsläckare(Pulver); Feuerlöscher(Pulver); Extincteur(Poudre)	1	220570-470	Polish Polska; Polnish; Polonais
12	Belt Rem; Riemen; Courroie	1	221650	
13	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	221649	
14	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7505229	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20230	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	6	7505230	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	6	20236	

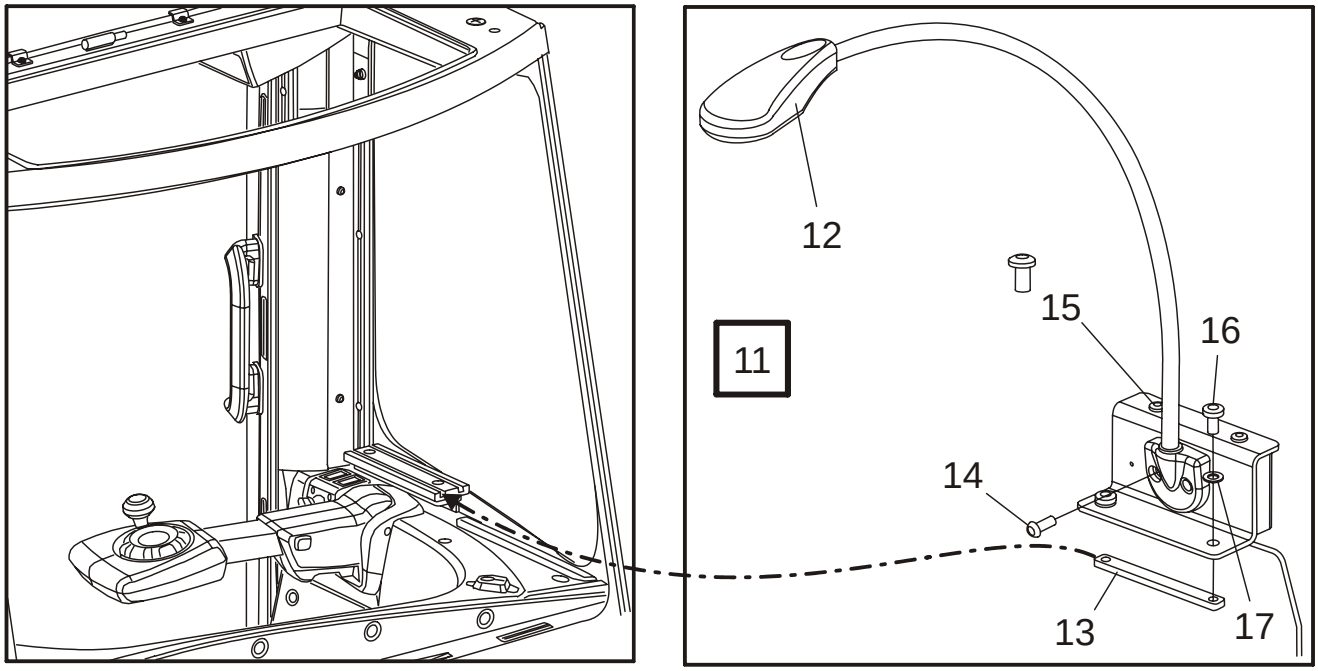
© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
18	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	6	7505228	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01243

P0034190



9500-01243 Other extra equipment

[2009-03-17]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

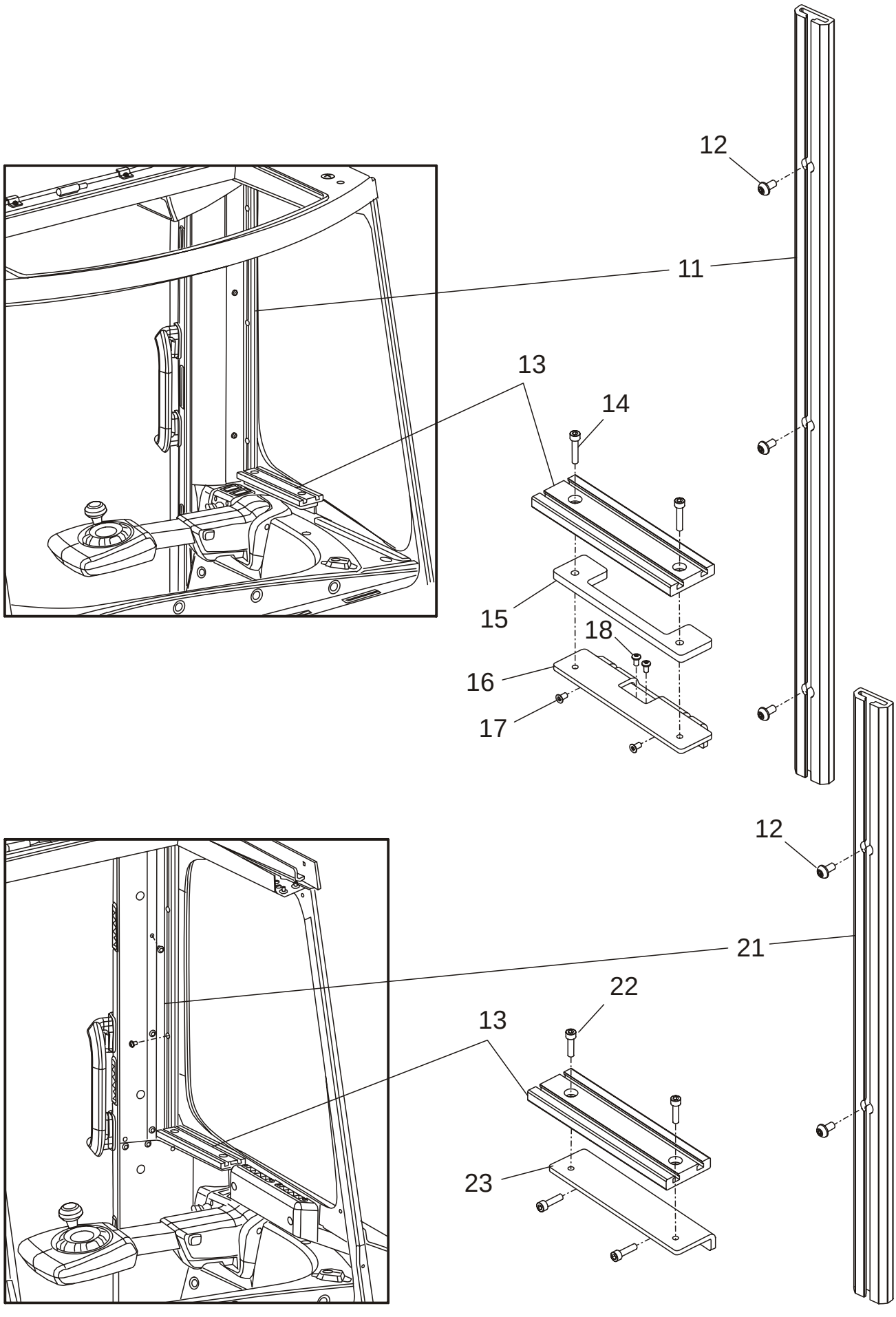
Reading lamp; Läslampa; Leselampe; Lampe pour la lecture	816 RRE200CC 6077047 - 816 RRE200ECC 6077047 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Lamp(Complete) Lampa(Komplett); Lampe(Komplett); Lampe(Complet)	1	7505217	
12	Lamp Lampa; Lampe; Lampe	1	7505214	
13	Nut plate Mutterplåt; Mutterplatte; Plaque de ecrou	1	7505221	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7505225	
15	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	235555	
16	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	253762	
17	Washer Bricka; Scheibe; Rondelle	2	20375	

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/

9500-01292

P0035277



9500-01292 Other extra equipment

[2009-11-25]

Extra utrustning övrigt; Zusatzausrüstung Sonstiges; Autre équipement supplémentaire;

E-bar; Universalfäste; E-bar; E-bar	816 RRE200CC 6094001 - 816 RRE200ECC 6094001 -

Pos	Description	Pcs	Part No	Note
11	Section Profil; Profil; Section	1	7500366	
12	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	3	29606	
13	Section Profil; Profil; Section	1	7500367	
14	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	20750	
15	Distance piece Distans; Distanz; Distance	1	7505183	
16	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	259899	
17	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	7502395	
18	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	2	235555	
21	Section Profil; Profil; Section	1	7508414	Narrow roof Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit
22	Screw Skruv; Schraube; Vis	4	21141	Narrow roof Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit
23	Bracket Fäste; Halterung; Support	1	7508415	Narrow roof Insmalnat tak; Schmal dach; Rétrécissement toit

© BT
https://www.besttruckmanuals.com/